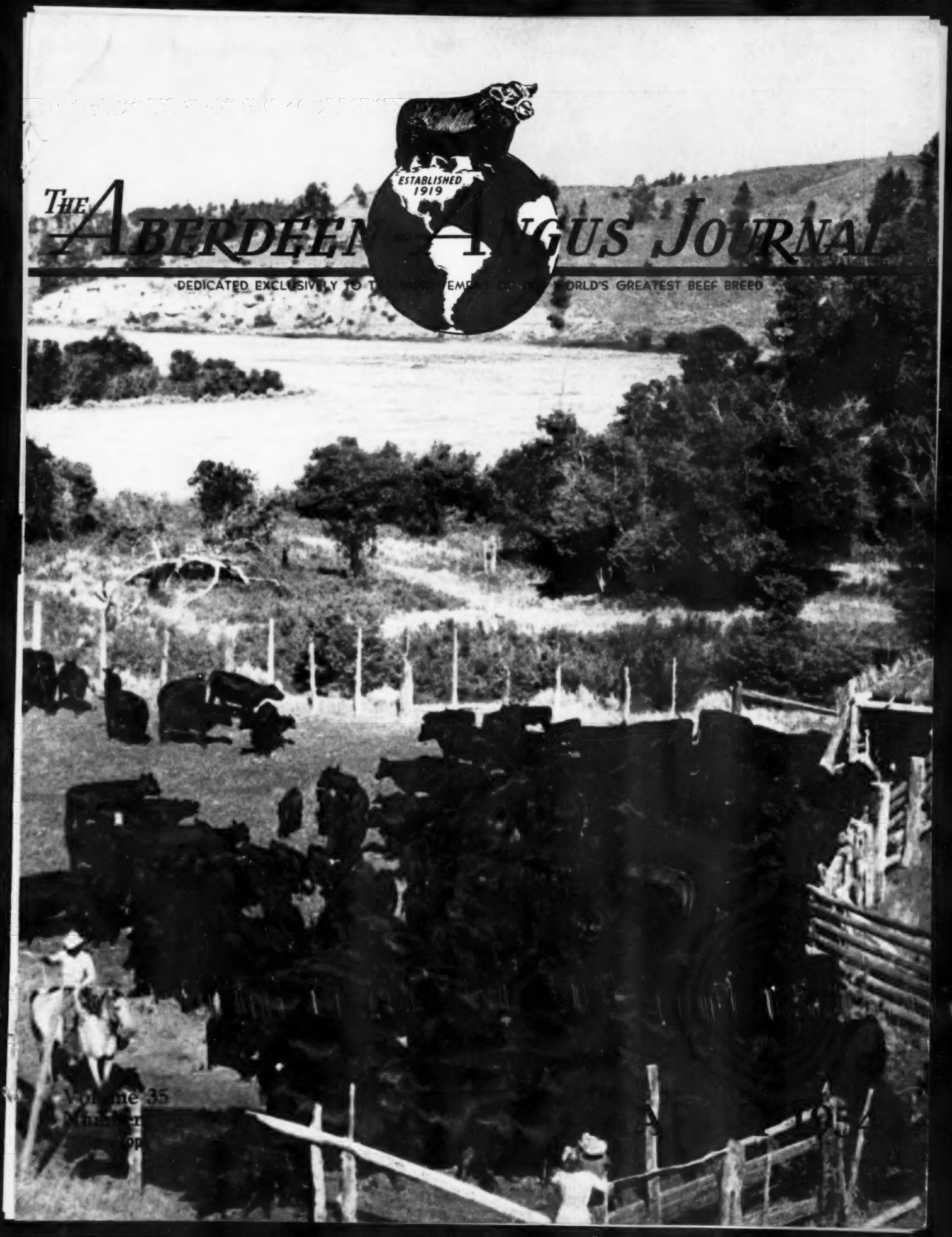
# THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1919

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED



Volume 35
Number

# J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS — ILLINOIS

**MR. EILEENMERE**

1953 International Reserve Junior Champion Bull.

**BANDOLIERMERE 83d**

1953 International Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull. Owned jointly by J. Garrett Tolan and Mr. and Mrs. W. W. Brainard, Jr.

# Our Four International Champions

## At The 1953 International We Bred . . .

**FIRST:** The sire of the first prize two-year-old bull.

**SECOND:** The sire of the second prize two-year-old bull.

**THIRD:** The grandsire of the first prize senior yearling bull.

**FOURTH:** The grandsire of the first prize summer yearling bull.

**FIFTH:** The sire of the first prize senior bull calf.

**SIXTH:** The grandam of the first prize junior bull calf.

. . . AND . . . both the sires of the Grand Champion bull and the grandam of the Reserve Grand Champion bull. Also, the Reserve Junior Champion bull and his sire.

. . . AND . . . the sire and dam of the first prize two-year-old heifer, the grandsire of the first prize senior yearling heifer, the sire of the Reserve Grand Champion female, the Reserve Junior Champion female . . . and . . . we have the same kind of bulls for sale now . . . COME SEE THEM.

**EILEENMERE 500th 699155**

1946 International Grand Champion, sire and grandsire of International Grand Champions.

**EILEENMERE 1050th 1047517**

The 1950 International Grand Champion that is now siring so many of our show winners. Sons and daughters are in many top herds on this continent.

**From All of the Tolans**

**J. Garrett Tolan Farms • Pleasant Plains, Illinois**

# KINLOCH FARM

*The "Quality Foundation" Herd*

*Home of Kinloch-Bonded Bulls*

BLACK KNIGHT 98th
of A. V. 1533056
$50,000 son of Black Peer 28th of A. V.

KINLOCHMERE 23d 1254261
1951 International Junior Champion

KINLOCHMERE 88th
1454564
Son of Eileenmere 1029th

## Three Great Bulls Being Mated

TO

## One of the Nation's Outstanding Cow Herds

WHERE

## Foundation Quality Has Always Been the Yardstick

### BLOODLINES—

The great bulls of the breed are generously represented in the Kinloch herd with 32 daughters and 164 granddaughters of International Grand Champions and an additional 172 daughters and granddaughters of such great breeding bulls as: Eileenmere 487th, Prince Sunbeam 29th, Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Bandolier of Anoka, Black Bandolier, Prince Sunbeam 105th, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley and Queen's Grenadier G. R. Where else can you find a greater concentration of the blood of all the great bulls of the breed?

### INDIVIDUALS—

"Always the Tops" has been the comment when new females were added to the Kinloch herd. The eye-opening uniformity and outstanding individuality have been the lasting impression made upon everyone seeing the brood cow herd at Kinloch.

### FAMILIES—

Along with the individuality and breeding selected for the Quality Foundation herd at Kinloch you will find an outstanding selection of females of the breed's most sought after and preferred families—all represented in sufficient numbers for us to be able to share them with our fellow breeders.

We invite you to join the ever increasing throng that is looking to Kinloch for breed-improving herd bulls and females.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT KINLOCH

## Mr. and Mrs. Lee D. Butler, Owners

28 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17

CHARLES M. "CHILLY" PEERY
Manager

SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

# Table of Contents for March 1954

## EDITORIALS


August Issue the Herd Bull Number ..... 70
New Subscribers by the Hundreds ..... 71
Open Letter to the Ethics Committee ..... 70
Sunbeam Circuit a Great Success ..... 70


## ARTICLES


Applewood Angus—Uniformity and Breeding ..... 74
Carolina in the Morning ..... 56
Coming Soon ..... 51
Egyptian Educator Visits Journal ..... 71
In the Dallas Country ..... 62
Iowa State Show and Sale ..... 75
National Western Stock Show ..... 52
Some Celebrities I Have Known ..... 66
Sunbeam Circuit Sets the Pattern ..... 60
Vine Cultivation ..... 76


## DEPARTMENTS


Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin ..... 68
Chicago Market ..... 82
Exchange ..... 240
Index ..... 236
Junior Breeder ..... 77
Ladies Auxiliary News ..... 67
Sale Dates ..... 226
25 Years Ago ..... 73
Washington Flashes ..... 72
Your Veterinarian Says ..... 84


## SALE REPORTS


Beginner's Opportunity ..... 110
Blueprint ..... 105
DenMor ..... 132
Goose Creek ..... 121
Great Oaks ..... 113
Hawkeye ..... 87
Illinois Valley ..... 118
International "Show Window" ..... 124
Maryland Association (Frederick) ..... 96
Maryland Association (Salisbury) ..... 102
Maryland Association (Upper Marlboro) ..... 92
Misner Farm ..... 128
Quality Prince ..... 116
Sale of the Stars ..... 136
Tennessee Valley ..... 108
Western Illinois ..... 142

1954

**The Aberdeen-Angus Journal**

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

RICHARD H. HAHNE ..... Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP ..... Business Manager

**Advertising and Editorial Staff:**

COLIN KENNEDY ..... Managing Editor
WINNIFRED HAHNE ..... Assistant Manager
GEORGE VEST ..... Associate Editor
ROBERT S. NOWLIN ..... Assistant Editor
WALT AMAN ..... Commercial Advertising
HILA PATRICK ..... Executive Secretary

**Art Staff:**

LOIS GRAVES; LORNA PANBECKER; SUE ESSIG

**Contributing Editors:**

OTTO V. BATTLES; JAY RICHTER; H. B. LATHAM; JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS; DR. J. W. BAILEY

W. M. BARTON ..... Buffalo 2, New York
421 Chamber of Commerce Building
E. H. ANDERSON ..... Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
M. W. BONEY ..... Iowa, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakotas
Box 740, Storm Lake, Iowa
DALE F. RUNNION ..... Van Wert, Ohio
322 Gordon Avenue
CY CRANE ..... Tennessee and Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
DELBERT EDWARDS ..... Chillicothe, Missouri
NEIL SKAU, Jr. ..... Western Representative
R. J. CALDWELL ..... Pacific Coast

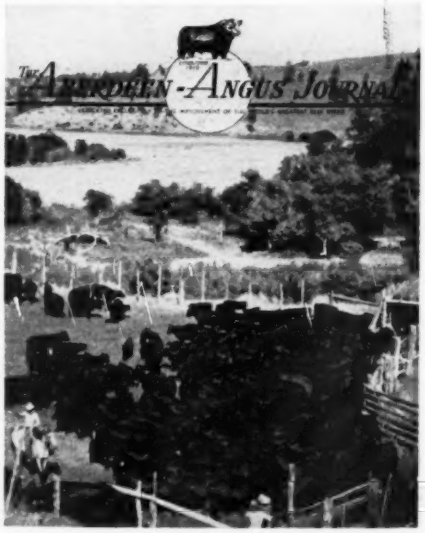
Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States $2.00 per year; Canada, $3.00 per year; all other foreign points $3.00 per year.


Copyright 1954
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co.


## OUR COVER PICTURE

**This is Montana—the James D. Romine Ranch at Hysham. Just a reminder that spring is coming and calves will soon be here. And from the looks of things those calves are going to be more valuable property than they were at the low time in 1953. This photo is by Carl Oldsen, dean emeritus of Aberdeen-Angus fieldmen, and furnished through the courtesy of the National Association.**



# ROYAL LADIES

Have you ever heard of them? Maybe not. But, if you have, you will recall they were in a good herd or were going into one.

Royal Ladies are one of the best families in Canada, and not too plentiful. People who own them think so highly of them they hold them to build up their herds and part with one only on rare occasions. We recognized their worth and went seriously to work to collect a few, or enough to start a worthwhile breeding program. After two or three years we finally got enough of the kind we wanted to know we were in business and to start a breeding program.

We followed this same program in gathering up Jestresses when they weren't so well known down here, and then we became the headquarters of Jestresses in the United States, owning more Jestresses of breeding age than any other herd in the country.

By the same token we are now the headquarters for Royal Ladies. They will be bred to our outstanding bulls, and when the calves begin to pop and we know we are really in business we'll begin to bring them to your attention.

## BARGAIN DAY AT HIDEAWAY - JUNE 14th, 1954

Alton G. Taylor
Farm Superintendent
Hideaway Farm
Chester, N. J.

THE WILLMEN COMPANY
William G. Mennen
President
Morristown, New Jersey

C. R. McDade
Cattle Superintendent
T'Other Farm
Chester, N. J.

# Fooks Angus Farms

CAMDEN ARKANSAS

## OAK RIDGE PRINCE 30th

**Three time Grand Champion; one time Reserve Grand Champion; one time Senior Reserve Grand Champion; five times first in class; six times second in class; at the following shows: Arkansas State, Texas State Fair, Tulsa, Louisiana State Fair, Ft. Worth, Houston, San Antonio and L. S. U., Baton Rouge.**

## Massive - Thick - Deep - Lowset - Good Quarters - Strong Head

**His Calves are Outstanding**

**We have a nice selection of bulls for sale.**

**JIM ALLEN, Manager**

**"Angus Folks" are Always Welcome at "Fooks Angus" Farms**

# A Top Calf!

## Is Usually The Result of Mating a Top Brood Cow to a Top Breeding Bull.

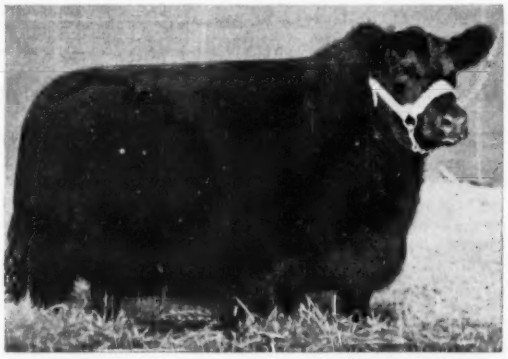
### Here Is An Example

BLACK BARDOLIER of DEN-MOR

A proven great individual in the show ring being first prize senior bull calf and reserve junior champion at the 1951 International, the National Western in Denver, the Southwestern Fat Stock Show in Fort Worth, and the Houston Fat Stock Show, junior champion at the 1951 National in Memphis, and Supreme Champion at the 1952 Futurity. He is now proving himself even greater as a sire. The calf pictured at the left is one of his very first sons and his first calf ever to be led into a show ring.

**Great Oaks**
**Black Bardolier 4th**
Calved May 3, 1953
1st Prize Summer Bull Calf
— and —
Reserve Jr. Champion Bull
at the recent
National Western Stock Show
Denver, Colorado

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



HERBERT'S G. O. P. MIGNONNE

A former show cow in the Great Oaks show string. First in Denver, third at the International and a class winner at many 1947-'48-'49 shows. Incidentally, one of her sons sired the junior and reserve grand champion bull in the recent Denver show. A great individual and a great producer.

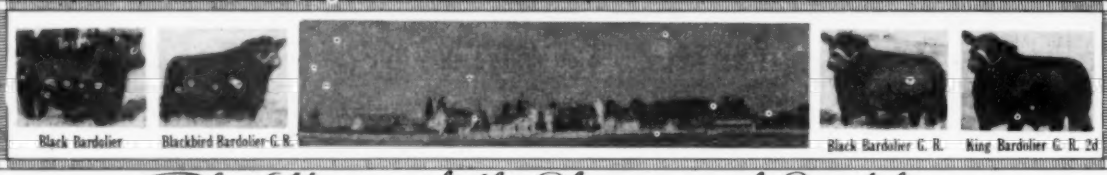
We Have a Few Outstanding Half Brothers to the Above Youngster on Offer Now, as well as some Top Herd Sire Prospects by Our Other Good Sires.

# Great Oaks Stock Farms • Rochester, Michigan

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner
ROBERT W. WILLIAMS, Manager

Herdsmen { JOHN SHERIDAN / CHARLES DULZO

# GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM on U.S. 16 - Webberville, Michigan.




*The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers*

## *Our Junior Herd Sires:*

## BLACK BARDOLIER G. R. 44th

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Blackbird Bardolier W. G. 3d 944441** | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | | Barbara McHenry of A. |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 | Bardell Martin 2d |
| | | | Blackbird Quality Lot |
| | Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th 694359 | Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | | Barbara of Rosemere |
| | | Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3d 589580 | Everald of Briarcliff |
| | | | Blackbird Blossom of A. |
| Dam: **Barbara Rose of Anoka 55th 1219274** | Prince Bandolier 7th 840968 | Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213 | Black Bardolier |
| | | | Lady Harrison of G. R. |
| | | Pridemere of Don Head 744749 -70193- | Bandolier of Anoka 16th |
| | | | Alloway Mona 8th |
| | Barbara Rose of Anoka 18th 825887 -62246- | Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 | Glencarnock Revolution |
| | | | Blackbird Harrison 6th |
| | | Barbara Rose of Anoka 9th 609992 -64373- | Everald of Briarcliff |
| | | | Barbara Rose of Anoka 4th |

## BLACK BARDOLIER G. R. 46th

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Black Bardolier W. G. 3d 944441** | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka 462299 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | | Barbara McHenry of A. |
| | | Black Bardella 460791 | Bardell Martin 2d |
| | | | Blackbird Quality Lot |
| | Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 5th 694359 | Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | | Barbara of Rosemere |
| | | Blackbird Blossom of Anoka 3d 589580 | Everald of Briarcliff |
| | | | Blackbird Blossom of A. |
| Dam: **Blackcap Grenada G. R. 55th 1150482** | Black Bardolier G. R. 910064 | Black Bardolier 480883 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | | Black Bardella |
| | | Rebellion's Blackcap 642237 | Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th |
| | | | Fountain Glen Blackcap 39th |
| | Blackcap Grenada G. R. 46th 942371 | Kedar Bandolier 570422 | Bandolier of Anoka |
| | | | Keepsake Forever |
| | | Blackcap Elinka 573546 | El Katif of Doonholm |
| | | | Blackcap Eroka |

**You will note that both these young sires are double Bardolier and double Bandolier bred. We do not believe it is possible to find better Bardolier-Bandolier breeding—and they are of the right type and conformation.**

**You are cordially invited to visit us and inspect the herd.**

**J. J. HENDREN, Owner**
**FOWLERVILLE, MICHIGAN**
**Phone 18F2**

**ALEX LYONS, Manager**
**WEBBERVILLE, MICHIGAN**
**Phone 67F3**

# Raona Farms

HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
on ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

# Our Thanks To

During the past seven years it has been our good fortune to be able to buy and use a large number of Angus bulls produced at Raona Farms. These cattle have responded exceptionally well on our native grasses and hay. Like them, their calves have had early maturity, correct type, and weight for age. The bred-in feeding and fleshing qualities have been a major factor in the success carlot exhibitors have had with our Commercial steer calves. For these things we are most thankful.

The consistent interest Commercial cattlemen have shown during recent years in this general area in top quality Angus, has thoroughly convinced us that a sizable purebred herd of the right kind could be profitable to us and beneficial to the Angus breed. For several years we have been improving and expanding our purebred breeding herd until we now have about 300 producing cows and heifers in our present herd.

Having long admired Raona's cow herd and their strong breeding herd bull battery, we decided to try to buy them. We are pleased that Raona Farms have agreed to our offer and that we will be privileged to carry on the breeding program that has worked so well for them. The entire Raona breeding herd will be moved here next spring to be added to our present purebred herd. About 30 outstanding Raona yearling bulls will be included in the offering in our second annual "Herd Bull" sale in Miller, South Dakota, next May 10.

With humble pride and strict devotion to the task of breeding better black cattle, we are eagerly looking forward to the years ahead. It is our sole ambition to grow with the "Blacks" as they continue to increase in popularity with practical cattlemen in the Great Plains and Mountain State areas—and the market-conscious and experienced feeders in the corn belt.

AGAIN our sincere thanks to Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Wadley and Mr. and Mrs. Ray Smith, whose efforts have made the Raona cattle so worthy of the great breed they represent.

# HYLAND ANGUS RANCH

## Highmore, South Dakota

**JENNINGS BROS., Owners**

RALPH MAY
Manager

ARGYLL CONNER & JUNIOR SUHN
Herdsmen

# Rose & McCrea's

Tenth Annual Sale to be held at the Farm near Maysville, Missouri
Starting at 1:00 p. m.

# Monday, April 19th

Prince Georgina R. & Mc. 1106096

**The great bull sire of the CORRECTOR line of cattle.**
**His Get and Service will be featured in this sale.**

## 7 Bulls - 50 Females

Each bull is ready for service—six of them by **Prince Georgina R. & Mc.**, one of the best bull sires of the breed; one of the top bull sales in 1953 was made on his sons; the other bull is by **Prince Sunbeam 311th.** Several of the bulls are coming from the Show Herd. A "CORRECTOR" Bull will correct many faults in your herd.

## OUR BULL WINNINGS IN 1953 . . . .

At the **Fort Worth Show** we had the Grand Champion Pen of 3 Bulls, and our pen of 5 Bulls won their class and were Reserve Grand Champions.

At the past **National Western Livestock Show** at Denver we had the second prize group of 5 Bulls.

The judges and breeders like the thickness, depth of body, and smoothness of the bulls we are breeding, showing and selling.

The 50 females include heifers direct from the Show Herd and you can expect to see the same thickness, the unusual body development, good heads and heavy bone that have been offered in the past Rose & McCrea Sales. There are **12 daughters of Prince Georgina R. & Mc.** You will like the uniformity and preferred type they possess. There will be **10 daughters of Prince Sunbeam 311th,** he by Prince Sunbeam 100th. Other bulls having daughters in the sale are V. M. Prince, Juanerra, Prince Eric R. & Mc. 2d, Envious Bardolier 3d, and Bandoliermere 40th. Fifteen of these heifers will be bred to Prince Georgina R. & Mc. and 25 to the great "Corrector" Bull. His first calves are sensational. There will be 10 open heifers.

Families represented include one of the top Gammers to sell in recent times—a sister to the top of our 1952 and 1953 sales; Ballindalloch Georgina; El-Jon Erianna; Blackcap Bessie; Katinka; Witch of Endor; Portlethen Lucy; Edwina; Blackcap Empress, and many other top families.

**Your inquiry for catalogs and attendance at the sale will be appreciated.**

**Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS**

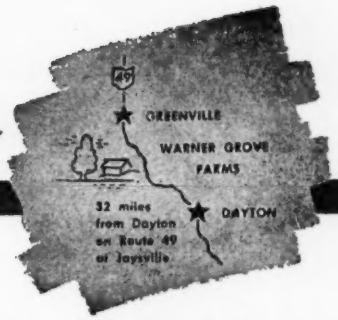
**Sale Headquarters: HOTEL ROBIDOUX, St. Joseph, Missouri**

For Catalogs, Address: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

**Frank H. Rose** Albany, Missouri Maysville, Missouri **M. L. McCrea**

# Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO



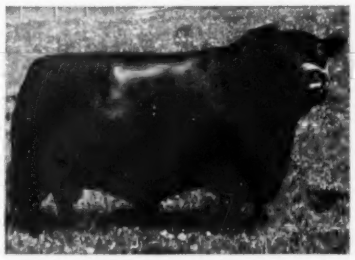

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

*—A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality—*

# Our BLACKCAP VELVETS

**A great producing strain of McHenry Blackcaps which stem from the cow, Blackcap Velvet 401893, whose daughter Rally Blackcap Velvet 7th 736618, is our foundation cow. Prepotent bulls and cows are prominent throughout the pedigrees of our VELVETS. ★★ Daughters of our foundation cow.**

## Senior Herd Sire — A Blackcap Velvet



## EILEENMERE 1500 W. G. 6th 1151230

**1950 International Reserve Junior Champion. 1951 Ohio State Fair Grand Champion. A son of Eileenmere 1500th 1047508 and out of ★★ Blackcap Velvet W. G. 882792 a daughter of Blackcap Bardolier 707126.**

**★★ Blackcap Velvet W. G. 2d 1058516 sired by Bandolier of Wildwood 4th 686087**

**★★ Blackcap Velvet W. G. 7th 1397675 sired by General Black C. S. 625344**

**★★ Blackcap Velvet W. G. 8th 1669305 sired by Eileenmere M. B. 777th 896653**

**Blackcap Velvet W. G. 5th 1329711 sired by General Black C. S. 625344 is out of Blackcap Velvet W. G. the dam of Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th, was 1952 Reserve Senior Champion of the Ohio State Fair.**

**Blackcap Velvet W. G. 9th 1717577 sired by Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 6th 1151230 is out of Blackcap Velvet W. G. 2d 1058516, the dam of our Junior Sire, Blackcap General W. G. 12th 1504407, a son of General Black C. S. This young bull's calves are arriving and they are good promising individuals.**

**The BLACKCAP VELVETS are producers of top bulls and heifers. Below is the pedigree of a calf sired by the 1952 Ohio and Indiana State Fair Grand Champion Bull, Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 14th 1184324. This short aged calf will meet the approval of the most critical who are interested in modern type breeding stock.**

### EILEENMERE W. G. 147th

**(Calved November 28, 1953)**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Eileenmere 1500 W. G. 14th 1184324** (1952 Ohio and Indiana State Fair Grand Champion) | Eileenmere 1500th 1047508 | Eileenmere 500th 699155 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | | Edwina 7th G. M. 534304 |
| | | Blackcap Tolan 79th 561868 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437 |
| | | | Blackcap Tolan 30th 450561 |
| | Blackmere of Elkton 696605 | Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618 | Epponian of Rosemere 8th 478362 |
| | | | Blackcap 2d of Page 482971 |
| | | Blackcap Thornton 20th 637265 | Eileenmere 190th 523770 |
| | | | Blackcap Thornton 522973 |
| **Rally Blackcap Velvet 7th 736618** | Envious Blackcap B. 9th 542490 | Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417 | Envious Marshall 3d 438496 |
| | | | Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883 |
| | | Blackcap Lassie B. 4th 428852 | Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528 |
| | | | Blackcap Lassie J. 6th 379599 |
| | BLACKCAP VELVET 401893 | Blacklate 356632 | Enlate 209477 |
| | | | Blackcap Earlock 228314 |
| | | Blackcap H. 8th 325862 | Elegant of Tubberdaly 248735 |
| | | | Evergreen Blackcap Lassie 2d |

**PAUL RICHARD OLIVER, Herdsman** **VIRGIL TURNER, Farm Manager**

**Dan T. Warner, Owner . . 140 Patterson Road . . Dayton, Ohio**

# "... Where the heck is CLYDE anyway?"

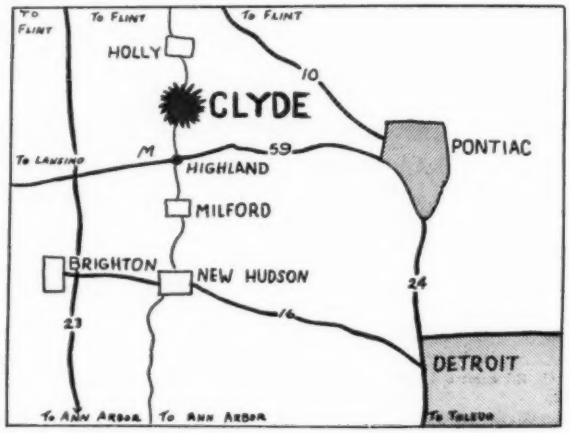
Letters from Angus breeders have all kinds of questions. We should have told you before where Clyde is located.

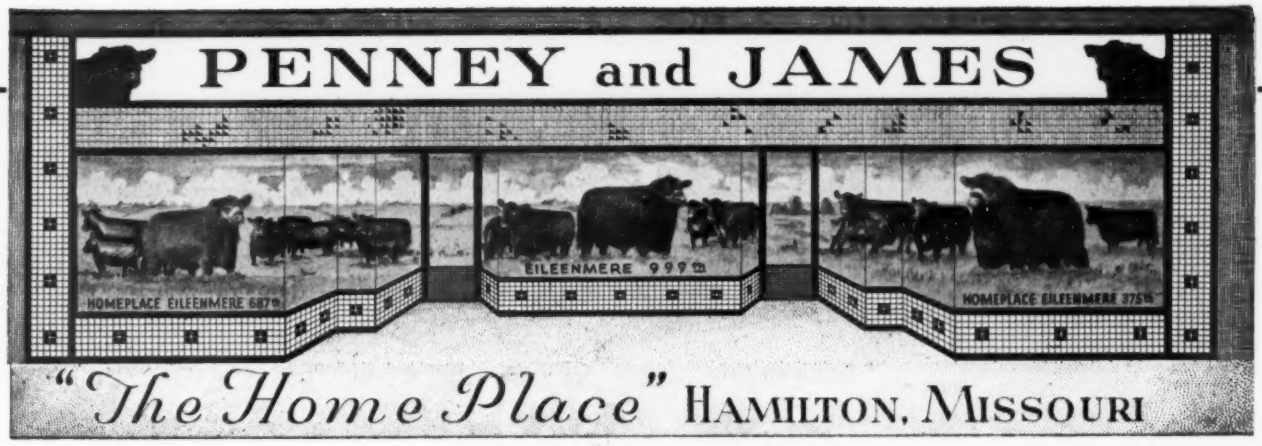
ALVIN F. KNOBLOCK

I guess my father, the late A. F. Knoblock better known to his friends as "A. F." or "Knobby" wasn't concerned about other people trying to find Clyde, Michigan, when he was thinking of buying a farm back in 1935.

The lake on the farm was of more interest to him at that time as fishing was one of his hobbies and a source of relaxation from his Detroit business. That 1935 June morning, when he caught 17 bass in one hour of fishing was all that he needed to convince him this was the spot. Within the next hour he owned the farm, and on the way back to Detroit, with the help of the family named it, Knobby Hills.

By 1940, three adjoining farms were added, making a total of 500 acres. With this added acreage a program of beef cattle was decided on and the first Angus were bought. Knobby Hills was now on its way.





# HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375th

OUR MANY TIMES GRAND CHAMPION

His service on the heifers in our sale was highly appreciated. Our 30 bulls averaged $3,165 going into herds in fourteen states. We wish to thank the visitors, bidders and buyers and invite you to visit Penney and James "Home Place" soon and often.

WE HAVE BULLS FOR SALE AT THE FARM

# PENNEY and JAMES

J. C. PENNEY
ORIN L. JAMES } Owners

HAMILTON

Dr. I. D. Richardson, Resident Veterinarian and Cattle Superintendent
H. C. Henry, Assistant Farm Manager
Richard Svoboda and Dick Neal, Assistant Herdsmen

EUGENE SCHUBERT, Chief Herdsman
ORIN JAMES, Manager

MISSOURI

ROBERT E. GREEN
Owner

*Aberdeen-Angus Cattle*

Phones:
Office - - - - 23
Residence - - 51

January 20, 1954

Dear Angus Breeders:

Due to increasingly greater demands from our other business interests we have decided to disperse our entire herd of Angus cattle. This was not an easy decision to make because our interest in Angus cattle and our friendship in the Angus fraternity have been great. Our cattle business has been pleasing and profitable, and so it is with much regret that we have decided to withdraw from the business of breeding purebred Angus cattle. Our warmest feeling will always be with those of you who continue to make Aberdeen-Angus the world's greatest beef breed, and among our fondest memories will be those shared with you in this common field of endeavor.

Our contracting and coal mining enterprises have developed to the point that they nearly consume all of the time which I am able to give, so much so that there is little left to either enjoy or administer our cattle business. Most of you know that one's fortune in this great breeding industry is commensurate with his efforts and ability. You get from it about what you put into it in the way of material, time, energy and know-how. I can no longer devote the amount of time which I feel is necessary to the proper development of purebred cattle.

Over the years we have developed what we believe to be one of the outstanding herds in the country. Our foundation cattle were meticulously selected from the top herds in the land, often available at what sometimes seemed to be excessively high costs. But our production has been well received and proved quite profitable. I want to say here that the better ones, the ones which cost us the most money to obtain, were the ones which made us the most money.

We have many great proven cattle to sell and our main hope is that they will find homes where they will continue to have a chance to prove their value.

Very truly yours,

Robert E. Green

Robert E. Green, Owner

**"INDIVIDUALITY with BLOOD of CHAMPIONS"**

# GREENMERE FARMS DISPERSION

## MAY 17 *and* 18

## ABOUT 200 LOTS

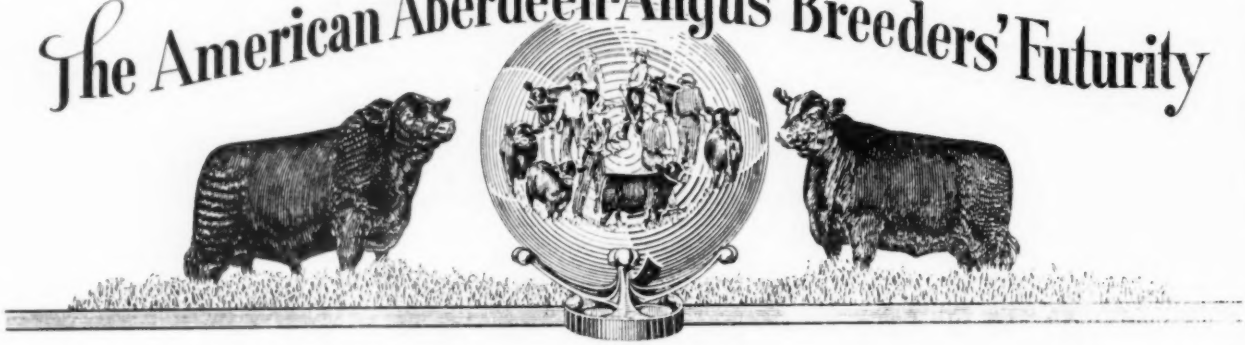
## EVERYTHING SELLS

All of The Greenmere Herd Will Be Sold . . . The Entire Show String, All of The Breeding Matrons, The Herd Bull Battery, Our Great Champions of The Tanbark, All Will Be Sold Without Reserve To The Highest Bidders.

**MARK YOUR CALENDAR NOW**

**Write for your Catalog, P. O. Box 96**

## OAKTOWN, INDIANA




# *Announces*

the dates and location for the 1954 Show and Sale

# August 12 - 13 - 14

(one week later than in the past)

again at

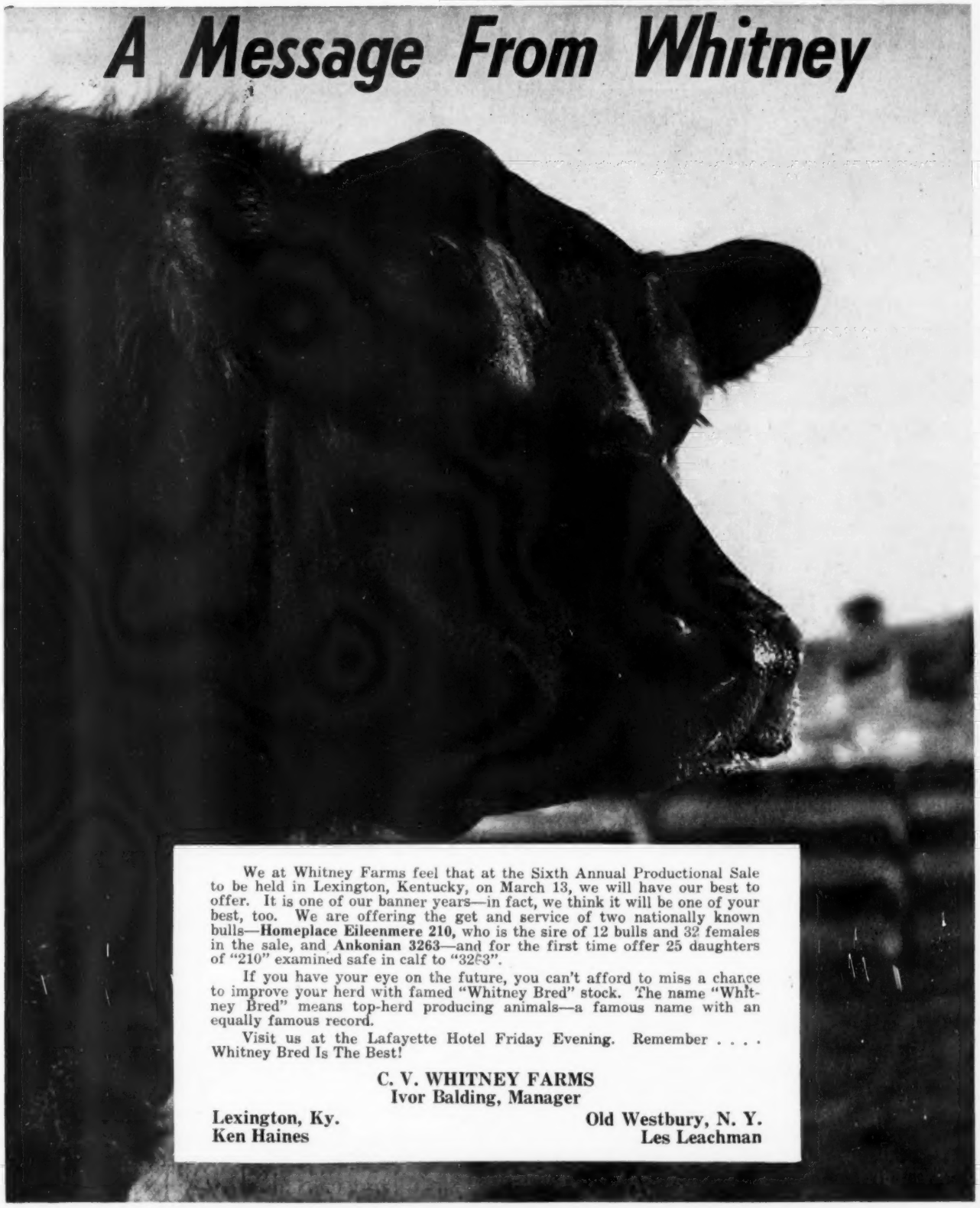
## Keeneland Race Course

## Lexington, Kentucky

The Commonwealth of Kentucky and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association have again agreed to cooperate with the Futurity by appropriating money, which added to our fees, makes this the largest premium list offered to Angus exhibitors this year.

*"It's the greatest young Beef Cattle Show in America"*

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity




We at Whitney Farms feel that at the Sixth Annual Productional Sale to be held in Lexington, Kentucky, on March 13, we will have our best to offer. It is one of our banner years—in fact, we think it will be one of your best, too. We are offering the get and service of two nationally known bulls—**Homeplace Eileenmere 210,** who is the sire of 12 bulls and 32 females in the sale, and **Ankonian 3263**—and for the first time offer 25 daughters of "210" examined safe in calf to "3263".

If you have your eye on the future, you can't afford to miss a chance to improve your herd with famed "Whitney Bred" stock. The name "Whitney Bred" means top-herd producing animals—a famous name with an equally famous record.

Visit us at the Lafayette Hotel Friday Evening. Remember . . . . Whitney Bred Is The Best!

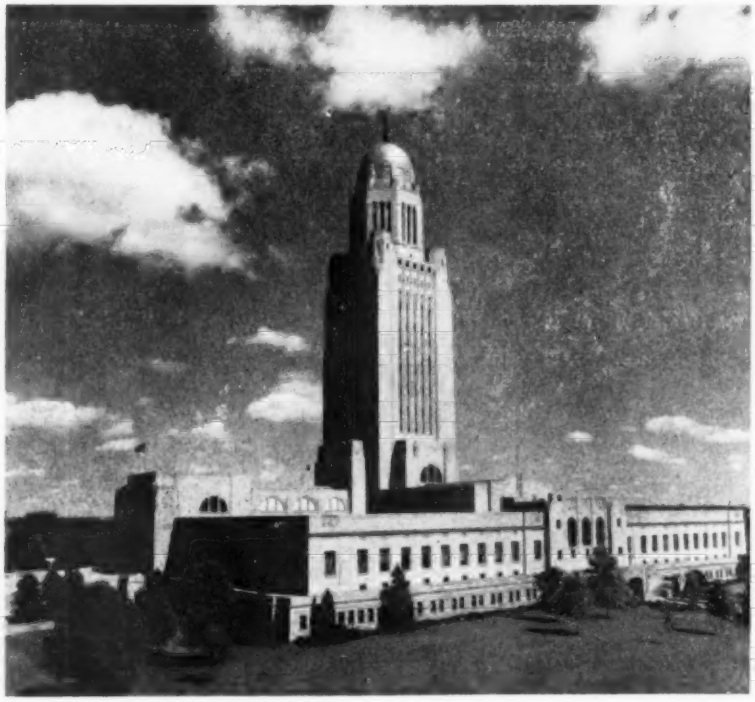
**C. V. WHITNEY FARMS**
**Ivor Balding, Manager**

**Lexington, Ky.**
**Ken Haines**

**Old Westbury, N. Y.**
**Les Leachman**

# "Nebraska's 1954 Angus Classic"——

JUNIOR FUTURITY SHOW



SENIOR FUTURITY SHOW

## Nebraska Breeders' Futurity Show

At the Platte County Agricultural Park

## March 23 - 24, 1954 — Columbus, Nebraska

**Tuesday, March 23d**

**Junior Futurity Show**

30 Boys and Girls
Have Heifers in this Show

State Judging Contest Open to Everyone Tuesday 9 a. m. March 23d

**Wednesday, March 24th**

**Senior Futurity Show**

39 Breeders Entered
129 Calves in this Great Show

# NEBRASKA ABERDEEN-ANGUS

# N E B R A S K A

"Home of the Famous Sand Hills—
America's Greatest Cattle Producing Center"

## PLATTE COUNTY AGRICULTURAL PARK — COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

"The City of Power and Progress"

Show of Sale Cattle—9:00 a. m. **Wed., March 24th** Sale—1:00 p. m.

**32** BULLS **30** FEMALES

The female families represented are: Blueblood Lady, Miss Burgess, Zara, McHenry Barbara, Blackbird, Blackcap, Trojan Erica and Pride.

### *Consignors*

| | |
|---|---|
| A BAR E ANGUS FARMS | Loretto |
| FRANCIS J. ALBRACHT | Meadow Grove |
| ARNDT BROTHERS | Platte Center |
| CHARLES F. BEERMANN | Dakota City |
| CLIFFORD BENTJEN | Albion |
| E. J. BERGT and SON | Schuyler |
| DR. C. M. BONNIWELL | Omaha |
| THE COTTONWOODS FARM | Kenesaw |
| WM. DRAHOTA | Columbus |
| VANDERKOLK BROTHERS | Bellwood |
| GARD BROTHERS | Beaver Crossing |
| HYNEK BROTHERS | Morse Bluff |
| ADON and JOEL JEFFREY | Wayne |
| HAROLD LOGAN | Diller |
| ED. J. NEIDIG | Madison |
| FLORENCE NEIDIG | Madison |
| NYE FARMS | Plainview |
| ANTHONY PROCHASKA | Abie |
| RANDALL ANGUS FARM | Unadilla |
| OTTO SCHAFER and SONS | Nehawka |
| SPENCE ANGUS FARMS | Crab Orchard |
| TAYLOR BROTHERS | Broken Bow |
| MR. and MRS. VERRIL L. THOMAS | Powell |
| L. B. TODD and SONS | Murray |
| UP-MAR STOCK FARM | Madison |
| ELWIN and JOHN VAN BERG | Columbus |
| VEROLA STOCK FARM | Sutton |
| GENE WEILAGE | Crete |

For Reservations, Information and Catalogs—PERCY H. UPTON, Sale Manager, MADISON, NEBRASKA

RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

MAURICE BONEY for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

# BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION SALE

11th Annual Spring Sale of

# Ozark Empire *Aberdeen-Angus*

## 10 Bulls . . . 65 Head . . 55 Females

MARK THIS DATE!

FRIDAY ---

# APRIL 2ND 1954

"Visit the Ozarks for Better Blacks"

## Springfield, Missouri

*For Catalog, Write:*

## Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

CHAS. W. RILEY, Secretary

SPRINGFIELD, 245 Wilhoit Bldg. MISSOURI

J. C. SEINER, President, BOLIVAR, MISSOURI

Auctioneer: COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON

E. H. "RED" ANDERSON for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

# These Are The Facts—Ma'am—Just The Facts

On April 12, 1954, we at Jefferson Farms are having our first Production Sale, featuring the service and get of Jeffersonmere 487th. As an added attraction, we are also selling 15 daughters and 3 sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. In March of 1952, we purchased from Shadow Isle Farms 25 of the top cows of that herd, bred to this great bull. We also had the privilege of rebreeding these cows. This transaction was probably one of the largest private treaty deals of all time, but we wanted quality and we got quality. We wish to point out that we are going to sell on April 12, the greatest group of Prince Eric cattle ever offered to the Angus public. You have had, and will have many opportunities to buy the get of this great bull. HOWEVER, IF YOU WANT PRINCE ERIC'S BEST, BRED TO ONE OF THE GREATEST BREEDING BULLS IN AMERICA TODAY, FROM A FIRM WHO IS IN BUSINESS AND STANDING BEHIND THE CATTLE THEY SELL, THEN JOIN US AT BUTLER ON APRIL 12.

**These are the facts—Ma'am—just the facts.**

- HARRY COHN
- RICHARD COHN
- LYLE DUNCAN

**Jefferson Farms**

LOOK

**BUTLER, R. D. 4 PENNSYLVANIA**

**Plan to attend the Western Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Butler on April 13th.**

**BEULAH of JEFFERSON FARMS**

A blueblood of the Angus world. Dam of this heifer came to Jefferson Farms at a cost of $10,000.00. Two of the maternal sisters went to R. T. and Mel Davis at a cost of $15,000.00 and $13,500.00. This is an unusual opportunity and a prize possession for any herd.

**GAMMER 8th of SHADOW ISLE**

This heifer sold at side of dam in the Shadow Isle Farms 1953 Sale going to Jefferson Farms at a cost of $20,500.00. Her dam is one of the great cows of the breed. She is the preferred type, very short legged, unusually compact, upheaded and sweet in the front end. A senior yearling show heifer that will fit into anyone's herd.

# MORE FACTS—ALL ARE BY PRINCE ERIC of —IN

# "Jefferson Jubilee" Sale

**This is just a part of our great offering—**

**See the April JOURNAL for more details . . . . Write for Catalog!**

**JEFFERSON GEORGINA**

An outstanding combination of breeding and a very nice individual to offer you from the Ballindalloch Georgina family. Her dam also is a great cow. By Ravenswood Pride Eric, the lower side of the tabulation goes right back to the old Gadie cow.

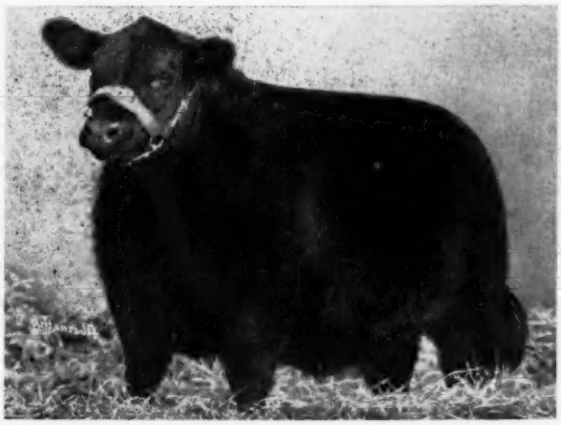
**JEFFERSON WITCH 2d**

Another Witch to offer and it is hard to say which will become the better brood cow. Her dam was bred in Simon Angus Farms herd and by their famous Everbest Prince. She has a true Witch of Endor pedigree, very compact in her make-up and wearing a good head.

JEFFERSON BLACKCAP BESSIE 5th

Really one of the featured attractions of our sale. She is a summer yearling for next year's shows and we believe one of the greatest daughters of Prince Eric ever to sell anywhere. She reminds us of the Jestress heifer which Ralph Smith was fortunate to buy. She is royally bred and about as good a daughter of Prince Eric as has ever been sold. A real comer with a tremendous show future.

JEFFFERSON WITCH



Another senior yearling show heifer for this year's shows. From a Witch of Endor dam that is one of the great cows in our herd. She is on very short legs with more than average bone correctly placed under her. A heifer that everyone who has seen has liked.

# SUNBEAM AND WILL SELL at BUTLER, PA., THE—

# Monday, April 12th

## MANY BRED TO JEFFERSONMERE 487...The "Wonder Son"

JEFFERSON JUANA ERICA

By Prince Eric who has sired three International Grand Champion females out of the past four shows, a true Juana going back to the imported Juana Erica. The dam is a Juana and she topped in the Hollinger breeding. Her sire's dam is a Sunbeam Barbara and the second dam is by a son of the International Grand Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam.

JEFFERSON EMPRESS

She comes from a Sunbeam bred Blackcap Empress dam. The dam is by the "New Look Bull of the Breed." He by the "Picture Bull of the Breed" and he in turn by an International Grand Champion Bull. Breeding at its best and definitely an attraction.

# Ames—Brooks

# MONDAY

*Featuring the Get and Services of*

A. P. PRINCE ENVIOUS 10th

## SELLING

## 10 BULLS

The bulls offered for sale include some ready for service and several outstanding prospects. There will be 62 open and bred heifers selling. Remember this is a production sale—all cattle were produced on the two farms. Yes, this is a great set of cattle, bred to suit the most discriminating breeder and they are worthy of anyone's attention.

•

**Sale Headquarters—PEABODY HOTEL**
**Memphis, Tennessee**

**Auctioneers: ROY JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS**

•

PRINCE ENVIOUS of BATES

Twenty-four heifers selling are by Prince Envious of Bates. Also selling are four heifers by his son, A. P. Prince Envious 10th. There will be six daughters of Bruce's Evader, a bull with Black Bardolier breeding on both sides. One daughter of Ames Plantation El Capitan sells.

**Sale will be held at**

***"Cattle Bred for the***

**Also attend the Seyppel Angus Farm Sale**

# Ames Plantation, Grand Junction, Tennessee

# Production Sale.....

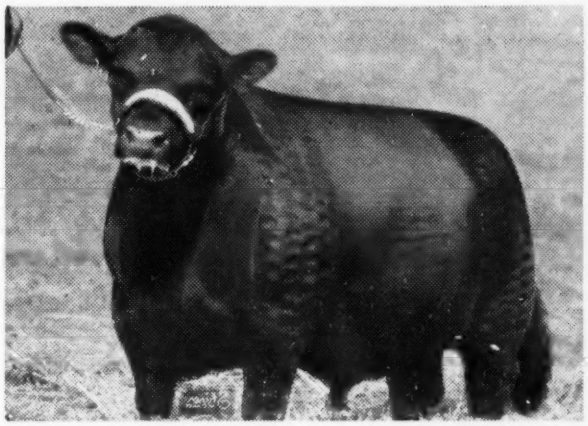
# MARCH 15, 1954

Sale Begins at 1:00 p. m.

*Featuring the Get and Services of*

## 72 LOTS

## 62 FEMALES



CANFIELD QUALITY BARDOLIER

### *Featuring—*

A wonderful group of open heifers from the first crop sired by Bruce's Evader and out of Prince Envious of Bates' daughters. They're tops.

Another feature is the group of AP Envious Pride's daughters bred to Canfield Quality Bardolier. This cross has been proven.

### *Families Represented—*

Blackcap Bessie, Hartley Edella, Witch of Endor, Maid of Bummers, Ballindalloch Jilt, Tolan Blackcap, Rosemere Barbara, Blueblood Lady, Rosemere Blackbird, Mina, Miss Burgess, Pride of Aberdeen and other good families.

A. P. ENVIOUS PRIDE

Here is a top son of Prince Envious of Bates, serving in the Berrybrooks herd and again his get sells. This is the bull responsible for our high average last year. Another Berrybrooks reference sire is Canfield Quality Bardolier a double bred Black Bardolier. His service also sells.

**Ames Plantation, Grand Junction**

***Most Discriminating Buyers"***

**near Hughes, Arkansas on March 16th**

## *Berrybrooks Angus Farm, Memphis, Tennessee*

# "MIRADOR ASSOCIATES"

MAY 4TH •

# SALE

## GREENWOOD VIRGINIA

## AT THE FARM

*Families Represented*

| | |
|---|---|
| EVERMERE | WITCH of ENDOR |
| GAMMER | BLACKCAP MARJIE |
| BLUE RIBBON | BLUEBLOOD LADY |
| BLACKCAP | QUEEN DOLLY |
| HARTLEY EDELLA | EVERGREEN ERICA |
| PRIDE | BLACKBIRD |
| JUANA ERICA | ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICA |
| BLACKWOOD LADY | QUEEN MOTHER |
| EISA TROJAN ERICA | CRIDLAN EVERGREEN ERICA |
| MISS BURGESS | TOLAN BLACKCAP |
| MISS WIX | PRIDE of ABERDEEN |
| ERISKAY | BLACKCAP EFFIE |
| McHENRY BLACKCAP | ERIANNA |
| KARAMA | MAID of BUMMERS |
| BLACKCAP BESSIE | HARTLEY MISSIE |
| GEORGINA | ELLUNAMERE |

*from the herds of—*

CRESWELL, Forest

DEVONHURST, Gordonsville

ELYSIAN, Haymarket

MIRADOR, Greenwood

**MIRADOR**

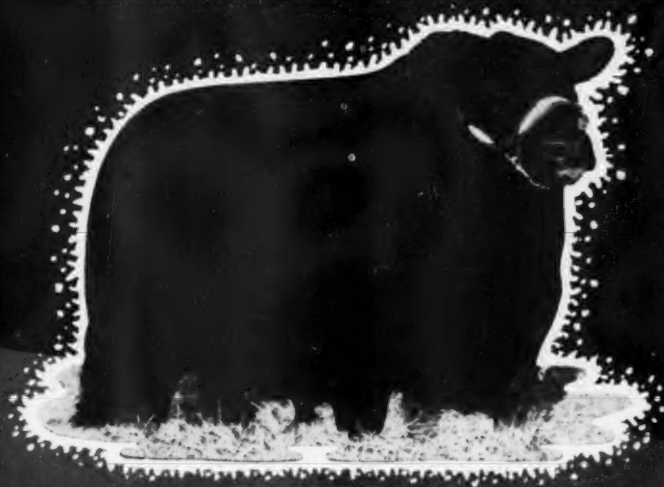
**GREENWOOD, VA.**

VIRGINIA Spring Circuit—

MAY 3d — Staunton "Quality-Plus" Sale, Staunton. MAY 4th — "MIRADOR ASSOCIATES," Greenwood. MAY 5th — "ALL-ERIC" Sale, Covesville, Virginia

# *The Home of Popular Families Presents*

## THEIR REFERENCE SIRES FOR OUR ANNUAL SALE, APRIL 9, 1954



BRADOLIER 81st

A Sunbeam bred bull sired by Eric B. 10th that we believe is one of the better breeding bulls of the Angus Breed. The large part of the bred heifers in our sale will sell bred to this bull. Bradolier 81st compiled one of the best show records of any bull in the midwest in the past three years. We will have a sample of his calves to show you sale day. We are sure you will agree he will go down as one of the greatest breeding bulls of the breed.

**HERD BULL POWER AT ITS BEST**

BRADOLIER 80th

A son of Eric B. 10th that carries one of the best masculine heads of any Angus bull. We have been using Bradolier 80th very heavy the past year and we recommend his service very highly. A number of heifers will sell bred to this bull in our sale. Here is Sunbeam and Earl Marshall breeding at its best. We will have a number of his calves for you to see Sale day as we are sure you will like the get of this bull. Plan to own a heifer bred to Bradolier 80th.

**GOOD HERD BULLS**
**BRED TO**
**GREAT FEMALES**
**=**
**BIG PROFITS**

BRADOLIER 40th

A Sunbeam bred bull that compiled a great show record in 1951, 1952 and 1953. Having won his many purples and a member of the top get of sires at many of the leading shows. A number of heifers sired by Bradolier 40th sell in our sale April 9th and a few heifers sell bred to him. We are sure that you will like them and will want to own a daughter of Bradolier 40th or a heifer bred to him. Many of the leading breeders in the country have tried to buy this bull.

**Plan now to attend our annual sale Friday, April 9, 1954**

**For Catalogs, Address:**
F. M. BRADLEY & SONS, AVON, ILLINOIS — or —
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

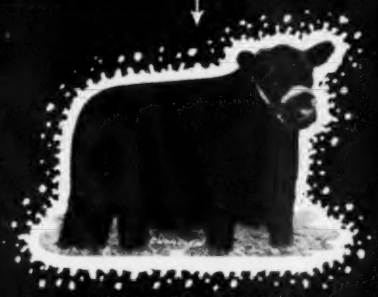
# F. M. Bradley & Sons - Avon, Illinois

# The Home of Popular Families Welcomes You

## THE BRADLEY GAMMERS SELLING

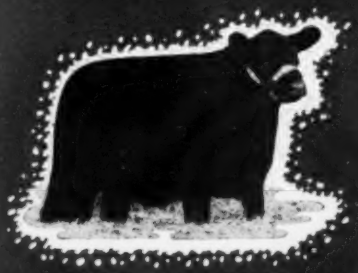
GAMMER 20th of BRADLEY
Calved August 28, 1952.
BRED

GAMMER 18th of BRADLEY
Calved May 6, 1952.
BRED



GAMMER 22d of BRADLEY
Calved April 11, 1953.
OPEN

IT COSTS
LESS TO OWN
THE BEST



GAMMER 24th of BRADLEY
Calved June 28, 1953.
A member of our show herd.
OPEN

GREAT
INDIVIDUALS
+
GREAT FAMILIES
=
COW POWER

## THE BRADLEY BESSIES SELLING

BESSIE 16th of BRADLEY
Calved February 3, 1952.
BRED

BESSIE 17th of BRADLEY
Calved April 2, 1952.
BRED

BESSIE 22d of BRADLEY
Calved December 15, 1952.
OPEN

**Also Selling BESSIE 3d of BRADLEY, Calved May 1, 1947**
**Show Cow That Will Calve by Sale Day—A Great Cow!**

**You May Need One of These Better Bred Gammers or Bessies.**

**The Two Families Above Have Done a Great Job for the Bradleys.**

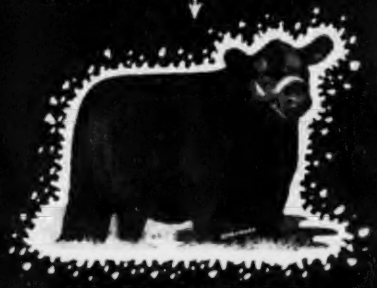
# F. M. BRADLEY & SONS

# April 9th, 1954 to Our Annual Sale at the Farm

THE BRADLEY GEORGINAS SELLING

GEORGINA 84th of BRADLEY
Calved May 22, 1953.
Full sister to Bradolier 81st. OPEN

MISS GEORGINA 78th of BRADLEY
Calved August 4, 1952.
BRED



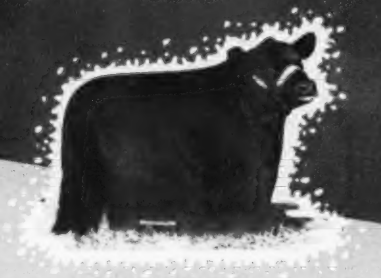
GEORGINA 82d of BRADLEY
Calved September 10, 1952.
BRED

A HERITAGE OF BETTER BREEDING AT BRADLEYS

GEORGINA 81st of BRADLEY
Calved September 1, 1952.
Sired by Bradolier 81st.
BRED

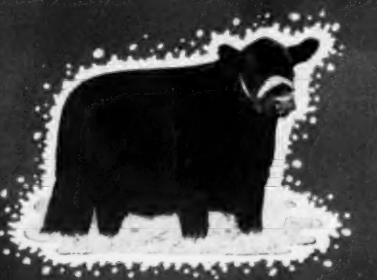
THESE SAMPLES FOR RICH RETURNS

## By From The Home of Ballindalloch Georginas



GEORGINA 83d of BRADLEY
Calved June 1, 1952.
BRED

MISS GEORGINA 76th of BRADLEY
Calved July 2, 1952.
BRED



MISS GEORGINA 80th of BRADLEY
Calved January 27, 1953.
OPEN

**Also Selling Three Other Great Georgina Females All Bred to Our Popular Herd Bulls to Calve Soon**

**The Ballindalloch Georginas Have Been a Great Producing Tribe**

**It Would Be Wise to Own One of These Great Females**

Sale to be held at the farm
2 miles South of

# AVON, ILLINOIS

# The Home of Popular Families Welcomes You April 9th, 1954 to Our Annual Sale at the Farm

## SEVEN GREAT HERD BULL PROSPECTS SELLING

SALE ATTRACTION—

**BRADOLIER 213th**
A great herd bull prospect sired by Black Pardolier and from one of our best Gammer cows. He is right out of our show herd and will make a top junior yearling show bull for the 1954 shows. He was third prize Junior bull calf at the 1953 Illinois State Fair and a member of the second prize get of sire. He could prove to be the cheapest bull at auction in 1954.

BUY OF THE YEAR

**BRADOLIER 220th**
A son of our popular Black Pardolier bull and from one of our good Evergreen cows. Here is a herd sire prospect that every breeder woud love to own. He will make an outstanding Senior yearling show bull this year. This bull could easily be the top bull sold at auction in 1954.

**Show Bulls Selling**

## —SELLING—

## 59 Females and 7 Bulls

**Bull Power**

**BRADOLIER 191st**
A Platinum cross bull sired by Eric B. 10th and out of a great Eileenmere bred dam. This bull is thick, short legged and should be a great breeding bull.

**BRADOLIER 198th**
A straight Bardolier bred bull. We are using his full brother. This bull could easily be an addition to any herd bull battery.

### *Families of Females in the Sale:*

Gammers — Blackcap Bessies — Georginas — Ruths — Elbine Elbas — Witch of Enders — Coquettes — Maid of Bummers — Anoka Barbaras — Queen Mothers — McHenry Barbaras — Juana Ericas — Katinkas — Jilts — Evergreens — Blackcap Empress — Black Beauty Zaras — Blueblood Ladys — Miss Burgess and Others.

### *Sale Circuit:*

Friday, April 9—F. M. Bradley & Sons.....Avon, Illinois

Saturday, April 10—Leslie T. Hamilton.....Good Hope, Illinois

Ample Transportation for these Sales will be Furnished

Sale Headquarters: CUSTER HOTEL, Galesburg, Illinois

For Catalog, Address—F. M. BRADLEY and SONS, Avon, Illinois—or—J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri

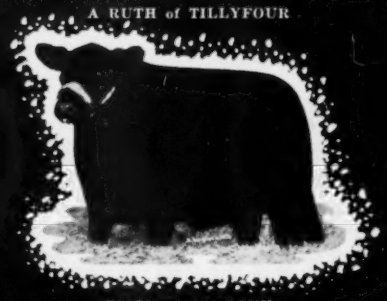
# F. M. BRADLEY & SONS

# OTHER GREAT FEMALES SELLING

A KATINKA

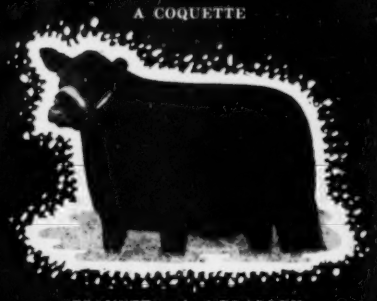
KATINKA of BRADLEY
Calved June 1, 1952.
A Sunbeam bred Katinka.
BRED

A RUTH of TILLYFOUR



TILLY of BRADLEY
Calved June 25, 1952.
Eileenmere bred Ruth.
BRED

A COQUETTE

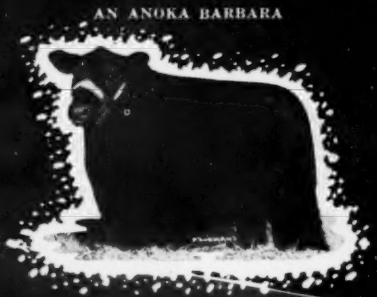


COQUETTE 2d of BRADLEY
Calved June 4, 1952.
Eileenmere breeding at its best.
BRED

A WITCH of ENDOR

WITCH 9th of BRADLEY
Calved June 3, 1952.
A Bardolier bred Witch.
BRED

AN ANOKA BARBARA



BARBARA 124th of BRADLEY
Calved October 1, 1952.
A Bardolier bred Anoka Barbara.
BRED

A MAID of BUMMERS

RAMAC BUMMER MAID 2d
A well bred Maid of Bummers.
BRED

A MAID of OAKDALE

MISS BURGESS 123d of BRADLEY
Calved May 7, 1952.
A Bardolier bred Maid of Oakdale Miss Burgess heifer. BRED

A MISS BURGESS

MISS BURGESS 135th of BRADLEY
Calved January 16, 1953.
A great show heifer. One of the TOPS of the Sale. OPEN

A McHENRY BARBARA

BARBARA 117th of BRADLEY
Calved July 3, 1952.
A Sunbeam bred McHenry Barbara and a good one. BRED

A JUANA ERICA

JUANA 38th of BRADLEY
Calved August 2, 1952.
A Juana Erica that is very good.
BRED

A TOLAN EVERMERE

EVERMERE T. of WILLOW CREEK
A very well bred Tolan Evermere.
Sells bred.

A McHENRY BARBARA

BARBARA 126th of BRADLEY
A top McHenry Barbara that sells open.

Sale to be held at the farm

2 miles South of

# AVON, ILLINOIS

# Plan to Attend the Shadow

## May 10th, 11th and 12th at

## OFFERING THE INVESTMENT

His greatest Sons and Daughters Sell

**"Prince Eric"**
Sire of Six International Champions

**★ "249th"**
1948 International Champion

★ The "249th" and the "328th" will sell subject to provisions of contract with

**Never before . . . probably never again will so many great cattle be offered at one sale. We are selling the entire herd that was responsible for producing over $2,722,600 in sales of 634 head at Public Auction from September 1949 to September 1953, at an all-time record average of $4292 per head. There will be over 500 lots and a total number of approximately 800 head of registered Angus cattle. Naturally in a gigantic of-**

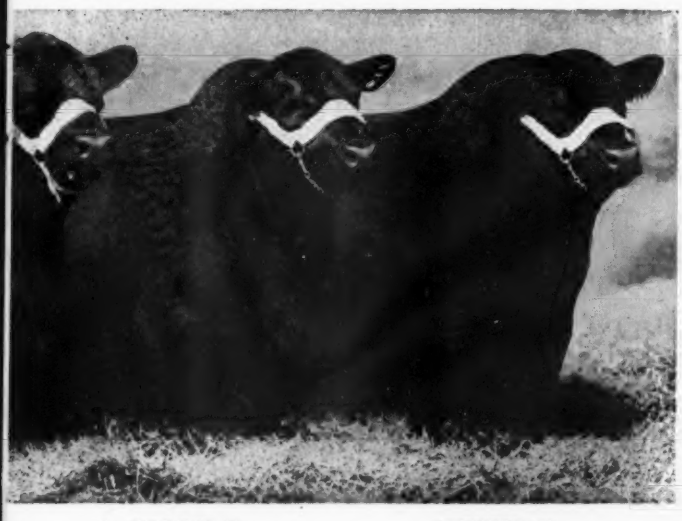
**SHADOW ISLE FARM**

JOHN FRENZEL, Manager • RED BANK, N. J.

*45 Miles South of New York City*

# Isle Dissolution Sale . . . . .
## the farm, Red Bank, N. J.
## OPPORTUNITY OF A LIFETIME

All these herd sires sell as well as their greatest Sons and Daughters



★ "328th"
1948 International Junior and Reserve Grand Champion

"Willie"
1946 International Reserve Grand Champion

Essar Ranch and M & L Ranch who are joint owners with Shadow Isle Farms.

fering of this kind there will be many bargains. This is an opportunity for everyone—the large and the small breeder alike.

Write early for catalog and hotel reservations:
DR. ARMAND HAMMER
595 Madison Avenue, New York, New York

SHADOW ISLE FARM
AUSTIN MOODY, Assistant Manager • RED BANK, N. J.
45 Miles South of New York City

# Here is Your Opportunity to Forge

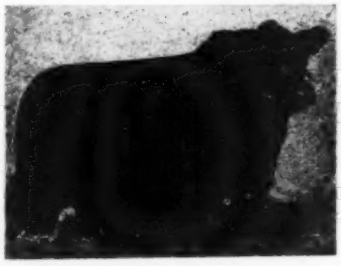
# Shadow Isle Dissolution

**Offers 50 top herd sire prospects—Sons of Prince Eric, Prince Sunbeam 328th, Prince Sunbeam 249th and Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam—The Best Shadow Isle ever produced and including those they intended to keep as**

## ——————HERE ARE SOME OF THE TOP

**SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 31st**
Dave Canning considers him a greater bull than his sire the "328th" at the same age.

**SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 8th**
Another great son of the "328th". Junior and Grand Champion at major show in the East.



**SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 324**
First Prize Winner at International.

**SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 27th**
Second Prize Winner at International.

Write for a catalog to:

DR. ARMAND HAMMER, 595 Madison Avenue, New York 22, New York

**Everything sells! Our entire brood cow herd consisting of some of the greatest Eric" and our International Champion Bulls will sell with their dams. Our entire**

# Ahead in the Angus Business . . . . .

# Sale . . . May 10, 11 and 12

**replacements for our Principal Herd Sires. In an offering of this magnitude there are certain to be opportunities for large and small breeders alike.**

## YOUNG BULLS THAT WILL BE SOLD:——

**SHADOW ISLE PRINCE 11th**
One of the greats by the "328th". Bill Barton considers him the potential successor to Prince Eric.

**PRINCE of SHADOW ISLE 84th**
A son of Willie and the Junior Champion at the All American Futurity.

**SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 69th**
First Prize Winner at the National. One-half Interest Sells.

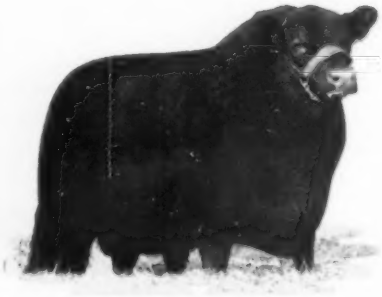
**SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 85th**
First Prize Winner at the American Futurity and Second Prize Winner at the International. One-half Interest Sells.

See Next Issue For Full Details

**foundation females of the breed. More than 200 calves at foot, sired by "Prince show string sells!**

# EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD

*Today's Top Bandolier Sire*



**O. BARDOLIERMERE**

**1953 International Grand Champion Bull owned by Ankony Farms and Lester Leachman in New York. A grandson of Today's Top Bandolier Sire.**

The sons and daughters of Eva's Bandolier Lad have stood the test. The record speaks for itself . . . it can't be beat. Be successful . . . Use a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad.

**BANDOLIERMERE 83d**

**1953 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull owned by Downsbragh Farms in New Jersey and Tolan Farms in Illinois. A grandson of Today's Top Bandolier Sire.**

## Remember Our Sale Date . . . . . June 5th

**When we will be selling sons, daughters and services of Today's Top Bandolier Sire . . . Eva's Bandolier Lad.**

*Come to Maryland for Quality*

# FAIR PROMISE FARM

**Betterton** **Kent County** **Maryland**

**A. R. ALLAN, Owner** **JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager** **J. OLIVER GROVES, J. WILLIAM CORRIGAN, Herdsman**

# GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM

*Confucius (Joe) Say:*
"It does not require much knowledge to buy a bull. But does require cattle knowledge to buy the right kind of bull" . . .

## Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam's Sons are Really on the Move

***Best Wishes and Success to***

**JOE SCHOMER and JOE SCHOMER, Jr., Fort Pierre, South Dakota for their purchases of**

**PRINCE ERIC of GOOD EARTH 60th 1641394**
**PRINCE ERIC of GOOD EARTH 64th 1641405**
**PRINCE ERIC of GOOD EARTH 65th 1641411**

**—also to—**

**HAROLD FRITZEL, De Smet, South Dakota (Trail View Farm) for his purchase of**

**PRINCE ERIC of GOOD EARTH 48th 1568226**

• • •

**Cattle for Sale At All Times**

• • •

**Why not make it a point to come and visit us at Good Earth . . . the welcome mat is waiting for you.**

• • •

**Don't let an inferior bull take the joy out of your Angus Herd . . . Everything we sell is fully guaranteed.**

## New Florence, Missouri

**North of Highway 40 on County Road F.**

**JOE KESHNER, Owner** **CLINT HOLLOMON, Manager**

# MOUNT PLEASANT PLANTATION

# Why did we pay $60,000 for

## PRINCE ESQUIRE 2d of SUNBEAM

**Full brother of Sunbeam Farm's "The Breeders Choice"?**

Those who have attended the sales circuits in recent years know that we have been adding top females to our herd. In addition we now have an excellent group of heifers by our senior herd sires:

### PRINCE ELLERSLIE 2d

A son of Prince Sunbeam 249th out of a daughter of the "29th"

### SUNBAR PRIDE ERIC

A son of Ravenswood Pride Eric out of a daughter of Barbara of Rosemere 100th

We felt that this group of brood cows justified whatever price was necessary to acquire a really great bull. Esquire's calves now arriving more than justify the price we paid.

The Get and Service of the above Sires are now available.

Our Herd is fully accredited and calfhood vaccinated.

*Mount Pleasant Plantation*

ANDREWS, SOUTH CAROLINA

Phone 2-2401, Georgetown, S. C.

MR. and MRS. F. W. DeFOE
WARNER F. DeFOE
Owners

RONALD JONES
Manager

# CONCENTRATED STRENGTH-

## These Two Sons of the Famous 999th 35 have been added to the Mole's Hill HERD BULL BATTERY

## These BULLS are the result of *This Combination*

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 75th

## THE RIGHT BULL BRED-TO THE RIGHT COW

The "75th" is bred to be great and possesses those qualities which made the "35th", the "999th", the "487th", and the "85th" Internationally known. Please notice that this bull is a three-quarter brother to the now famous Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 1150941** | Eileenmere 999th 890948 | Eileenmere 487th |
| | | Blk Bernice of Thou. H. |
| | Gammer of Bates 915657 | Envy of Bates |
| | | Gammer of Glencarnock |
| Dam: **Homeplace Greenerica 1076760** | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th |
| | | Pauline T. 6th |
| | Evergreenmere 11th 794014 | Eileenmere 85th |
| | | Evergreen 61st of Grnv. |

MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 79th

The "79th" was the first prize winning summer yearling at the 1953 Dutchess County Fair, the Eastern National Exposition at Timonium, and at the International Livestock Exposition at Chicago. He is established as a show bull. He is now owned jointly with Alan McGregor & Son, Chestertown, Maryland and Gulfstream Farm, Fort Lauderdale, Florida, and is being used extensively in all three herds at this time.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 1150941** | Eileenmere 999th 890948 | Eileenmere 487th |
| | | Blk Bernice of Thou. H. |
| | Gammer of Bates 915657 | Envy of Bates |
| | | Gammer of Glencarnock |
| Dam: **Bethel Blackbird 57th 814661** | Bethel Bandolier 876443 | Blackbird Barry |
| | | Bethel Miss Bur. 37th |
| | Bethel Blackbird 43d 814661 | Bethel Elinolier |
| | | Briarcliff Blkbd 13th |

**OCTOBER 8 AT SALE**

**MOLE'S HILL FARM**
THEO. S. RYAN SHARON, CONN.

**IN LITCHFIELD AND DUTCHESS COUNTIES**
**JAMES KEEN, MANAGER**
**R·F·D· MILLERTON, N.Y.**

**Let a MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE bull put you in the BEEF BUSINESS. Watch our consignment to the Connecticut Sale. We are consigning two very good heifers, both carrying the service of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35.**

CONNECTICUT SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

# ABERDEEN-ANGUS SALE

## SATURDAY APRIL 10th

## SOUTHBURY, CONN.

## 45 SELECTED HEIFERS

### FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN SIRES AND THEIR SONS:

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999th 35
BANMERE, EILEENMERE 500th
ANKONIAN 3216th, ANKONIAN 3219th
BLACK BARDOLIER of WHITE GATES 3d
EILEENMERE 487th and others

### POPULAR PRODUCING FAMILIES

MAID of BUMMERS, MISS WIX, HARTLEY ELINE, TOLAN BLACKCAP, MIGNONNE, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, McHENRY BARBARA, EVERGREEN ERICA, BLACKBIRD, ENCHANTRESS ERICA and others.

*Sponsored by the*

**CONNECTICUT Aberdeen-Angus BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION**

# CONSIGNORS:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bethway Farms | Bethany, Conn. |
| Bywood Farm | Canaan, Conn. |
| Graystones | Cornwall Bridge, Conn. |
| Hedgerows Farm | West Cornwall, Conn. |
| Judd's Bridge Farm | New Milford, Conn. |
| Kent Hollow Farm | New Preston, Conn. |
| Mole's Hill Farm | Sharon, Conn. |
| Ravenscroft Farm | Kent, Conn. |
| Runacres Farm | Madison, Conn. |
| Square D Ranch | Salem, Conn. |
| Stillwater Farm | Salisbury, Conn. |
| Stonycrest Farm | Oxford, Conn. |
| University of Connecticut | Storrs, Conn. |
| Whitetail Farm | Sharon, Conn. |
| Windermere Farm | Derby, Conn. |

***These Prominent Neighboring State Breeders:***

| | |
|---|---|
| Bent Lee Farm | Brant Lake, New York |
| Cochran Farm | North Salem, New York |
| Lepetka Angus Farms | East Fishkill, New York |
| Quaker Hill Stock Farm | Pawling, New York |

CONNECTICUT SALE

*For Information Write*

CLEVE GRAY, Secretary CORNWALL BRIDGE, CONNECTICUT

Auctioneer
PAUL GOOD

# SALE · SALE · KINTYRE

BARRY BARDOLIER 3d
Sire: PARDOLIER 36th
Dam: BLACKCAP BESSIE 5th of KINTYRE

BARRY BARDOLIER 5th
Sire: PARDOLIER 36th
Dam: BLACKCAP BESSIE of KINTYRE

# BANDOLIER . .
# SALE . . . . . .

## Selling— 10 BULLS . . . .

***Featuring the Get of*** PARDOLIER 36th . . . . JURYMAN of

ALL CONSTRUCTIVELY BRED

LADY IDA 9th of KINTYRE
Sire: PARDOLIER 36th
Dam: LADY IDA 2d of KINTYRE

ELGA ELLIOTT 5th of KINTYRE
Sire: PARDOLIER 36th
Dam: ELGA 4th of KINTYRE

WRITE FOR CATALOGS

## MR. & MRS. COLVILLE C. "RED" JACKSON

# STOCK FARM

BARRY BARDOLIER 4th
Sire: PARDOLIER 36th
Dam: EBLINETTE 5th of KINTYRE

KINTYRE BARRY BARDOLIER 17th
Sire: PARDOLIER 36th
Dam: BARBARA McHENRY of KINTYRE

# . . BARDOLIER
# MARCH 31st

## . . . . . 45 FEMALES

KINTYRE . . . . KINTYRE'S MASTERPIECE

BANDOLIER-BARDOLIER BULLS

BLACKCAP BESSIE 7th of KINTYRE
Sire: JURYMAN of KINTYRE
Dam: BRIARCLIFF BLACKCAP 88th

GAMMER 2d of KINTYRE
Sire: KINTYRE'S MASTERPIECE
Dam: GAMMER of KINTYRE

Telephone 3742

Highway 24

## GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI

# Come to California!!

Why not combine your trip to California
in the Spring with our

SECOND ANNUAL
PRODUCTION SALE
at the Ranch, Selma, California

# SATURDAY
# APRIL 17th
# 1954

"The 1954 Edition of the 1953 Sale
That Made Angus History in the West"

## Hacienda de Los Reyes

"IN THE HEART OF THE FERTILE SAN JOAQUIN"

DAVID LUCKETT Brood Herd GEORGE BERRY Herdsman

**Mr. and Mrs. Wm. G. VOLKMANN, Jr.**

# RIDGLEA ANGUS FARMS

DICKSON, TENNESSEE

## PRINCE OLDFIELD of FERNDALE

1026750

Plan a visit soon to see the choice young heifers we have for our forthcoming sale out of Prince Oldfield of Ferndale, Prince Pride of Elk Hill and Ankonian 3298th.

• • •

**Our Next *"Autumn Harvest"* Sale**
**will be**

**Monday, October 18th, 1954**

A. C. LUTHER
EARL WILSON, Jr.
Owners

• • •

RAYMOND BARTON
Manager

NEWTON SHERMAN
Chief Herdsman

# Individuality + Breeding at Kemp Ranch

## BLACK PEER of K. R. 1737681

**Chief Herd Sire**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Black Peer 28th 1000530 | Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | Prince Sunbeam 29th |
| | | Queen Peeress S. B. |
| | Escora Eston 595883 | Eston of Quality |
| | | Erica Escora |
| Angus Valley Blackbird Lucy 2d 1117603 | Prince Sunbeam 144th 778368 | Blk Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | Barbara McHenry 76th |
| | Angus Val. Blackbird Lucy 798957 | Blkcp Revolution B. 8th |
| | | Blkbd 140th of Sunbeam |

**Here is a bull that made an outstanding show record . . . now "breeding on" his great individuality.**

**We have been very discriminating in selecting females for our breeding herd. They include: 15 daughters of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley; 10 daughters of Prince Sunbeam 105th; 20 daughters of Black Peer 60th of Angus Valley and one or more by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, Prince Sunbeam 579th, Prince Peer A. V. and others. Through the service of the two sires whose pedigrees are shown, they have been producing calves of exceptional merit.**

**Visitors are always welcome at Kemp Ranch. You are invited to inspect our cattle at any time.**

## ★ BLACK PEER 60th of ANGUS VALLEY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382 | ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | ★★Blk Prince of Sun. |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | Queen Peeress S. B. 525821 | ★★★Blk Peer of St. A. |
| | | Queen of Sunbeam |
| Coquette of Muskogee 3d 570565 | Muskogee Marshall 464792 | ★★Prince Marshall |
| | | Muskogee Black 5th |
| | Coquette 69th of Tierra Alta 443331 | Berberian of F. B. |
| | | Coquette 17th of T. A. |

**This great son of Prince Sunbeam 105th is doing a wonderful job for us. His calves prove his prepotency.**

**Located Three Miles Southwest of Town Off Highway U. S. 67**

# KEMP RANCH

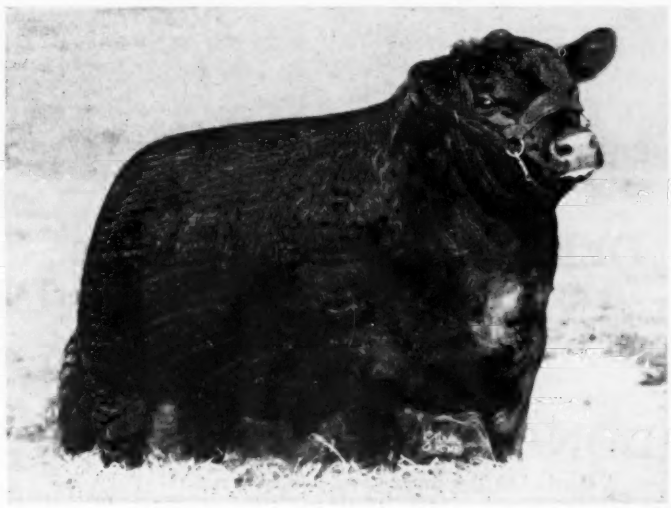
**MIDLOTHIAN TEXAS**

**JAMES E. KEMP**
**Owner**
**1720 Life of America Building**
**Dallas, Texas**

**JOE HOOTEN, Consultant**
**Austin, Texas**

**M. L. HOLVECK**
**Herdsman**

# PRINCE T 130th of SAF



**WE'RE WALKING ON AIR ! ! ! ! ! ! REASON: The first calves by Prince T 130th of SAF are on the ground and they were worth waiting for. They have their father's typical breedy head and they are thick! You are cordially invited to come by and look these youngsters over together with the rest of our good cow herd and our set of good masculine breeding bulls.**

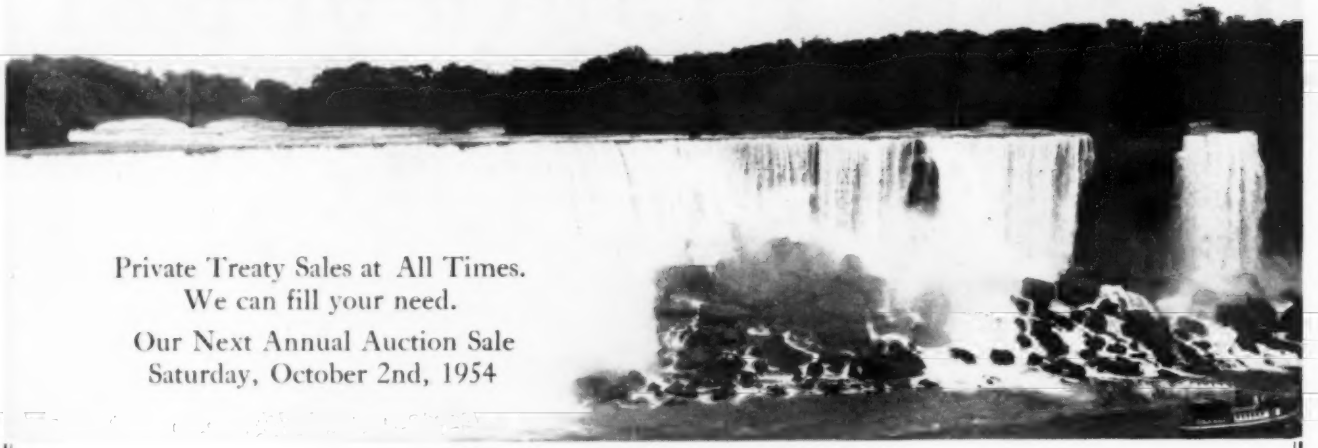
The 4 WYNNES
ANGUS FARM

PHONE: 4571 KAUFMAN
RA 4529 DALLAS

FARM LOCATED 8 MILES EAST OF KAUFMAN ON HIGHWAY 243
OFFICES: RESERVE LOAN LIFE BUILDING, DALLAS, TEXAS

# The Niagara Frontier

## Home of Many Superior Aberdeen-Angus Herds



Private Treaty Sales at All Times.
We can fill your need.

Our Next Annual Auction Sale
Saturday, October 2nd, 1954

## DEE-L-VEE FARMS

**Featuring the Get and Service of:**
**DEE-L-VEE'S BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and DEE-L-VEE'S EVENTUATION 5th**
**With a Herd of More Than 50 Top Brood Cows**

DANIEL L. VOLKER, Owner — **EDEN, NEW YORK** — JAMES MORGAN, Herdsman

## DON HEAD FARMS

**A Herd of 80 Top Brood Cows, headed by:**
**PRINCE SUNBEAM 582d, EILEENMERE of DON HEAD and BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 19th**

W. REDELMEIER, Estate, Owner — **RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO** — PERCY WEBB, Herdsman

## ESS KAY FARM

**An Outstanding Breeding Herd in the Niagara Frontier with 90 Great Cows**
**Selected for these Top Herd Sires:**
**RUNACRES MASTER PRINCE — ESS KAY PRINCE G. — PRINCE SUNBEAM 324th — ENVIOUS BURGESS I. E.**

S. H. KNOX, Owner — **EAST AURORA, NEW YORK** — MIKE PANGBURN, Manager; LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman

## "THE LEDGES"

**A Selective, Top Quality Herd of 50 Brood Cows and Three Great Herd Bulls:**
**EILEENMERE 1150th, a great son of Eileenmere 1100th**
**WHITE GATES BLACK BARDOLIER 15th, the perfect "Golden Cross" Bull**
**PRINCE BANDY 3d of THE LEDGES, an Eastern National Champion**

MR. and MRS. FRED REUTER, Owners — **EAST AURORA, NEW YORK**
CHARLES WURTZ, Farm Manager — ERNEST CRAIG, Herdsman

## PROSPECT FARMS

**"Home of the Bandoliers"**
**With 50 Top Brood Cows, all Popular Families, mated to:**
**BANDOLIER 2d of THE LEDGES and PROSPECTMERE**

D. B. WELDON, Owner — **LONDON, ONTARIO** — CHAS. GOOD, Herdsman

For Inquiries or Information of any kind, please contact any of the above owners, or:
MIKE PANGBURN, Secretary, EAST AURORA, NEW YORK
Plan a visit to the Beautiful Niagara Frontier

By the time this JOURNAL reaches you, the "Sunshine Circuit" including M & L's "Championship Calibre" Sale will be over . . .

# M & L Ranch

T. F. MURCHISON

W. A. "BILL" LJUNGDAHL

## Wish to say

# Thanks!

We were pleased that so many breeders were able to make their first visit to M & L Ranch for our first sale. We hope that you will visit us again soon.

With your purchases from us go our best wishes. We know they will do well for you, for the cattle we offered are the kind we like to buy. Again we say, "Thanks, and good luck."

**M & L Ranch**
**Burnet, Texas**

# Essar Ranch
## Aberdeen Angus of Merit

**PAUL KEESEE**
**Manager**
Survived another sale!

**TOM SLICK**
**Owner**
The results are gratifying.

**TOMMIE STUART**
**Business Manager**
Be sure to see who won the Bessie . . . next issue.

**BILL OHLENBUSCH**
**Farm Manager**
It was work . . . but worth it.

# Yes, It's Over

## Essar's 15th Anniversary Sale

is history and we want to tell you how happy and grateful we are to have had so many of our friends with us. Our hearty thanks to all the buyers and contending bidders. We know you have invested in Aberdeen-Angus of Merit . . . Best wishes go with every purchase.

**ARTHUR GEE**
**Herdsman**
Whew! It's over!

**JOHN STEWART**
**Charge of Moore Ranch**
The party was swell!

**Watch next month's JOURNAL for details of the sale.**

**JIMMIE WARNKE**
**Breeding Herd**
The calves by "328th" went over big!

# Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas

**R. F. D. 4—Box 176 A**

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Founder, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 35, Number 8 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, MARCH, 1954 Price 25 cents

# Coming Soon . . .

## . . . The Annual Herd Bull Issue for 1954

Each summer we publish an Annual Herd Bull Issue, and each summer some would-be advertiser sends copy in too late to be included in this special issue. We are taking this opportunity to point out to our newer customers the time element in preparing one of these big issues. We will start press work late in June, continue into July and assemble and mail the Herd Bull Edition to be in your hands about August 1st. This means that the deadline for your ad copy must be June 20th, and the sooner you can send copy the earlier we will get started with the printing job.

We realize that some of our newer customers would like assistance in preparing copy for this Herd Bull Number, and we are set to take care of a certain quantity of preliminary work for you. During the next ninety days we will accept your suggested copy and make preliminary layouts to submit for your approval and changes. There is no obligation to run the proposed ad, nor there is no charge for the art service. The display we submit will be complete with exact costs quoted for space and also for any engravings that may be needed to illustrate your ad.

If you desire pictures in the display send the identified glossy prints along with your suggested copy. If you desire to use any picture that has appeared in any sale catalogs we have printed in the past two years those halftones will be on file and are available for your use at no charge whatsoever, for illustrating copy to be carried in the magazine.

Last year the Annual Herd Bull Issue was the largest of all time. This year we feel certain that the Herd Bull Issue will be the largest single issue ever to come from our plant and well it should be for we will be covering a much larger number of prospective buyers and new breeders than ever before.

In the past two months we have added over thirteen hundred subscribers to our regular paid mailing list. With this issue we are printing one thousand more copies than we did for the January 1954 issue, and our drive for new readers has just started.

★ Journal Representatives.
● Association Representatives.

Neil Skau, one of our new western representatives, who is spending a few days in the office, asked how many of our readers had taken advantage of the lifetime subscription offer—so we made an actual count on this date, February 4, 1954, and we have a total of 6,570 lifetime subscriptions, which means that about thirty percent of our readers are, at this time, lifetime subscribers to your breed publication.

You should not overlook this opportunity to give your breeding herd and sire, or sires, the publicity and promotion they deserve. Only your breed publication, with Nation-wide circulation, offers you so great an opportunity for herd promotion, and we stand ready to cooperate with you and to assist in every way possible to give your herd the promotion it deserves.

We don't want to release too much information on this coming Herd Bull Edition, but it will be no secret that it will be dedicated to the Western Breeders, with a special cover like none we have had before. There will be a special Western section, but we will not forget the rest of the country as each area will be represented in the big illustrated story portion of this special promotional issue.

# 1954 National Western Stock Show

## Purples to West Woodlawn, Penney and James with Reserves to Mecom and Blue Top. Bull Groups Won by Smith, Redding, Don Head, Hyland, Rose & McCrea.

Story and Pictures by GEORGE VEST

ALWAYS an outstanding cattlemen's event, this year's National Western Stock Show once again featured a quality selection of Aberdeen-Angus both in the show arena and stock yard exhibits. Entries in the show, which was held in Denver the third week of January, included some 15 states and Canada. Grand Champion ribbons went to West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois, and Penney and James of Hamilton, Missouri, in the breeding classes while Norm Smith, Larkspur, Colorado, Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska, and Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, showed the champion groups of bulls. E. D. Seldin Ranch, Inc., of Kersey, Colorado, came up with the champion carload of fat Angus with J. J. Hadley, North Platte, Nebraska showing the champion carload of feeder Angus and Orville Montgomery, Oskaloosa, Iowa, having the champion Angus steer.

Awards in the breeding classes were made by Judge Elliott Brown, of El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa who selected West Woodlawn Farms' Prince E & B 25th as Grand Champion bull of the show. This full bodied son of Prince Lakewood 25th had only the year before at this same show, then officially designated as a National Angus Show, walked off with the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion honors. He was bred by Enoch and Bob Johnson, of Arthur, Iowa, and is out of Queen of Ida Eighth. A

**Top photo shows Judge Elliott Brown, of El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, giving special attention to a pair of females in one of the quality classes at the National Western. On the left is Prince E. & B. 25th, Grand Champion Bull. With him are Judge Elliott Brown, center, and owners Mr. and Mrs. Tim Pierce, of West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois.**

A senior yearling son of Bandolier 123d of Wilton, Bandolier 523d of Wilton, was the Reserve Senior Champion bull. He was shown by Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa. Penney and James won the Reserve Senior Female ribbon on Homeplace Gammer 6th, a senior yearling sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 115th. Great Oaks Black Bardolier 4th, a summer junior calf by Black Bardolier of Den-Mor, shown by Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan, was Reserve Junior Champion bull while Blackbird 387th of SAF, a junior heifer sired by Prince 105th of TT and shown by Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas, was Reserve Junior Champion female.

In competition against 15 other groups of 10 head, Penney and James won the silver tray for exhibiting the best group of 10 head at the 1954 National Western. This honor was bestowed by John T. Caine, III,

deep bodied and well balanced daughter of Eileenmere 487th, the famed "Wonder Bull" of the breed, was named Grand Champion female. Homeplace Enquiry Dell 3d, by name, she was bred and shown by Penney and James of Hamilton, Missouri. Both grand champions were two-year-olds and both were Senior Champions in class.

The combination of Blue Top Farms, Remsen, Iowa, and Winslow Stark and Annetta Woods, of Webster City, Iowa came up with the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull, Quality Event 1952. This well developed summer yearling, sired by Great Oaks Prince Mine, a son of Prince Quality M. B, is not new to the show ring. At the 1953 National Western he stood second in class to Prince T. 160th of SAF, the $60,000 herd sire now owned by Heckmeres Highlands.

The late Prince Eric of Sunbeam was sire of the Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female of the show, Elba 9th of Shadow Isle, owned and shown by Mecom Angus Ranches, of Weston, Colorado. On her first trip to the show ring, at Houston last year, she also won the Reserve Grand Champion female honors.

general manager of the stock show, who made the presentation before a jam-packed audience in the Denver Coliseum just prior to one of the feature horse show and rodeo exhibits. This event was judged by Roy Johnston, Belton, Missouri. Other group winnings, which were judged by Elliott Brown in the cattle coliseum during the breeding class show, were given to Penney and James in the three bull group and to Wilton Farms in the two bull group. Best get-of-

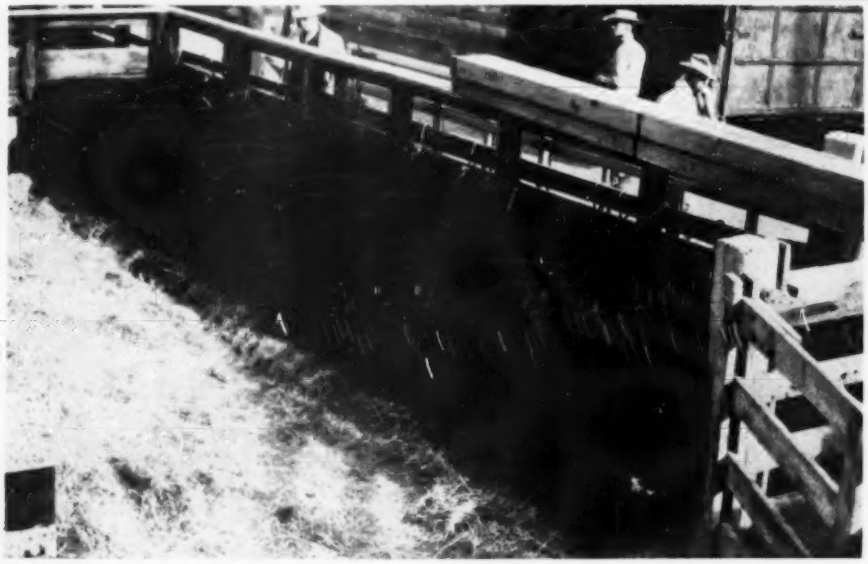
**Top photo Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska, looks over a few head from his Champion carload of bulls at the National Western. Center photo shows the Grand Champion Female, Homeplace Enquiry Dell 3d. Left to right: Judge Elliott Brown; Owners Mr. and Mrs. Orin James, of Penney and James; Herdsman Gene Schubert and Stock Show Manager John T. Caine, III. Lower photo pictures the Champion and Reserve Champion pen of 3 bulls shown by Norman H. Smith, Larkspur, Colorado.**

sire at the show was exhibited by Wilton Farms on the get of Bandolier 123d of Wilton. West Woodlawn Farms was second in this event on the get of Prince Lakewood 50th while Penney and James was third on the get of Homeplace Eileenmere 687th. The Junior Get event went to West Woodlawn followed by Essar Ranch, of San Antonio, Texas, and Penney and James. West Woodlawn had the best pair of calves while Penney and James showed the best pair of females and Wilton Farms the best pair of yearlings.

Because of the enthusiasm and interest shown in the National Western Stock Show by commercial cattle breeders and feeders, the stock yard exhibit of bulls, feeder cattle and fat steers is always of primary importance. Don Head Farms, of Richmond Hill, Ontario, had the Champion pen of 5 Angus at this year's show with Rose & McCrea, of Albany, Missouri, exhibiting the Reserve Champion pen of 5. Four of the bulls in the Don Head pen of 5 were sired by Eileenmere of Don Head while the fifth bull was by Prince Sunbeam 582d. Sale price brought $635 per head. Prince Sunbeam 311th sired three of the Rose & McCrea pen of 5 while V. M. Prince Juanerra sired the other two. These brought a price of $600 per head.

Norman H. Smith, of Larkspur, Colorado, showed both the Champion and Reserve Champion pen of 3 Angus bulls. His top selling pen went at $910 per head and all were sired by Bandolier N. His other pen, with two sired by Bandolier N. and one by Blackmar 25, sold at $660 a round. Other high selling pens of 3 were sold by Rose & McCrea, who received $750 per head for three bulls by Prince Georgina R. & Mc., and W. M. Williams and Son, Pawnee, Illinois, who were paid $780 a head for three sons of Eileenmere 500 WW.

In the bull carload contest Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska, came through with the champion load of Angus, a group of yearling bulls, while Hyland Angus Ranch, owned by Jennings Brothers, of Highmore, South Dakota, showed the reserve champion load of Angus, a group of junior bull calves. In the fat Angus division, E. D. Seldin Ranch, Inc., Kersey, Colorado, had the champion carload while Raleigh E. Brooks, also of Kersey, had the reserve champion load. The Seldin cattle were in the under 1,100 pound group while the Brooks load was in the over 1,100 pound group. The individual steer championships were won by Orville Montgomery, Oskaloosa, Iowa, who



**Four of the Champion pen of 5 head shown by Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, appear in the upper photo. Center: Ervin Hansen exhibits the Reserve Grand Champion Bull, Quality Event 1952. He is owned jointly by Blue Top Farm, Remsen, Iowa, and Stark and Woods, Webster City, Iowa. The Reserve Champion carload of bulls appear in the lower photo, shown by Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore, South Dakota. (This photo by Corwin).**

On the right is the Reserve Grand Champion Female, Elba 9th of Shadow Isle, owned by Mecom Angus Ranches, Weston, Colorado. With her are General Manager John T. Caine, III and Mecom Herdsman Al Maurer. Below: Best 10 head of the show exhibited by Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri.

had the Champion, and Peggy Dorsey, Eaton, Colorado, who had the Reserve Champion steer was also Champion Angus and Reserve Grand Champion steer of the Junior Show. Reserve Champion Angus in the Junior Show was exhibited by Pat Hennessey, of Dodgeville, Wisconsin.

Topping the individual sale of Angus at the National Western was Prince 146th of Shady Lane, a son of Ever Prince 40th which was consigned by Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota, and purchased by Breezee and Son, Clear Lake, South Dakota, for $5,050. Top female of the sale was Edwina of Wheatland 26th, a daughter of Black Grenadier 100th. Consigned by Wheatland Farm, Chapman, Kansas, she sold to Lester Ljungdahl, Manhattan, Kansas, for $1,200.

A complete show and sale report follows:

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 71 Lots | $54,032.00 average | $ 761.01 |
| 42 Bulls | 39,975.00, average | 951.78 |
| 29 Cows | 14,057.00, average | 484.72 |
| Top 5 Head | 12,350.00, average | 2470.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 19,075.00, average | 1907.50 |
| Top 15 Head | 24,650.00, average | 1643.33 |
| Top 20 Head | 29,325.00, average | 1466.25 |

**Top Bull—Prince 146th of Shady Lane 146-3323, calved May 11, 1951; sire, Ever Prince 40th 1090537; dam, Julie Elbar of Shady Lane 866929; consigned by Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota; purchased by Brezee and Son, Clear Lake, South Dakota ..... 5050.00**

**Second Top Bull—Burgess Prince 34th of Ida 1507507, calved September 10, 1951; sire, Prince Lakewood 25th 982861; dam, Miss Burgess 10th of Ida 1032529; consigned by Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa; purchased by Wheeler Angus Ranch, Courtland, California ..... 2000.00**

**Top Cow—Edwina of Wheatland 26th, calved August 20, 1952; sire, Black Grenadier 100th 997552; dam, Edwina of Wheatland 3d 468279; consigned by Wheatland Farm, Chapman, Kansas; purchased by Lester Ljungdahl, Manhattan, Kansas ..... 1200.00**

**Second Top Cow—Revolution Barbara 169-5073, calved February 27, 1952; sire, Pet's Elbar of Shady Lane 816320; dam, Revolution Barbara F. 705898; consigned by Fox and Sons, Watertown, South Dakota; purchased by Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 1000.00**

**BULLS:**

Aberdeen Acres Eileenmere 20th 1733579, (Aberdeen Acres), calved 4-25-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 184th 1263840; Burtell Ranch, Simms, Montana ..... 700.00

Aberdeen Acres Eileenmere 51st 173358, (Aberdeen Acres), calved 6-25-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 184th 1263840; J. W. Jones, Brandon, Colorado ..... 525.00

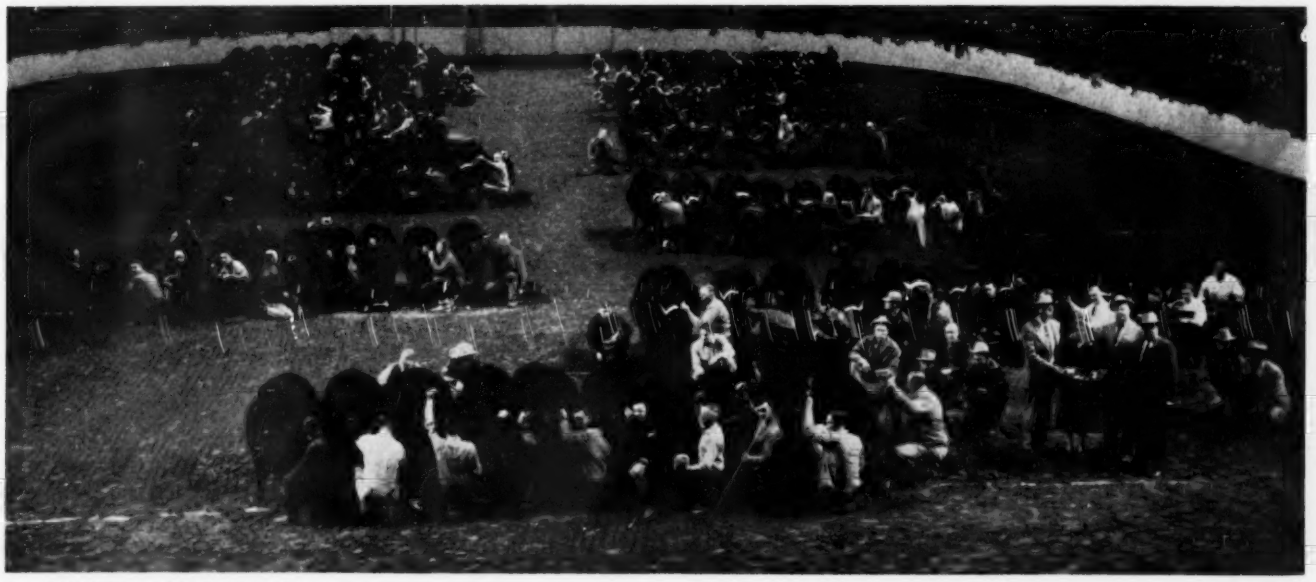
BPR Black Pride 680th 1322575, (Blackpost Ranch), calved 5-7-50; sire, Black Pride of Blackpost 8th 959459; Bryan Corbett and Sons, Choteau, Montana ..... 1550.00

BPR Bandoliermere 1851st 1483640, (Blackpost Ranch), calved 9-23-51; sire, Bandoliermere 40th 1136505; George Doll, Ft. Morgan, Colorado ..... 1350.00

Quality Prince of BT 8th 1613723, (Blue Top Farm), calved 7-10-52; sire, Quality Prince 4th of Angus Valley 1155753; Gred Koduth, Wolf Point, Montana ..... 700.00

Black Idol of Cactus 333d 1527333, (Cactus Ranch), calved 6-10-51; sire, Black

(Please turn to page 172



# "CAROLINA IN THE MORNING"

# Some Newer Herds in the Palmetto State

Story and Pictures
By COLIN KENNEDY

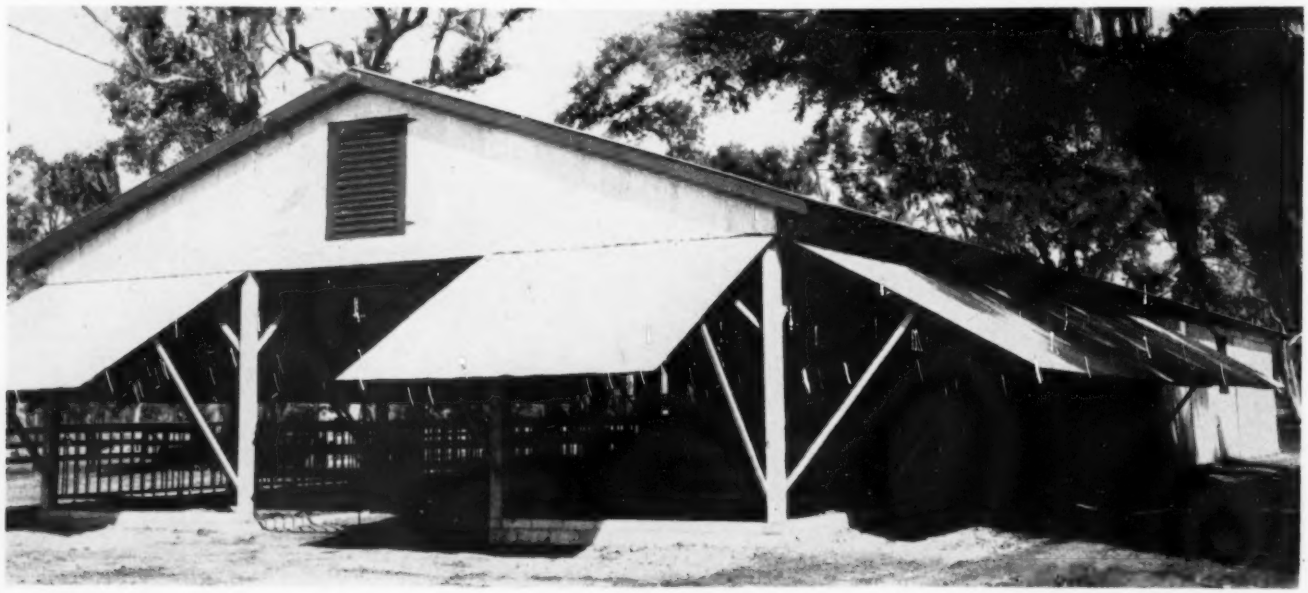
**IN THE SOUTHEAST—(Top) Some replacement heifers in Robert Goodyear's herd—Longleaf Plantation—near Aiken, South Carolina. Below is the new fitting barn at Airy Hall Plantation, near Green Pond. Hinged wall panels of aluminum siding allow free air circulation in the summer; can be closed in cold weather.**

**Next page, at the top, "Pete" Huling of Airy Hall conducts a pasture tour. In the center is the farmstead at Longleaf Plantation. Below is turkey packing plant on the farm of Charles P. Whitesides at Sharon.**

TO PARAPHRASE a popular song "Nothing could be finer to be in Carolina in the morning—with a herd of good Angus cattle." For South Carolina has a great potential as a grass and Doddie stronghold. And those who are in on "the morning" of Angus development in the Palmetto state appear to be in an enviable position as far as future marketing is concerned.

Visits to Aberdeen-Angus herds in the state reveals that South Carolina has a long growing season; moisture is adequate; and that while a lot of the land has been heavily cropped and is lacking in minerals and organic matter it can be brought back rapidly. It also appears to be a section where good management and limited capital can be made to pay off in a substantial manner.

This month we will visit some of the newer Angus herds in South Carolina. Guide and pilot is "Cy" Crane, the JOURNAL'S Southeastern representative. First



stop is Robert Goodyear's Longleaf Plantation near Aiken, South Carolina.

"Bob" Goodyear, owner of Longleaf Plantation, is not a native of South Carolina but was raised in upper New York state. But the possibilities of this country attracted him and four years ago 2,100 acres was purchased between Aiken and Springfield on Route 4. So far 700 acres have been cleared, fertilized and put in pasture mixtures and some row crops. The remainder is mostly in pine and will be cleared as needed.

Remarkable progress has been made at Longleaf Plantation in a short time in building, fencing and in getting feed started, as well as in assembling a working herd of cattle. While Robert Goodyear is not long in years he has set a practical course that would be a credit to a man much older in years and experience. Everything about the place is practical and workable.

Early in his cattle work he decided that the surest way to make progress was in the purchase of a good bull. At the 1953 Angus Valley sale the Longleaf owner bought Black Knight 52d of Angus Valley, a proven son of the great Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, his dam a daughter of Evascus of Page. There were calves on the ground by "52d" and they looked good, so the gamble of this $12,000 bull purchase was largely eliminated. When Longleaf was visited the first calves by Black Knight 52d of Angus Valley were arriving in the Goodyear herd. And they are following the pattern of the calves dropped at Angus Valley. They will do.

With a herd at present numbering 100 cows "Bob" Goodyear probably could get by with one good bull. But he figured that two good ones are even better. So it was no great surprise to see him on the 1954 circuit of Sunbeam sales, carefully studying the problem of adding more bull power to the young South Carolina herd. His purchase this year was Prince Sunbeam 931st, a son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, his dam by Prince Sunbeam 129th, who was a full brother to the famous Prince Sunbeam 29th. The junior herd sire at Longleaf is a short-legged, meaty and thick fellow, with an unusually good head. Most impressive is his quarter and length from hooks to pins. He appears to be a most fortunate choice—the kind of bull that could make a herd famous through the quality of his calves.

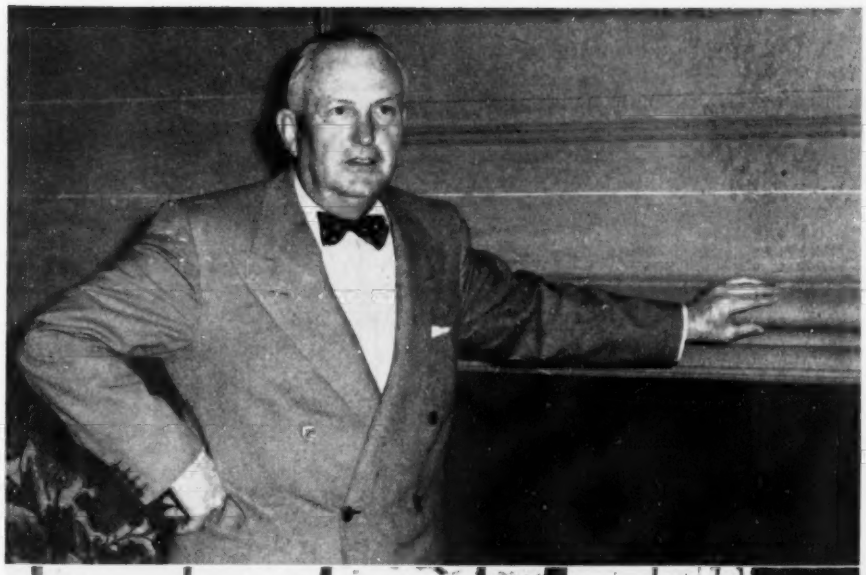
**MORE CAROLINA VIEWS—Charles Whitesides (above) singles out a heifer with as much body and substance as you will find anywhere. Below is the plantation home at Airy Hall, headquarters for many big hunting parties.**

"Dick" Flynt, herdsman at Longleaf, is, like the boss, a younger Angus booster. A graduate of North Carolina State he is sold on the possibilities of this part of the southeast in the Angus picture.

While Bob Goodyear is putting bull power first in his herd building program he is not forgetting the quality of the cow herd. The first females were purchased in New York State sales—good individuals backed by good breeding and sound families. Later 16 heifers were purchased from Maas Brothers at Riverside, Iowa, representing some more solid breeding "sweetened" with Black Jestress and other sought-after families. And that first Jestress already has had a heifer calf! The families represented in the Longleaf herd include also Gammer, Georgina, Barbara Rose, Elluna, Maid of Bummers, Morning Call, Georgina and Rosemere Barbara.

This section of South Carolina, most years, will produce grazing most of the year. But rather than taking a chance with

**MEET SOME OF THE FOLKS—L. S. "Larry" Barringer (above) is the owner of the 6,000 acre Airy Hall Plantation. In the center is Robert Goodyear (left) owner of Longleaf Plantation with Herdsman Dick Flynt. Wintering in the open (below) these heifers in the Whitesides are a thrifty, healthy group.**



the vagaries of nature 400 tons of corn silage was put up in mid-July last year as a dry spell hit this section. It was a fortunate move, for the crop would not have amounted to much for grain. During the dry fall and early winter this silage has kept the cattle in good condition. It is likely that this procedure will continue to be followed, even in more normal years. "There is always a period when silage will keep a person from turning on pasture too soon. By being able to let grass get a good start we will be much ahead," Bob Goodyear believes.

Longleaf Plantation is a young herd, headed by young men. Already it has made a lot of progress. The ultimate aim is a herd of around 200 cows. Daughters from the present cows and by the present bulls, with some judicious additions, can do this readily, and in not too long a time. Longleaf Plantation is a herd to keep in mind.

---

AIRY HALL PLANTATION — Turning east from Aiken toward the Tidewater country of South Carolina one finds picturesque Airy Hall Plantation at Green Pond. Owner of this historic plantation is Laurence S. Barringer of Columbia, owner of a chain of hotels, with P. B. Huling, Jr., cattle manager.

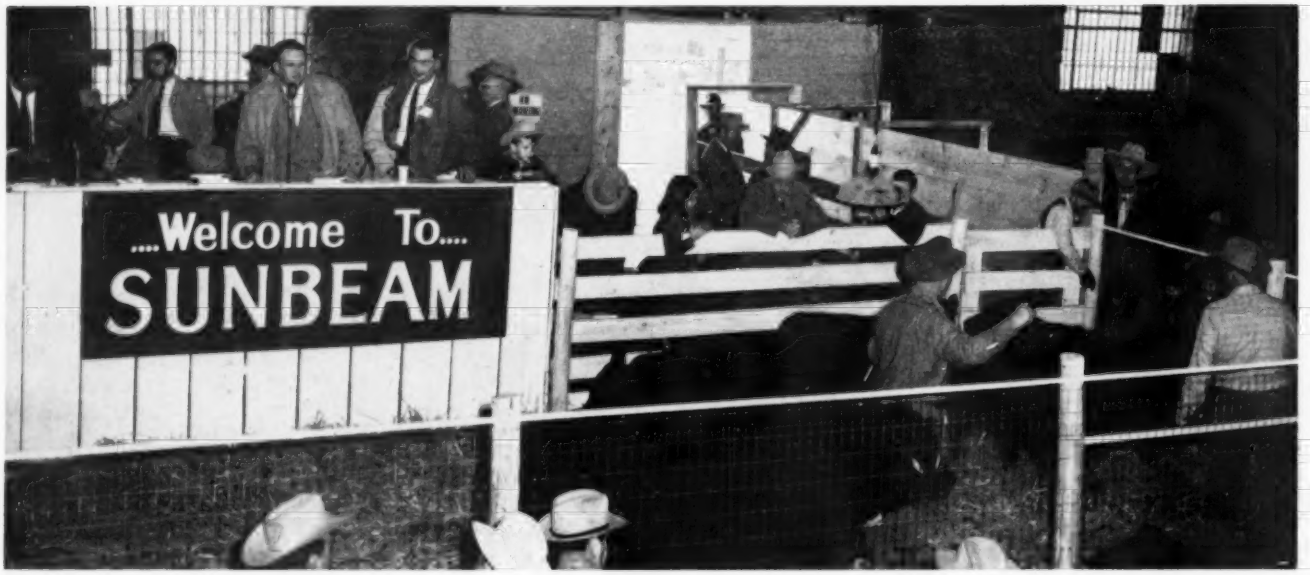
Airy Hall consists of 6,000 acres and is located between Savannah and Charleston. Its history goes back to the early Colonial days. Still visible are the outlines of rice field dikes of many years ago. The present owner acquired the land 12 years ago as a hunting preserve. Deer, wild turkey, quail and duck are found in abundance. The Georgian-Colonial plantation home sets in a magnificent grove of live oak trees. Thousands of camellias are found on the grounds. Twin azelea lakes further enhance the beauty of Airy Hall.

While much of the plantation is hunting preserve there is a considerable acreage of land cleared, or partially so, that is raises good grass. Mr. Barringer's first attempt at cattle was with other breeds. Results were discouraging with pinkeye outbreaks one of the major adverse factors.

So the decision was made to go to Aberdeen-Angus. The first purchase was of some heifers at a Virginia Association sale at Charlottesville. This was in 1953. Others have been added at the Chemung herd dispersion in New York state, at the Warrenton sale in Virginia, and elsewhere. The emphasis has been on quality and breeding with the eventual size of the herd around 125 head of real cows.

At the time of the initial purchases for the Angus herd "Pete" Huling came to Airy Hall as cattle manager. A native of

(Please turn to page 166




# Sunbeam Circuit Sets the Pattern

## 186 Head Gross $675,650.00 in Three Sales

Story and Pictures
By COLIN KENNEDY

THERE is nothing wrong with the Angus business that more good cattle can't cure! This was proven January 23, 25 and 26 in the three sales of the Sunbeam Circuit when 186 head grossed $675,650 to average $3,632.52. The average on 42 bulls in the Ralph L. Smith, Sunbeam Farms and Angus Valley Farms production sales was the very substantial figure of $4,122.61. The 144 females brought $502,500, or $3,489.51 a round.

SUNBEAM SCENES—The get of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam comes into the ring (top) at the opening of the Sunbeam Farms production sale. Below are the hosts of the Sunbeam Circuit of Sales—Jay P. Walker, Sam C. Fullerton and Ralph L. Smith whose combined 186 head brought the very substantial average of $3,632.52.

(Next page, top) Black Knight 49th of Angus Valley, top of the Angus Valley auction at $25,000. With him are Jay P. Walker and his new owners, Edward and Betty Marcus of Dallas. (Below) Some of those thick calves at Ralph L. Smith's, sired by Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley, brought into the ring before the opening of the auction.

Buying power at the three sales represented 20 states and Canada. Virginia and Texas lead with 30 and 28 head, respectively, with 25 going to Oklahoma, 20 to New Jersey, 16 to Missouri and 11 each to Mississippi and Kansas. Other states represented were Louisiana, Illinois, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Ontario, New York, Arkansas, Ohio, Kentucky, Tennessee, Georgia, Washington, New Mexico and Wyoming.

The Ralph L. Smith Farms opened the series Saturday, January 23, at Chillicothe, Missouri, where 50 head brought $203,850—an average of $4,007.71 The sale featured a strong female offering. Top at $20,000 was Lot 21, Evermere 6th of RLS, going to Jack Solomon for his Gallagher's Farm at Gainesville, Virginia. Representing the popular Evermere family she sold bred to Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley. Lot 40 was second high, going to the same buyer, at $10,600. This bid took Luxury Maid RLS 2d, a daughter of RLS Prince Eric 37th, and well along in calf to Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley. H. & L. Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey, took another representative of the Luxury family, Luxury Maid 3d of RLS, for the third top of $10,100.

Pre-sale visitors, and buyers present at the opening of the sale, had the opportunity to see a great set of calves by Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley, whose service was a sale feature. Also accorded a lot of

attention was the 1953 International champion female, Shadow Isle Black Jestress 2d, her dam, her half sister, and a full sister being readied for 1954 shows

Monday, January 25, saw another large crowd at Miami, Oklahoma, for the ninth annual Sunbeam Farms Achievement Sale. Weather was not quite as favorable as at the opening sale of the series. When the sale closed 70 cattle had gone through the ring for an average of $3,007.57. Highlight of the sale was the $4,362.50 average realized on 20 bulls.

Top bull, and top of the sale, was Lot 5, Prince Sunbeam 942d. He brought $30,000, going to Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia. By Prince Esquire of Sunbeam he was out of a dam by Prince Sunbeam 29th. Fifteen sons and 30 daughters of "Prince Esquire" were offered for sale and they met good demand from all sections of the country. Second high bull at $10,000 was Lot 12, Prince Sunbeam 931st. Buyer was Robert Goodyear for his Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina. This bull also was a thick, breedy son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam and was out of a dam by Prince Sunbeam 129th.

Lot 41, at $14,500, was the top cow and the buyer was W. G. Mennen for Hideaway Farms at Chester, New Jersey. This price took Barbarosa Sunbeam 37th, a "Prince Esquire" Barbarosa daughter out of a dam by Prince Sunbeam 29th. Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York, paid $10,600 for Lot 64 for second high female. She is a Sunbeam Hyacinth daughter of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, her dam a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 100th.

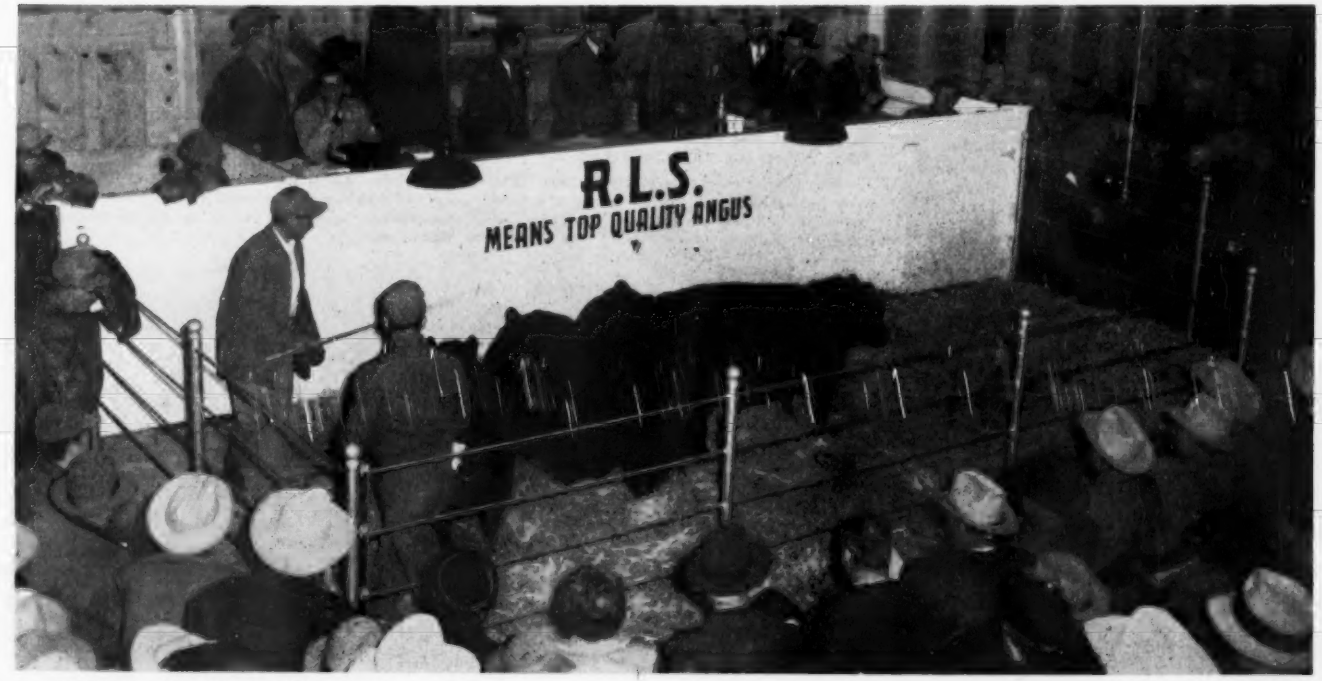
Tuesday, January 26 at Tulsa, Oklahoma, found the weather man in his least cooperative mood for the eighth annual Angus Valley Farms production sale. But those able to make the Jay P. Walker event were amply rewarded in the quality of cattle offered. Sixty-six head averaged $3,886.36 with 17 bulls bringing $4,752.94 a round and 49 females $3,585.71.

Edward and Betty Marcus of Dallas, Texas, topped the Angus Valley sale with the purchase of the Lot 1 bull, Black Knight 49th of Angus Valley, for $25,000. A two-year old show bull he is by Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley and out of a dam by Prince Sunbeam 56th. Lot 18, a Prince Sunbeam 105th son, was second high bull at $6,000 with the buyer Mrs. George Fox of Wichita Falls, Texas, but whose farm is at Rogers, Arkansas.

Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas, topped the female offering at Angus Valley with Lot 24, an Evermere daughter of Black Knight 27th of Angus Valley. Her price was $13,100. Gallagher's Farm took the second high female, Lot 19, at $12,100. She is Angus Valley Elmaretta, a two-year old show heifer by Black Peer 28th and out of a dam by Prince Sunbeam 29th.

The three sales of the Sunbeam Circuit,

(Please turn to page 186



# IN THE DALLAS COUNTRY

Story and Pictures By COLIN KENNEDY

ALTHOUGH Ft. Worth and Dallas are less than 40 miles apart it is the former city that is popularly known as a "cow town." But three newer Aberdeen-Angus herds in the Dallas area may help puncture this misconception. Dallas people, too, are cattle-minded.

The three herds we are visiting this month are of comparatively recent origin, and are owned by Dallas residents. Each herd is still building. In each case a solid foundation has been laid with the pattern for future development well charted. All that is needed is time, the judicious selection of a few more foundation females, and the continued use of bulls of merit.

Our Dallas-country visit will be to the 4 Wynnes Angus Farm near Kaufman; the Black Mark Angus of Edward and Betty Marcus, near Lewisville; and the Black Valley Ranch of James E. Kemp, located near Midlothian. In so doing we cover a territory southeast, northwest and southwest of Dallas.

4 WYNNES ANGUS FARM—This interesting spread of 6,500 acres, 43 miles southeast of Dallas on Route 243, is a family venture. The "4 Wynnes" are Mr. and Mrs. Angus Wynne and their sons, Bedford and Angus Wynne, Jr. Although the elder member of the firm, and his sons, have professional and business duties in the city, all spend as much time as they can at the ranch.

The first pure bred Aberdeen-Angus were bought by the 4 Wynnes three years ago at the Ft. Worth sale. The farm was acquired nine years ago and consisted of a number of former cotton farms. Commercial cattle have been run and this is still a sizable business with 540 commercials of mixed breeding still on hand. These are being bred up by the use of Angus bulls. The elder Wynne admits that the commercial end of the business has been his pet. His sons, however, point out that he follows the Angus herd closely—"especially in spotting a good bull that could be used in the commercial herd," Bedford Wynne reports.

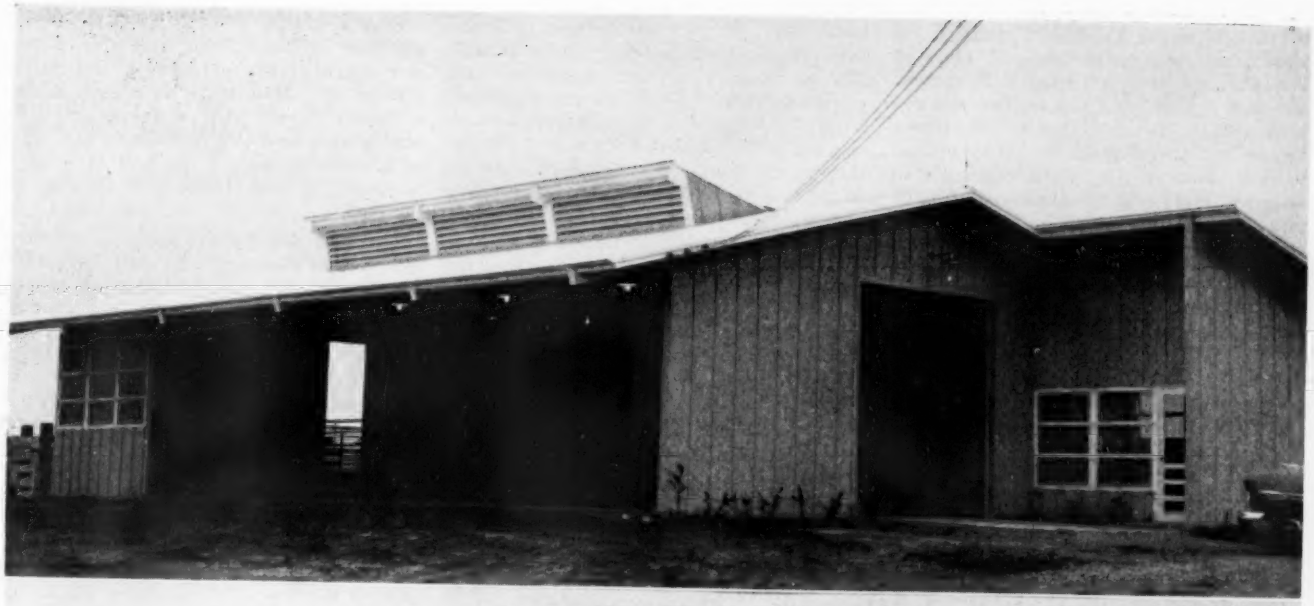
Switching from cotton to cattle was all to the good, the Wynnes feel. Less labor and equipment is needed, the depleted soil is being built up. "But it did result in our first farm manager quitting," Angus Wynne says, "He was used to cotton farming and didn't want to change."

In putting old cotton land back into grass liming is necessary. Bermuda grass is the first step in the rehabilitation process. Then it goes into a mixture of KR bluestem, dallis grass, little bluestem and side oats grama. With this a treatment of 5-10-5 fertilizer is used. For winter pasture vetch, rye and oats is used. The producing ability of former "tired" land with this combination is almost unbelievable. A year ago 80 acres provided pasture four hours a day for 230 cattle from December 1st to April 1st. After the cattle were off a seed crop was combined. This year 221 cows are being handled in the same manner on 80 acres—"land that the last time it was in cotton produced 65 bales and lost us money," Mr. Wynne points out.

Following the first pure bred Angus heifers purchased three years ago at the Ft. Worth show some additional heifers were purchased at the Staley Farms in Missouri. Last spring 20 heifers were purchased from

WITH SOME NEWER HERDS—Meet part of the 4 Wynnes (this page, top) Angus Wynne, Sr., Bedford Wynne, and Herdsman Norman Johnson. Below is part of the registered cow herd at 4 Wynnes Angus Farm, grazing lush winter pasture.

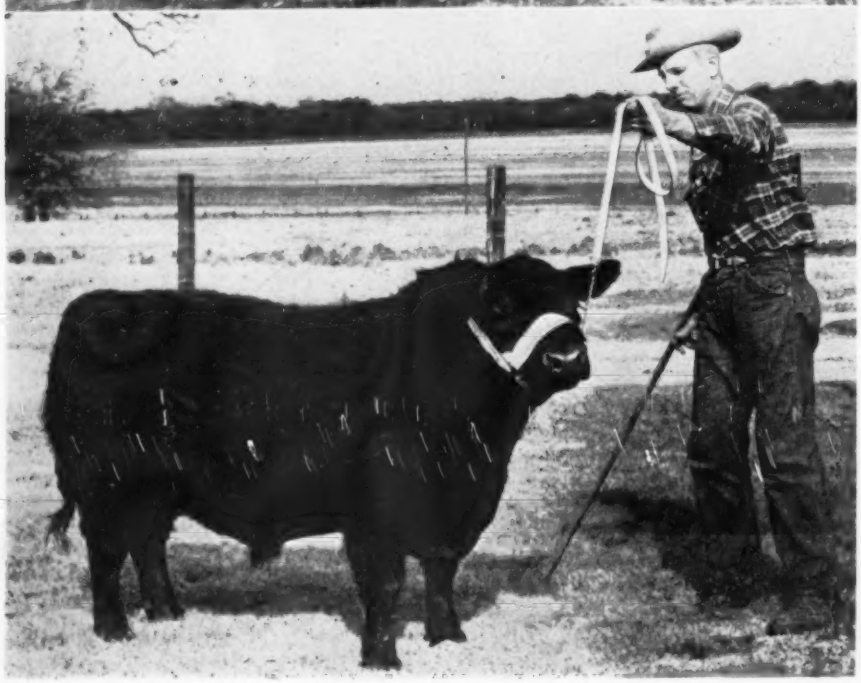
The new fitting barn (top, next page) is at the Black Mark Angus Ranch of Edward and Betty Marcus, near Lewisville, Texas. In the center is a small part of the 540 commercial cattle at 4 Wynnes. This commercial herd is getting blacker every year. These thick heifers (below) are part of the top herd being built by James E. Kemp on his Black Valley Ranch near Midlothian.



the Simon Angus Farm in Kansas, along with a half interest in Prince T. 130th of S A. F., a son of Prince 105th T. T. and out of a dam by Envious Emulous. Two younger bulls are also receiving a lot of attention—Prince T. 198th of S. A. F., known around the show barn as "Urb"; and Prince 63d of Essar, a great youngster that was bought in a district sale at what looks like a bargain price.

In vivid contrast to the 68 pure bred cows now in the herd are many of the cows among the 540 commercials. Many of the latter carry varying percentages of Brahman blood, but this is being diluted as rapidly as possible in their daughters and granddaughters through the use of Angus bulls. Affording a striking contest around the lots is old "Logan", a six year old Brahman steer, who is more feet high than he is years old. His 2,800 pound frame probably would dress out 1,500 pounds of hamburger.

But "Logan" will be saved that fate. He is being kept around for contrast with the choice steak-producing Angus.



BLACK MARK ANGUS RANCH—North and west of Dallas, near Lewisville, is the new Angus ranch of Edward and Betty Marcus. Mr. Marcus, an executive of the nationally known Nieman-Marcus store, is aiming at a herd that will not be too large as to numbers, but one that will assay high in quality. A herd of around 50 top cows is the goal.

The land was bought some three years ago. Rather than rush into cattle Mr. Marcus devoted two years to clearing brush, fertilizing and getting grass started. "It wouldn't have taken as long to get ready for the cattle had there been normal rainfall," Mr. Marcus reports. "Our new seedings were slow getting started and there was no point in getting cattle until we had the feed. All of our registered Angus have been purchased within the last ten months."

But before many registered cattle were secured Black Mark Angus Ranch had some commercial Angus cows secured from "Happy" Shahan of Texas. It was a matter of getting the feel of the business and using the native range that was available.

The improved pasture mixture being used consists of orchard grass, brome grass, alta fescue and button clover. This past year 3,000 bales of button clover hay were put up from new seeding by Manager Bob Rheudasil. "This hay resulted in the first blue ribbon won by the ranch," Ed Marcus told us. "Bob took a bale of it to the Denton county fair and won first prize."

The first ranch in the community to practice conservation and soil building practices Black Mark is attracting much attention from neighbors. And already some of these improved practices are being used by others.

When the ranch was visited in mid-December the main problem was a top bull. An unusually promising youngster was on hand, a son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam out of an Elaine dam by Prince Sunbeam 305th. But he was a little young to use. One of the bulls running with the commercial cows was a prospect. He was a good individual and decently bred. But he was not as good in either respect as the cows in the registered herd.

The herd bull problem has since been settled. At the recent Angus Valley Farms production sale the Lot 1 bull, Black Knight 49th of Angus Valley, went to the Texas ranch at $25,000. A show bull with a lot of winning to his credit he is by Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley and out of a dam by Prince Sunbeam 56th. He is a well balanced bull with great depth of body and a great

**MORE TEXAS FOLKS, TEXAS CATTLE—Owner Edward Marcus and Herdsman Bob Rheudasil with a young son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam that will see future use in the Black Mark Angus herd. Next, Norman Johnson with a herd bull prospect being developed at 4 Wynnes Angus Farm.**

**Next page, top, "Jim" Kemp and the boys at Black Valley Ranch seem pleased with conditions—especially a rain storm that was in the offing. This son of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley (center) is seeing heavy service in the Black Valley herd. This bovine contrast (bottom) was found at 4 Wynnes.**

quarter. Although he is on the rugged side he is very smoothly fleshed and carries a strong, stylish head.

With the emphasis on quality the Marcus herd should go a long way with Black Knight 49th. And with the young son of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam also available, later, it has double quality insurance.

---

BLACK VALLEY RANCH — James E. "Jim" Kemp is a Texas oil man who was born on a farm near Hillsboro, Texas, but whose interest in grazing land and cattle has always been strong.

The present ranch south and west of Dallas, near Midlothian, was purchased three years ago. It contains a lot of black bottom soil—"cotton land"—as well as rolling hill pastures. But this cotton land is now being used to raise silage crops.

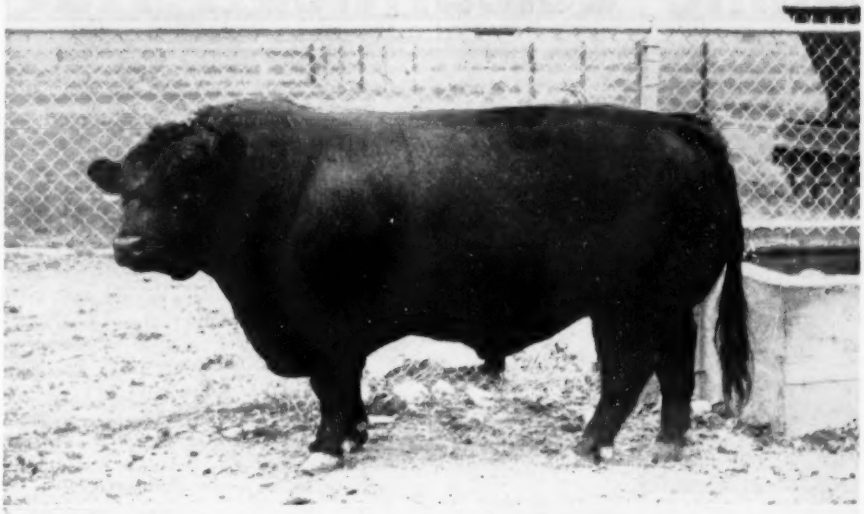
"We have found," Jim Kemp says, "that our biggest feed problem comes in midsummer. So we are using silage to get the cattle through this period. The past three years have been unusually dry through here, which has made us even more conscious of the problem of putting up extra feed when we could." Winter pasture consists of winter oats and barley, along with vetch and rye grass.

The Angus at Black Valley are not Jim Kemp's first venture in cattle. For some time he has been operating a ranch in Denton county, north of Dallas, running cattle of another breed. "But I soon found that the problem of big teats and sunburned udders in the cow herd, plus a lot of pinkeye, was making for a bigger management problem than I cared to fool with. So I decided to change the color of the herd with Angus bulls."

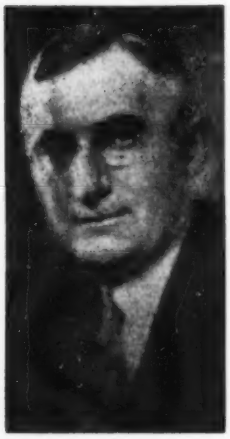
Bulls of the quality he wanted were selling from $700 to $1,000 a round so Jim Kemp conceived the idea of buying some really good registered Aberdeen-Angus cows and from this herd raise his own bulls. The result was a trip to the Jay P. Walker herd at Tulsa, Oklahoma, in June of 1950 and the purchase of 25 head. Twenty-three of them were bred to Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley. As one might guess this foundation was plenty good enough to produce bulls for anyone. The result has been that other top cows of breeding and background have been bought so that today the herd numbers 100 females. Forty-two dry cows are on that Denton county ranch, the former home of the other breed.

One of the sires in the herd is Black Peer 60th of Angus Valley, a son of Prince Sunbeam 105th. Another is a son of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, his dam by Prince Sunbeam 144th, a cow secured in the original purchase. This young fellow has been shown in recent months and was a class winner at Dallas

Black Valley gives the pleasant impression of a ranch with a great future—good producing land, a better-than-average foundation cow herd and backed by a practical, cattle-minded owner who is seeking results.



# Some Celebrities I Have Known



**Down through my many years of attending shows and other important livestock events in different parts of the world, I have met and have had as friends, quite a number of world famous personalities. Among the most interesting of them and one with whom I had the closest contacts was the late inimitable Will Rogers.**

Otto V. Battles

**Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge**

I BECAME ACQUAINTED with Will in the early thirties. While on a lecture tour he stopped at Yakima, Washington where, at the time, I was operating the big Congdon and Battles herd of Aberdeen-Angus. He arrived there in the morning and as he had a whole day to put in before giving his lecture that evening, as befitted his ever restless nature, he looked for something to do and being interested in livestock, and having heard of the Congdon and Battles herd, he hired a cab and came out to our ranch and introduced himself to me. Although he had had no experience with Aberdeen-Angus cattle or registered livestock of any kind for that matter, he had not forgotten his boyhood days on the Oklahoma range. And as we had some good saddle horses available he was delighted to spend most of the rest of the day riding over our quite extensive pastures with me. Plying me with questions about Aberdeen-Angus cattle, ours being the first that he had seen at close range up to that time, he seemed to thoroughly enjoy the day. Will had just returned from a trip around the world and in his lectures was telling of his experiences in the various countries which he had visited. And I was much pleased and very proud, for that matter, to have him mention in his speech that night that when he was in Scotland he had seen some Angus cattle in their native environment but, without posing as an expert judge, he did not think they looked to be as good as those he had seen at the Congdon and Battles ranch that day.

Will Rogers was one of the most versatile men I have ever known. He was equally at home on the stage of a Broadway theatre in New York or on a cattle ranch or riding in an International polo match. During the first years that I knew him he was greatly interested in polo and he and his sons were among the high goal players of the world. In those days I was playing some polo myself and that was another thing we had in common. The Will Rogers field at Beverly Hills was a favorite meeting place for the polo great of the world. This field is still maintained as one of the many memorials to Will Rogers.

A year or so after I became acquainted with Will Rogers at Yakima, Washington, Mrs. Battles and I were in New York. Having just arrived there from England we were anxious to see a good Broadway show. In looking up the shows, much to our surprise, we found that Will Rogers was appearing in what was conceded to be the most popular show in New York at that time. I have forgotten the name of the show and even the name of the theatre. It was, however, running in one of the best Broadway show houses.

We were surprised to find that Will Rogers was playing there because we did not know he had returned to the stage where he first became famous as an actor. We learned that the reason he had returned was that he was taking the place of the star of the show, a dear friend of his, who had been critically injured in an airplane accident a few days before the show was to open. In order that the show might go on as scheduled Will took the part of his friend and stayed on through a long and popular run of this show on Broadway although it meant the neglect of his many other activities which included his Hollywood career. But that was typical of Will Rogers. His friends always came first with him.

Mrs. Battles and I managed to get tickets for the show that night and we were proud to note that despite the fact that he had had little time for rehearsing Will Rogers came through with tremendous applause from a packed house.

One of the most pleasant and most interesting experiences I ever had with Will Rogers was during a Western Livestock show at Los Angeles. It was customary for the Chamber of Commerce of Los Angeles to stage a banquet for the exhibitors, officials and others interested in the show, at the Biltmore Hotel. At these functions it was usual to have an outstanding personality as guest speaker. They had tried, on numerous occasions, to get Will Rogers to attend the banquet in this capacity but he had always refused on the grounds that his commitments in various other lines of entertainment made it impossible for him to accept such invitations.

Somehow the Chamber of Commerce management learned that I was a friend of Will Rogers and they asked me the morning of the day of the affair to try to persuade Will to act as guest speaker at the banquet that evening. I told them I would try but I did not think there was much chance of success, particularly on such short notice. However, I called his office in Beverly Hills and was told by his secretary that Mr. Rogers was not in but I could leave a message for him. I told the secretary the purpose of my call and he said he would convey my message to Mr. Rogers when he came in although he doubted very much if he would accept the invitation as it was customary for him to promptly turn down any such call for his appearance. He asked me where Mr. Rogers could reach me by phone and I told him that would be quite difficult as I would be away from a telephone all day but that if he saw fit to grant my request he should meet me at a certain time that evening in the lobby of the Biltmore Hotel.

I did not think there was the slightest chance of Will's coming to the dinner and had practically dismissed the matter from my mind. I was detained later than I had expected at the showgrounds and by the time I got back to the hotel and ready for the dinner it was a little past the time I had told Will's secretary that I would meet him in the lobby of the hotel. Greatly to my surprise, about the first person I saw when I entered the lobby was Will Rogers. He greeted me with his famous grin and said, "I thought farmers were always on time." I apologized for being late without indicating that I really had not expected him. Apparently he had arrived only shortly before and had not been recognized. But after we started talking a crowd gathered im-

(Please turn to page 86

This page is for all ladies interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Join your local, State and the National Auxiliary and help boost the breed. Send NEWS items to: Mrs. Jean Brandrup, National Publicity Chairman, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

# Colorado First Lady Guest of Western Group

The lovely Onyx Room of the Brown Palace Hotel in Denver was the setting for the annual Angus Ladies Luncheon held during the National Western Live Stock Show. The luncheon was held at noon on Tuesday, January 19th. Guest of honor was Mrs. Dan Thornton, wife of the governor of Colorado.

Tables were centered with Aberdeen-Angus figurines wearing red and white garlands standing in Red and Colorado Gold carnations. The head table was banked with red and white carnations. Flowers for the luncheon and annual banquet were supplied by R. T. and Mel Davis of Wheatridge, Colo.

In lieu of favors, beautiful door prizes were provided by Denver Merchants and were capably distributed by Mrs. Arnold Thurow, Broomfield, Colorado, in charge of door prizes.

Entertainment after the luncheon consisted of showing midwinter and early spring hats by Miss Kate Ferretti, exclusive hat designer and manufacturer of Denver.

Miss Ferretti entertained the guests with her comments on each hat as she displayed it. Later the hats were modeled by volunteers from among the ladies present who walked among the luncheon tables to show the different styles as they would appear when actually worn. This feature was very much enjoyed by all. Many of the styles and fabrics were both beautiful and unusual.

Mrs. Arnold Thurow and Mrs. E. W. Serrell, Larkspur, were in charge of the luncheon. About 90 were present.

—o—

### ARIZONA LADIES BRUNCH

One of the bright spots of the Arizona National Livestock Show held at Phoenix, January 5-9, was the brunch for the Ladies Auxiliary served at the Westward Ho on the morning of January 6th. At each place was found a collapsible gold ball point pen tied with a perky black bow.

Mrs. Tom Greenfield, of Marana, president, presided at the business meeting which followed. Means of raising funds was an important item on the agenda and plans were revealed that an auction of grapefruit would take place at the banquet that evening which was held at the beautiful Casa Blanca, eight miles out of Phoenix.

Roy Johnston with the assistance of several able "ring-men" auctioned off the highly bred fruit at top prices, and as a result the Ladies found themselves $400 richer.

Small ceramic Angus calves which had been molded and painted by Mrs. Delmar Kempton made attractive conversation pieces for the banquet tables and were carried away as souvenirs of a successful and enjoyable event.

—o—

### WISCONSIN ELECTION OF OFFICERS

The annual meeting of the Women's Auxiliary of the Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held January 20, 1954, at the Loraine Hotel, Madison. Due to very icy roads many did not attend the meeting. The officers were re-elected as follows: President, Mrs. Harold L. Austin, Lancaster, Wisconsin, Mrs. Stewart Barlass, Vice-president and Mrs. Oscar Ritland, Mauston, secretary - treasurer. Directors elected for three year terms are Mrs. Lin-

(Please turn to page 186

Seated at the head table at the Western Angus Ladies Luncheon were, left to right: Mrs. P. S. Shearer, Ames, Iowa; Mrs. John T. Caine, III, Denver; Mrs. Paul Brown, Larkspur, Colorado; Mrs. Ed Serrell, Larkspur, Colorado; Mrs. Dan Thornton, wife of the Governor of Colorado; Mrs. Arnold Thurow, Broomfield, Colorado; Mrs. Wm. Davis of Nebraska.

## *Angus Quiz*

Here's a chance to test your Angus knowledge.

If you can answer 2-3 questions you are observant.

If you can answer 3-6 questions, you have been in the business awhile.

If you can answer 6-10, you must be observant, in the business for some time and still found time to read some books.

1. What cow was first recorded in the Scotch Herd Book?
2. Hugh Watson's famous foundation sire was called what?
3. Define (a) unsexed male (b) Imperfectly-sexed heifer born twin with a bull, often infertile.
4. Approximately what do baby beeves weigh when sent to market?
5. What equipment is essential to proper hoof trimming?
6. Who is the Registrar of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association?
7. Aberdeen-Angus cattle are commonly referred to by what names?
8. What is the maximum digits or spaces allowed in the registered name of an Aberdeen-Angus?
9. "Notable Aberdeen-Angus Families" was written by what Virginian?
10. The national Angus association employs how many field representatives?

(Answers on Page 186)

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

Dexter Park Avenue
Chicago 9, Illinois

# Sharp Increase in Junior Memberships Noted by National Association

Junior cattle breeders are on the rise, if the unusual increase in American Angus Association junior memberships is an indication, according to Frank Richards, national association secretary. The first quarter of the 1954 fiscal year found 21 per cent more junior-breeders joining than became affiliated during the same period last year.

The upswing may be partly attributed to the formation of Angus heifer clubs throughout the country, said Mr. Richards. County, state, and regional Angus associations have encouraged boys and girls to take Aberdeen-Angus calves for 4-H and FFA projects, and have sponsored the organization of such clubs, often awarding prizes and premiums to youngsters who gain achievements with their projects.

Junior memberships are granted by the association to youngsters who own one or more purebred Angus animals, and are convertible to lifetime memberships at the age of 21. The increase in junior members became even more significant when a comparison of the months of December, 1952, and December, 1953 was made. Here a 47 per cent increase was noted.

**SALEM COUNTY (NEW JERSEY) ANGUS HEIFER CLUB—Six members of the Salem County Heifer Club are shown at Seabrook Farms, Alloway, New Jersey, where they held their first meeting to select their heifers.**

**The Salem County Club, the third junior Angus group to be organized in New Jersey, is sponsored by Belford Seabrook, a trustee of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Association. Club leader is Ed Fremont, manager of Seabrook Farm, and County Club Agent is Lee Diamond.**

**Heifers were furnished the youngsters by Big Brook Farms, Freehold; Harmony Hollow Farms, Harbourton; and Frank Corson, Rio Grande.**

**Members are, from left to right: Paul Counsellor, Russell Wheatley, Jr., David Tupper, Andrew Thompson, Diana Thompson and Ann Noble.**

## American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

**9 DEXTER PARK AVENUE**
**CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS**

**OFFICERS:**

F. B. DAVIS, Jr. ..... President
Yemassee, South Carolina

A. H. SPITZER, Jr. ..... Vice-President
Pleasant Plains, Illinois

W. A. RAFFERTY ..... Treasurer
Morocco, Indiana

FRANK RICHARDS ..... Secretary
Chicago, Illinois

A. R. BIRMINGHAM ..... Registrar
Chicago, Illinois

LLOYD D. MILLER ..... Director of Information
Chicago, Illinois

LYLE V. SPRINGER ..... Executive Assistant
Chicago, Illinois

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

Terms Expiring 1954—A. H. Spitzer, Jr., Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Don Pollock, Unionville, Missouri; Harold Etling, Marshallville, Ohio; Elliott Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa; Lee D. Butler, Supply, Virginia.

Terms Expiring 1955—Luther T. McClung Saginaw, Texas; Adlai H. Rust, Bloomington, Illinois; William G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma, California; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky; John Simon, Madison, Kansas.

Terms Expiring 1956—Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; G. R. Milburn, Grassrange, Montana; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana; Joe Keefauver, Jonesboro, Tennessee; Sam Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Okla.

**COMMITEE APPOINTMENTS:**

Executive—Nobis, Rust, Butler.

Finance—Rust, Nobis, Cotton, Pollock, Rafferty.

Promotion—Spitzer, Pollock, Brown, Volkmann, Simon, Milburn.

Classification—Spitzer, Nobis, Keefauver, Etling, Simon.

Planning—Butler, McClung, Keefauver, Milburn.

Ethics—Fullerton, Etling, Brown, Rafferty.

Foreign Relations—Davis, Nobis, Fullerton.

Records—Etling, Cotton, McClung, Volkmann.

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

**STANDING COMMITTEE:**

Building Fund Committee—W. A. Hopley, chairman, F. B. Davis, Jr., J. P. Walker, Adlai H. Rust, and DeWitt Mallory.

**ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:**

ROBERT E. DUPREY, Odell, Illinois.
MILTON E. MILLER, Lohn Route, Brady, Texas.
CARL A. OLDSEN, 845 Park Hill Drive, Billings, Montana.
JESS R. COOPER, 817 S. Main Street, McPherson, Kansas.
JAMES V. COYNER Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia.
WALTER H. SMITH, Route 1, Box 226, Walla Walla, Washington.
VERN H. KERCHBERGER, Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee.
WILLIAM A. TERRY, 4827 Durden Drive, Apartment 7, Chamblee, Georgia.
ERNEST N. McCULLOH, 566½ West Works, Sheridan, Wyoming.
LYLE HARING, 1905 Grand, Des Moines, Iowa.

New lifetime members joining the American Angus Association during December, 1953, numbered 327—the largest number to join in a single month since March, 1952.

The association, which has tripled its membership during the last ten years, also noted a large rise in purebred cattle transfers for the first quarter—12 per cent higher than for the corresponding months of October, November, and December, 1952.

■

## TEXAS ASSOCIATION HOLDS STEER SALES FOR 4-H AND FFA MEMBERS

Due to the increased interest in Angus steer clubs, Texas Aberdeen-Angus Association members are joining together in an attempt to supply the boys and girls with good-quality steers, both for dry lot feeding and milk-fed calves.

The state and area associations are now holding steer calf sales for 4-H and FFA boys and girls, according to Glenn L. Tole, secretary of the Texas association. Three of these sales were held during February—at Temple, February 13; the San Angelo Livestock Show, February 26; and at Fredericksburg, February 27.

The Mid-Texas Association will start the March sales off by giving a registered Aberdeen-Angus heifer to a boy attending its sale at the Southwestern Fat Stock Show Grounds in Fort Worth, March 6. The remaining sales will be held at the Lubbock Fat Stock Show Grounds, March 17, and at the Abilene Fair Grounds, March 18.

The policy for selling animals to youngsters is that all steers going for milk-fed calves be born after September 1, 1953, so as to be eligible for the 1955 winter shows. A ceiling of 20 cents per pound or $100 has been placed on each calf.

■

## RAONA FARMS ANNOUNCES LARGE HERD SALE TO SOUTH DAKOTA ANGUS RANCH

Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Wadley, owners of Raona Farms at Williamston, Michigan, have announced the recent sale of the main portion of their purebred Aberdeen-Angus breeding herd to Hyland Angus Ranch at Highmore, South Dakota. More than 200 head of cattle were transferred to the Jennings Brothers, owners of Hyland Ranch.

The transaction included the Raona herd bulls, a number of young cattle being fitted for show, and all of the brood cows, many with calves afoot. Raona Farms retained the yearling heifers, weaned heifer calves, and a son of Black Bardolier of White Gates III, as a nucleus for maintaining a small, high-quality Angus herd.

For a number of years Jennings Brothers have been a leading buyer of Raona-bred cattle. The Raona bulls, sired by Raona's Bardolier 2d and Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d, have proved exceptionally strong

(Please turn to page 150

**MILLARDEN PRINCE ERIC 9th, grand champion Aberdeen-Angus bull at the Pennsylvania Farm Show in Harrisburg, January 13, was shown by Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania. Left to right are Paul Neidig, herdsman; Henry Gingrich, manager, and Art Neuenschwander, herdsman, all of Millarden Farms. This bull was bought during Farm Show week by Dwight C. Crane and Sons of Harrisville, West Virginia.**

**THE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE at the Pennsylvania Farm Show, Jefferson Erica 2d, was exhibited by Jefferson Farms, Butler, Pennsylvania. From left to right are Mr. and Mrs. Richard Cohn, and Lyle Duncan, all of Jefferson Farms.**

# EDITORIAL

**BIBLE THOUGHT: "For it is written, As I live, saith the Lord, every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess to God. So then every one of us shall give account of himself to God. Let us not therefore judge one another any more: but judge this rather, that no man put a stumbling block or an occasion to fall in his brother's way." Romans 14 (11-13)**

## An Open Letter to The Ethics Committee

By this time just about everyone interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle knows that the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has re-affirmed and amended the resolution concerning unethical fitting and showing of cattle. This was first brought to our attention during the Annual Meeting in Chicago and the full text of the resolution was published in the February issue of this magazine for all to read.

These new regulations seem fair to one and all. The penalties severe enough so that, if properly enforced, no one should ever be tempted to resort to any unethical practices in the future shows.

I looked in my dictionary and found that "Ethics" means relating to morals or duty. Duty is defined as what one is bound to do: service: respect or regard. Morals is defined as pertaining to right or wrong: subject to moral laws: conduct: custom: doctrine or practice of the duties of life.

Long ago I decided that anyone who lived under lax moral laws wouldn't hesitate to take advantage of his fellow man anytime the opportunity presented itself, and as long as there are human beings society will be forced to make rules and regulations and prescribe penalties to protect society from the relatively few people who just can't accept the code by which the majority lives.

We will do well to apply the true meaning of this word "Ethics" to our everyday life and to all phases of the cattle industry. Not only to the showing of our cattle, but also to the selling of our livestock privately and at public auction.

The JOURNAL is vitally interested in the promotion of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and the majority of the breeders are doing all they can to help promote their own herds as well as the breed as a whole. As in all businesses there are a very few who are always interested in making a "fast buck" and these men certainly add nothing creditable to the good work done by the rest of the breeders.

There are certain things that could apply to auction sales and the duties of the sale managers of the respective auctions. One thing that seems like a minor item is change in breeding dates as shown in the sale catalog. All such changes are announced from the auction stand during the sale, but maybe it would be best if all known changes could be listed and posted prominently alongside the selling order of the cattle so that everyone would have an opportunity to make those corrections in their own catalog. This will, in part, eliminate questions at a later date when the new owner would go by the printed footnote and forget that any change in breeding date had been announced during the sale.

It might be that every lot cataloged should show the name of the breeder as well as the present owner (or owners) offering the animal. If the information was not correct in the catalog it could be announced as an animal entered the sale ring.

There is always the chance that an entire offering of cattle could change hands prior to an advertised and cataloged sale. This would mean that both the advertising and the catalog would be in error as to the present owner, or owners, selling the cattle. I feel that it would be proper that this information be in the hands of all buyers present, both as an announcement from the auction stand and by notices posted at the entrances to the sale barn.

Possibly many folks, who have purchased or sold at auction, can think of other things that would protect both buyer and seller. If so I think that you should drop a line to the chairman of the ethics committee to suggest changes or regulations for future sales.

Personally I feel that anything that might be beneficial to our breed in any way would merit the consideration of the various committees serving our association. You will find a listing of all committees and the chairman of each on the Association Bulletin pages in each issue of this magazine. You can do your part by placing information in their hands relative to suggestions you feel should be considered by each group.

—o—

## August Issue The Herd Bull Number

One of the really important issues of the year is the Annual Herd Bull Number which will be out August 1, 1954. Deadline for copy will be June 20th. Presswork will start July 1st and the issue scheduled to be mailed prior to August 1st.

Our art staff will be able to assist some of you in preparing your ads, so if you desire some help send us your ideas, pictures and copy to be incorporated into the ad and we will send you a preliminary sketch of the ad with a quotation on exact cost of the space and any half-tones or special plates needed for illustration. One thing to remember is that all of this preliminary work must be done prior to June 10th for after that date we will be working only on copy we know will actually appear in the Herd Bull issue.

Get your copy to us promptly so that we may work with you in assisting to prepare your Herd Bull Issue advertising.

—o—

## Sunbeam Circuit A Great Success

Each spring the breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle wait for reports on the Sunbeam Circuit of sales, for being an annual January event we all feel that the results do forecast a trend for the season. The complete reports on the Ralph L. Smith, Sunbeam and Angus Valley Farms sales appear elsewhere in this issue. We are sorry that our publication date is such that these sales couldn't have been included in the February 1st issue, but such was impossible.

The thing that impressed me most was the number of folks from all over this land that attended the sales. I am sure there were states represented on the seats that were not in the clerk's books at the end of the circuit. One thing that we noticed was that the bulls sold into fifteen states, and of the total number of bulls only a couple stayed in Oklahoma. These herd bull prospects went to Kansas, Texas, Washington, Louisiana, Illinois, Virginia, South Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Arkansas, Wyoming, New Mexico, Ohio, Missouri and Georgia, which indicates a widespread demand for better herd sire prospects.

At the close of the Angus Valley sale it was announced that the three sales had of-

## Publication Schedule for Coming Issues

| Closing Date | Mailing Date | Issue |
|---|---|---|
| February 20, 1954 | March 25, 1954 | APR. 1954 |
| March 20, 1954 | April 25, 1954 | MAY 1954 |
| April 20, 1954 | May 25, 1954 | JUNE 1954 |
| May 20, 1954 | June 25, 1954 | JULY 1954 |
| June 20, 1954 | July 25, 1954 | AUG. 1954 |

**Please observe these closing dates. If you are a contract advertiser and fail to send change of copy we must reserve the right to repeat the current display on hand.**

# Egyptian Educator Visits JOURNAL

**WALT AMAN, commercial advertising manager of the JOURNAL, chats with Abou-Yousef during a recent visit by the latter to the JOURNAL offices. Yousef, an Egyptian educator, recently returned to his home in Bacos, Alexandria, Egypt, after an extended stay in this country observing and studying American methods. While here in Webster City, Iowa, he observed math classes in the local high school. He earlier toured a number of schools throughout the central United States after spending three months in seminar studies at the Syracuse University in New York.**

Mohammed Ibrahim Abou-Yousef of Bacos, Alexandria, Egypt, visited the Aberdeen-Angus Journal because his native country is predominantly agricultural and he is in the United States searching for information and statistics that will be of benefit to his fellow-countrymen.

After arriving in New York in August he spent a month in Washington, three months of seminar studies at Syracuse University in New York, followed by a tour of schools in central United States, which helped him become acclimatized to winter in Iowa. He agreed that a sudden change from the Mediterranean climate of his home in Alexandria, Egypt, to the blustering Iowa weather would be too sudden a change.

Abou-Yousef, teacher of mathematics at the Higher Institute of Education in Alexandria, and some 400 other educators from 48 countries are spending six months in the United States. They were split into groups of about 25 for their seminar courses in American universities and then into groups of eight for residence work studying schools. His special interest in Webster City, Iowa, was observing math classes in the high school.

But he also attended a meeting of the Toastmasters Club. And the Kiwanis club invited the Rotary to a joint meeting to hear Mohammed tell about his country. He said he hoped that his visit would correct his mistaken ideas and conceptions of the United States and straighten us out on our facts and myths of Egypt.

The irrigated land of Egypt is very fertile . . . they produce 3 crops a year. Cotton is their most valuable cash crop for export . . . Egyptian cotton being considered the best quality in the world. There are few trees, but they have started plantings, similar to our "shelter belts". The large estates have machinery, but the small farms are still using hand tools. The co-operative farm laws being enforced are helping the small farmers. Egypt was never a poor country . . . the wealth was not properly divided.

Soccer is the favorite sport . . . some basketball being played. Two Egyptians were among the top 10 athletes in 1952. Mr. Universe of 1952 was Egyptian. Soccer and basketball is played the year round.

Mohammed feels after his six months in the United States, that Egypt places too much emphasis on liberal arts and America too much emphasis on the fine arts. They are both wrong. It should be equalized. We must know how to live as well as how to make a living.

Mathematics is stressed in Egyptian schools because the logical processes used in arriving at the correct mathematical solution teaches application of this thinking

(Please turn to page 184

fered a total of one hundred and eighty-six head that brought a total of $764,500.00 for an average slightly over $3,625.00 each and that can't be far wrong and is surely an indication that good cattle are still demanding the top prices.

Couldn't close this summary without some reference to weather conditions. Ralph L. Smith drew a fine sunny day and quite warm. Fullertons had it slightly colder, overcast and wet under foot, but Mr. Walker drew the door prize since he advertised a beautiful day and instead it rained, froze and the roads next to impassable, yet he had a fine crowd and am sure that his sale will be one of the top sales of 1954. If you have the right kind of cattle people will get to the sale regardless of the weather.

## New Subscribers By The Hundreds

One indication of the tremendous interest in Aberdeen-Angus cattle is the number of paid subscribers now on our circulation list. During the past eight weeks we have added 1133 subscribers to our regular paid subscription list and our big drive for new readers has only started.

We have two new representatives in the Western States and we have quite a program outlined to gain more readers in that area. First we are introducing the new men and also making a special introductory subscription offer in the area by using full page ads in three of the leading western papers, Pacific Stockman, Arizona Stockman and the New Mexico Stockman. We are also handling a direct mail solicitation to nearly nine-thousand livestock men, this with the cooperation of Beans Smith, editor of the Pacific Stockman.

It is our intent to work with the western papers to promote Aberdeen-Angus and they have been most cooperative in helping us introduce our new representatives and handling the ads for solicitation of new readers in their respective areas. We appreciate their help and want to assure them that we will work hand-in-hand with them for breed promotion.

# LAST MINUTE flashes FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

By JAY RICHTER

WHILE crop surpluses threaten to smother the government and growers, things are looking up for cattlemen. Or so it says here in official reports—and officials themselves have been even more optimistic in private conversation.

Not only cattle numbers, but animal numbers generally are down. Meat supplies are expected to be likewise, pointing to stronger prices. Markets for fed cattle were expected to hold up through the winter, contrary to last year—especially for higher grades.

Choice steer prices, too, say the students of trends, should at least "exceed the lowest levels of last year."

Rising prices for cattle of all grades for several months are predicted by some experienced private forecasters here. Only exception they note is the possibility of a sharp break in March.

■

Key to continuing strong demand for beef, and the cattleman's fate, is the condition of the national economy. All hands here agree on that. They don't all agree on where the economy is going.

Consensus is, though, that things will be all right. The letdown, says this school of thought, has been necessary to meet the threat of uncontrolled inflation.

Key thing to watch, say most economists, is unemployment. When it drops sharply, demand for beef usually does likewise. Administration forecasters think that unemployment through the year will remain at about 3 million . . . or about what could be expected with the predicted drop of 5 percent in general business activity.

There are those who disagree. Even a moderate slow-up of the nation's economic machinery, they insist, could mean as many as 6 million or even 9 million men out of work.

This, if it happened, could hurt livestock men badly, not to mention practically everybody else.

■

Government researchers now think that an important cause of bloat in cattle can be traced to alfalfa. More specifically, to "Saponins" or associated materials in alfalfa. These are described as plant materials that "produce a soapy lather."

The scientists think that increase of bloat in recent years is due in part to increased use of legumes in pasture mixtures. The new discovery is the first real clue that has come along in government and industry efforts to pin down the causes of bloat.

Research on the problem is to be continued on a broad front by industry, the government, and colleges.

■

More proposals to Congress—looking toward sale of butter and other surpluses to Russia and her satellites—are expected from Eisenhower, Benson & Co. Press talk that butter might be swapped for Soviet manganese was an Administration "feeler" of public opinion.

White House strategists know the issue is loaded with political dynamite. But they think dangers of mounting surpluses may be just as great.

■

"Wherever acreage adjustments are especially difficult, Agricultural Conservation Program funds will be used to help farmers make these adjustments in a manner that will advance soil conservation and long-term efficiency."

That paragraph in the Administration's new farm program signals a sharp change in attitude toward ACP payments. A year ago, Benson was calling on Congress to cut payments almost in half—to $140 million. Reason for his change of heart is this:

Surpluses are giving USDA its worst headaches. The Secretary now thinks more conservation funds can be used to ease the load—through payments to growers to keep controlled acres from being put in other cash crops.

■

Wheat allotment next year may be smaller than this year. Officials think that even if some wheat stocks are frozen—as Benson asks—allotments in '55 would be no more than in '54.

If no stocks are sealed off, another cut in allotments is thought to be likely.

Congress set this year's national allotment at 62 million acres. USDA thinking, now, is that a further cutback will be needed to reduce heavy wheat surpluses.

■

Mexican workers will be as numerous as usual this year, say Washington officials—even if there is no renewal of this country's agreement with the government South of the Border.

Recruitment of workers on this side of the border . . . in the absence of an agreement . . . has brought protests from Mexico.

(Please turn to page 132

CHAMPION ANGUS STEER AT DENVER—The champion Angus steer was Pride of Mahaska, a summer yearling shown by Orville Montgomery, Oskaloosa, Iowa, at the 1954 National Western Stock Show, Denver. Photo by American Angus Association.

## 25 Years Ago

**News items from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of March, 1929.**

Both the top selling bull and the champion bull of the Perth Show and Sale in Scotland were from the herd of J. E. Kerr of Harviestoun. The record price for an Angus bull in Scotland—3,100 guineas—bought Baron Bruce, a first prize winner. He sold to go to Argentina. Champion bull of the show was the Kerr entry, Jarvie Eric. Otto V. Battles of Yakima, Washington, was one of the judges at Perth.

■

Escort Marshall, by Earl Marshall, and Black Lass of Glencarnock 6th, by Blackcap Revolution, were grand champion bull and female at Ogden for Harrison & Ryan, Harlan, Iowa.

■

The Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Sale at Des Moines offered 45 head. The consignors were W. A. Kirschbaum, Defiance; Harrison & Ryan, Harlan; Blake Brothers, Des Moines; Mrs. Irene Brown, Rose Hill; John Lindgren, Paton; Robert Brown, Irwin; Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia; Cloid Gatton, Rose Hill; and H. T. Chapman, Prescott.

■

The office of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was moved temporarily to the Boys and Girls Club building of the International Live Stock Exposition in Chicago to allow modernizing and remodeling of the Purebred Record Building.

■

James D. McGregor of Glencarnock Stock Farm, Brandon, Manitoba, announced the sale of 28 Aberdeen-Angus cattle—24 females and 4 bulls—to the Australian government. In charge of the cattle during the long trip was Colin Campbell, who took along 18,000 pounds of oats, 12 tons of hay and six tons of bran to feed his charges.

■

The United States was again free of foot and mouth disease, with the quarantine lifted on the affected area in California.

**A Correction on**
**DOUBLE E "BLACK MAGIC"**
**SERVICE SIRES**

In the February JOURNAL, page 31, the list of the service sires for Double E Angus Farm, Madison, Tennessee, was in typographical error on two of the bulls.

The sires in use in the E. E. Marlin & Son herd are:

Eileenmere 922d, a son of the International champion, Eileenmere 85th.

E. E. Eileenmere 1032d, a son of the International champion, Eileenmere 1032d.

K. B. Eileenmere 56th, also a son of Eileenmere 1032d.


# ARNOLD ANGUS FARMS

SPENCER IOWA "in the Land of Corn"

**Winning "Get of Sire" 1953 International, owned by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; examples of the fine foundation stock in this great herd.**

Because of the reputation made by Angus Valley cattle we recently added eleven head of cows from Angus Valley to our herd. We are proud of this addition and we present four of them as follows:

## A. V. BLACKCAP 8th 1583916

**Sire: Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382**
**Dam: Blackcap of Baldwin 15th 1316599**
**Bred to Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley**

## ANGUS VALLEY BARBARA 20th 1414978

**Sire: Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382**
**Dam: Angus Valley 2d Barbara 783794**
**Bred to Black Knight 86th of Angus Valley**

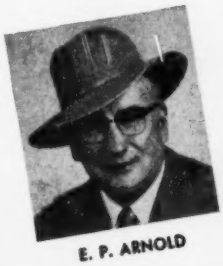
## ANGUS VALLEY ERICA 40th

**Sire: Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382**
**Dam: Erica Energy 11th of Sunbeam 846849**
**Bred to Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley**

## A. V. MISS BURGESS 43d 1583921

**Sire: Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382**
**Dam: Fairview Bandy Burgess 2d 1311894**
**Bred to Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley**

**More next month**

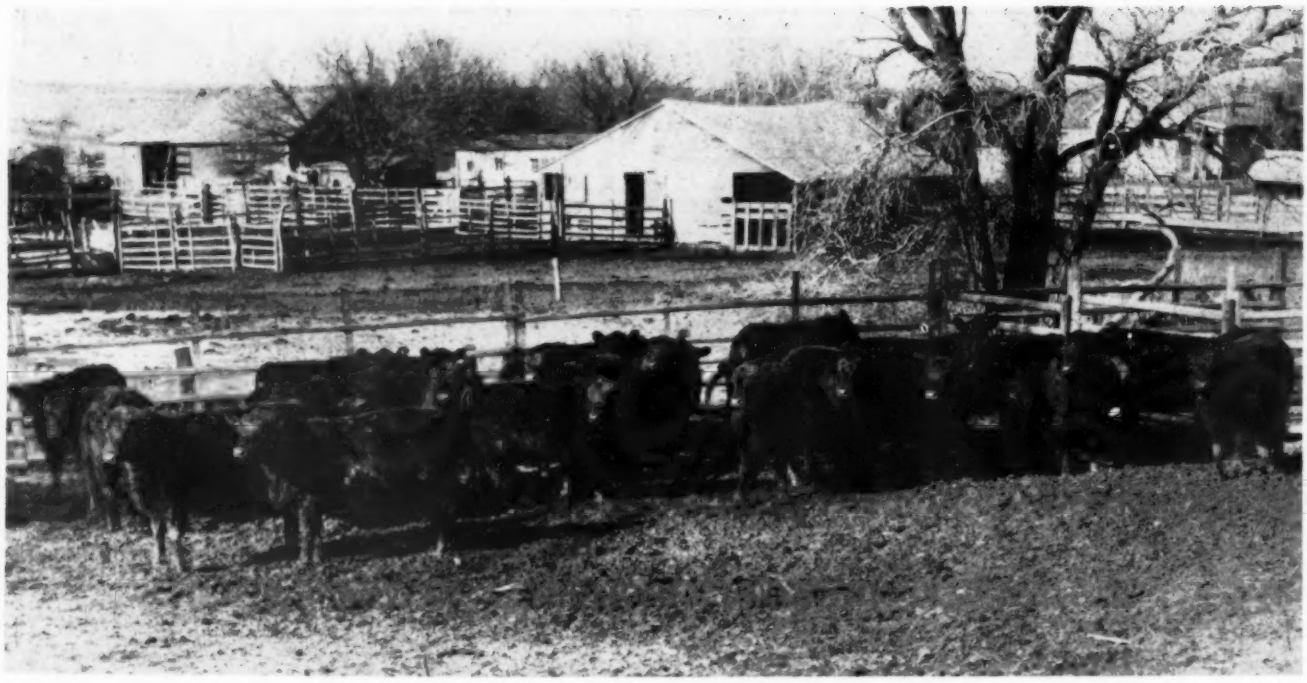


E. P. ARNOLD

**Drop by and see either one of us—E. P. Arnold at Spencer, Iowa — Phone 991 or 366**

**Merrill Arnold located at the farm on 71 Highway, 10 miles South of Spencer R. F. D., Sioux Rapids, Iowa. Phone: Spencer 351-R1**

MERRILL ARNOLD



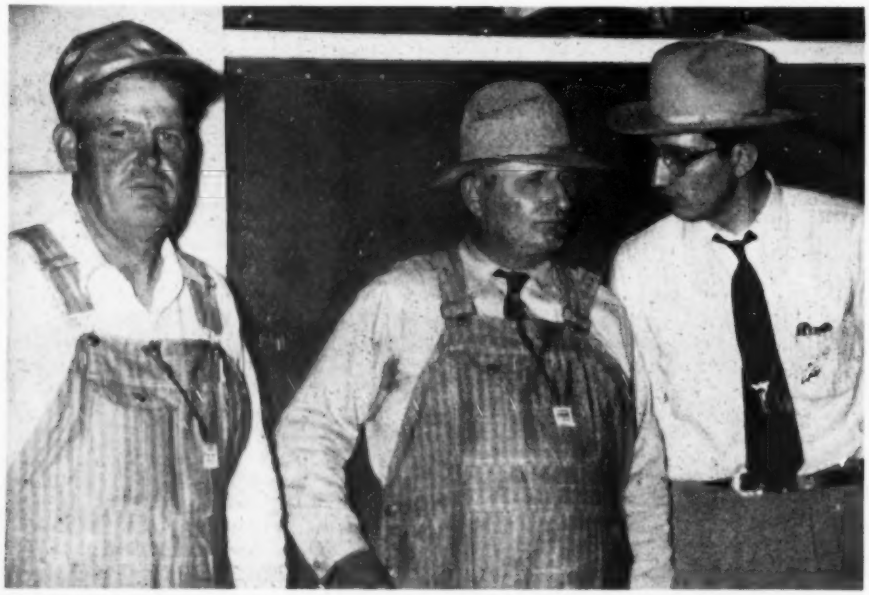
# Applewood Angus—Uniformity and Breeding

## Featuring the Bloodlines of Bandolier of Anoka 3d

Story by GEORGE VEST

**Photo on the top of the page shows a group of heifers which were sold in Applewood Angus Farms first production sale last year. As you can easily see the group shows extreme uniformity and good quality. The breeding at Applewood stems from Bandolier of Anoka 3d, a bull purchased by Owner Ed Polka in 1933. His full brother, Bandolier of Anoka 6th, was Grand Champion bull at the 1937 International.**

**Lower Photo: Left to right—Herman Custer, manager and partner at Applewood Farms; Ed Polka, owner and breeder of the Applewood herd; and Maurice Boney, North Central field representative for the JOURNAL. Picture was snapped at last year's sale.**



UNIFORMITY and breeding are two of the most important factors to look for when buying either purebred or commercial livestock. If a herd shows uniformity, you know it has been bred for quality, and, if a herd shows good breeding, you know you can depend upon the future production of calves to carry the same characteristics. Purebred or commercial, it means good cattle that will breed true.

Have you ever been to Ed Polka's Applewood Angus Farms at Riverton, Nebraska? If not, we'd like to recommend a visit. For here, we feel, is a herd that has the right combination—balanced uniformity and true breeding. The buildings on Applewood Angus Farms are unpretentious but if it's cattle you've come to see you have the right address for this is the home of the Applewood Bandoliers and the blood line of Bandolier of Anoka 3d.

The Ed Polka story starts back in 1910 when Ed and his father, J. B. Polka who died in 1928, purchased six registered cows and one heifer. The heifer, a sale topper at the time, came at $150. A year and a half of service in World War I took Ed from the Angus scene but after serving he returned to take up farming on his own. At this time his father made him a present of

(Please turn to page 182

# Iowa State Show and Sale

## Bulls Average $36 More Than in Last Year's Sale.

Story and Pictures By
GEORGE VEST

THE Iowa State Show and Sale, annually one of the best consignment show and sales in the country, topped itself over last year by coming up with a $36 better average in the sale of bulls. Last year's sale event of 147 bulls brought an average of $473 while this year's sale of 127 head averaged $509.

Female quality, on an average basis, faded slightly, however, with a drop of $21. The individual females this year brought an average of $534 while last year's heifers averaged $555. In selling seven pens of females, of three head each, a total of $6,870 was brought in with an average per pen of $981.

Eight champions were selected in the show ring, including four futurity winners and four open class champions. Also selected was a champion pen of three. Judge of the bull show was George Edwards, herdsman at Iowa State College, while Elliott Brown, of El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, judged the females and J. C. Holbert, Sunset Knoll Farms, Washington, Iowa, judged the pens of three.

Champion Futurity Bull of the show was Blueboy Lad 510th of Ida, shown by Johnson Brothers of Ida Grove, Iowa. Top selling bull in the sale that followed the next day, he brought $2,000 going to Clayton Carpenter, Sauk Center, Minnesota. Reserve Champion Futurity bull was Prince Quality 523d, shown by Winslow Stark, Webster City, Iowa. At auction he was purchased by Orville Ebem, Atlantic, Iowa, for $1,800.

In the female division, Futurity Champion was a heifer owned by D. C. Williams & Sons, Jefferson, Iowa. Miss Eisa Bandolier W., by name, she sold to Robin Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebraska, for $1,075. The Reserve Champion, Blackbird of Pagemere S. 123d, owned by Pagemere Farms of Clarinda, Iowa, was auctioned to El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, for $875.

Champion Bull in the open class, Zar Erica 16th, was exhibited by Carroll Rohrdanz, Killduff, Iowa. He brought $1,300 selling to Gross Angus Ranch, Nashville, Illinois. Zar Echo FVW was the Reserve Champion in the open class, shown by Fleck & Vander Werff, Sully, Iowa. He was purchased by S. P. McFadden, Prairie City, Iowa, for $975.

The Open Class Female Champion was shown by Addis Greiman & Sons, Garner, Iowa. The heifer, Bemindful Maid of Garner 3d, brought $925 selling to Wayne Whitmore, Rockwell City, Iowa. The Reserve Champion in this class, Erica McHenry of W. 2d sold to Bon View Farm, Canova, South Dakota, for $1,000. She was exhibited in the show by William Wallace & Son, Jefferson, Iowa.

A detailed report of the show and sale along with more pictures will follow in the next issue of the JOURNAL.

**Top Photo: Grand Champion Futurity Class bulls at the Iowa State Show and Sale, held January 31 to February 2 in Des Moines. On the right is the Grand Champion bull, Blueboy Lad 510th of Ida, shown by Howard Johnson, of Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa. He sold to Clayton Carpenter, Sauk Center, Minnesota, for $2,000. Bull on the left is Prince Quality 532d, Reserve Grand Champion, shown by Ervin Hansen for owner Winslow W. Stark, Webster City. Purchased by Orville Eben, Atlantic, Iowa, he brought $1,800. Pictured to the left with the Grand Champions is George Edwards, Iowa State College herdsman, who judged the bull show.**

**Lower Photo: Grand Champion Futurity Class females at the Iowa State Show and Sale. On the right is Gary Williams with the Grand Champion, Miss Eisa Bandolier W., shown by D. C. Williams & Sons, Jefferson. She sold to Robin Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebraska, for $1,075. On the left is Blackbird of Pagemere S. 123d, the Reserve Grand Champion, with Jake Stimson at the halter. Owned by Pagemere Angus Farms, Clarinda, she sold to El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa, for $875.**

THE REV. JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS

# Vine Cultivation

**God compares his people to a vine, which he had brought out of Egypt, and planted in Palestine, as a good soil, but which, instead of bringing forth good fruit, brought forth only bitter fruit and wild grapes. We read the following words in eightieth Psalm: "Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt: thou hast cast out the heathen, and planted it. Thou preparedst room before it, and didst cause it to take deep root, and it filled the land. The hills were covered with the shadow of it, and the boughs thereof were like the goodly cedars. She sent out her boughs unto the sea, and her branches unto the river. Why hast thou then broken down her hedges, so that all they which pass by the way do pluck her? The boar out of the wood doth waste it, and the wild beast of the field doth devour it. Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts: look down from heaven, and behold, and visit this vine; And the vineyard which thy right hand hath planted, and the branch that thou madest strong for thyself."**

THE ABOVE portion of scripture gives a very good and a very beautiful description of the prosperity of the children of Israel during the reigns of David and Solomon, when the kingdom extended from the Mediterranean sea to the Euphrates river. It reminds the people of how God brought them as a vine out of Egypt and planted them in the very rich soil of Palestine. It goes on to show how the vine grew and spread during the reigns of David and Solomon. Then it goes on to show how the kingdom, or vine, began to decay because of the wrong doing of the people of Israel. The people had departed from the ways of God. This passage of scripture speaks about the "wild beasts of the field" coming in to devour this great vine. This particular passage could be both figurative and literal. In Second Kings we read where lions infested this war-ravaged land. Also, in the history of the people of Israel we read of many things they did which were not godly. When they were in bondage in Egypt they had trusted in God, and they had waited for him to send them a leader to liberate them. However, later when they were in their own country and everything was going very good for them, they began to trust in their own power.

It is interesting to see how parables are used in the scriptures to bring out some very significant truths. At the time this particular passage of the scriptures was written vineyards were much more common than they are today. Therefore, when the Psalmist wrote about the children of Israel being the vineyard of God, the people could readily understand him. They also understood what he meant when he spoke about the various things that had come in to destroy the vines and the vineyard. They knew that evil had separated them from God, and that evil had caused them a great many difficulties. In our world today we can observe many spiritual truths in nature. We can see how insects bore into vines, trees and plants and deform or kill them, and we can also observe lives that have been thwarted by evil and the wrong attitudes of life.

Jesus spoke about the vine when he said: "I am the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman." In other words he was saying that he was created by God, and that all of his actions were motivated by God. God was his planter and his cultivator. Jesus was saying that he lived according to the natural laws of God. If we look into the life and teachings of Jesus, we can see that he did live the true god-like life. He said on one occasion that man should love the Lord with all his heart, mind and soul, and he should love his neighbor as himself. Jesus was saying that that kind of soil would grow the best vines in the vineyard of God. We can easily see in the various writings of the Bible that the whole universe is the vineyard of God. Each individual is a vine and each group of individuals or nation, as it were, is one section of that vineyard. God has placed each of the vines in a very good soil so that it should bring forth good and abundant fruit. However, if the vine permits ungodly things to enter into its growth it can only bring forth bitter and wild fruit. That is, it can only bring forth fruit that is not suitable for the building of a better and more god-like world. In other words that vine or group of vines has been wasted. It has not contributed anything toward the higher life for which humankind was intended. Often such a vine has caused decay in a group of vines and has thus prolonged the time of the establishment of the kingdom of God on earth. Such a vine has served to perpetuate the forces of evil in the world. However, the true vine, the vine that portrays the image of God as did Jesus, serves to perpetuate the forces of good. We can be thankful that vines are not as potatoes or apples. I know that many of you have heard the old saying that a bad potato or a bad apple will spoil the whole bag. That is not true of a vine. The vine has life and it can fight against the blight that comes against it, but fruit is a finished product. Once the fruit has ripened it will naturally start to decay unless it is well preserved. One of the best ways to preserve the good fruit or grain of the harvest is to replant it and give it a chance to go through the complete cycle of growth and fruit bearing, and thus multiply the good in the world. So it is with every human being. When we bring forth good fruit, it will continue to multiply. It has often been said, and I am confident that it is true, that the good one does lives after him, but the bad goes with him to the grave.

Another interesting story about the vineyard is that of Noah. In the ninth chapter of Genesis we find these words: "And Noah began to be an husbandman, and he planted a vineyard: And he drank of the wine, and was drunken." In this story we find where Noah planted a vineyard after the great flood. He was the first man to cultivate a vineyard after the big and destructive flood. Some biblical scholars are of the opinion that wine was known before the flood and that Noah only continued to cultivate the vine after the great catastrophe, as he had done before. However, others think that he did not know the force of wine because he had never used it before, and he had never seen it used before. Most scholars think that Noah was the first to press the juice out of grapes and make it into liquor. Before Noah men only ate the grapes like other fruit. In this story Noah appears in a new light. It is quite different from the story of Noah before and during the flood. Here he is the pioneer of wine-culture and the introducer of wine-drinking.

Again we can learn a good lesson from the vine and its fruit. It can be used for good or for evil. It can build us up in body and health or it can break us down.

Next month we shall take a further look at the cultivation of the vine as it is recorded in the Bible.

Scripture References: Psalm 80:8-15; 2 Kings 17:25; John 15:1; Genesis 9:20, 21.

JAMES L. NEIGHBOURS

The Junior ABERDEEN-ANGUS Breeder

# IRENE AND THE BLACK ANGUS

By Gertrude E. Rooney

Virtually all Aberdeen-Angus breeders keep written records on their stock, but at the South Port Aberdeen-Angus Farm near Grafton, Wisconsin these records are kept in the mind of a ten year old girl.

Little Irene Rathke regards all the cattle on her parents' farm as her personal friends and she assures her family that each Aberdeen-Angus on their farm has a distinct personality. The coal black Aberdeen-Angus cattle look perfectly identical and have no markings to distinguish one from another. Even the most experienced stock raisers put numbers on chains around the necks of their Aberdeen-Angus animals so that they won't confuse one with another.

Irene, however, not only recognizes each animal as an individual to be called by the name she has given it, she also knows the pedigree of each one through several generations. When prospective buyers come to the farm her father calls on Irene to give the pedigree of the stock under consideration. The buyers are always surprised by her detailed knowledge of the history and traits of each animal.

She has displayed this surprising feat of memory since she was seven years old but her love for, and her knowledge of, these animals started even earlier than that. When Irene was three years old her father, L. H. Rathke, started his herd of these ebony hued beef cattle with the purpose of raising breeding stock. Irene immediately adopted these animals as her pets and, as calves were born to them, she included the frisky, swift-growing young in her affections. She plays with the calves and holds conversations with them.

The animals love and trust Irene, too. This fact is displayed when she goes into the herd to bring out the animal which her father wants. The chosen black Angus will meekly allow her to put the halter around its neck and will obediently follow her out of the herd.

When she started going to school her mother noticed that Irene disappeared into the fields for a time each morning before leaving for her classes. When she was asked to give the reason for these pre-school jaunts Irene said that she was going out to say, "Goodbye", to Annie who was her favorite heifer calf.

Irene is the second youngest child in a family of three boys and two girls. Although she herself is too young to show animals in the 4-H fairs she has helped her older brothers and sisters to prepare their animals for the show ring where they have been very successful in gathering ribbons.

The, already large, collection of blue ribbons on the South Port Aberdeen-Angus Farm will certainly be greatly increased when Irene Rathke can show the animals on which she lavishes so much affection and loving care.

IRENE RATHKE and calves in the living room of her home.

L. H. RATHKE with daughter Irene and a portion of their herd of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the South Port Angus Farm near Grafton, Wisconsin. Photos on this page by Melvin Ruegge.

PANTHER LEDGE FARMS

ALLAMUCHY, N. J.

MONDAY
APRIL 5th
1954

MONDAY
APRIL 5th
1954

# PRODUCTION SALE

## Offering 1 Bull and 45 Females

● *Featured Service Sires* ●

**ANKONIAN 3501st**

**The $58,000 bull calf that sold in Ankony Farms 1952 Sale by Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 and from a dam by Eileenmere 1032d, making him the great Combination Cross. He was the undefeated Junior Champion in the East during the 1952 Fall Show Season. His service is featured in this sale.**

**ANKONIAN 3292d**

**Our $50,000 son of the International Grand Champion Eileenmere 1032d. His dam is a great Pauline Cow that topped the Ankony Farms 1953 Sale. The picture shows him to be a near image of his great sire. He will be shown as a Senior Yearling this year and as a 2-Year-Old next year. His service is represented on many top females.**

The females include four animals from the Show Herd. One of these by the International Grand Champion, Eileenmere 1050th and from an Elluna dam by Eileenmere 487th that cost $20,500. Another is by Envious Bardolier 3d. The other two by Leedanmere 500th, he by Eileenmere 500th and from a dam by Eileenmere 487th . . . in the minds of many, a perfect cross.

Many of the heifers will be sired by Leedanmere 500th and Eileenmere 1525th . . . This is the same breeding that met such favorable reception at the 1953 Sale.

**For Catalogs, Address: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI**

***The Bull Selling***

**is from the same dam as the sensational bull purchased by Anoka Farms, Prospect Farms and Tex Spitzer at our last year's sale.**

### PANTHER LEDGE EILEENMERE 6th

**Really a top-notch bull. A son of Leedanmere 500th and from the same dam as the top bull in last year's sale that sold to Anoka Farms and Prospect Farms in Canada. He is a double-bred Elluna bull. A very stylish, big-bodied, correctly balanced, deep fleshed bull that should appeal to many.**

### PANTHER LEDGE ANTELOPE

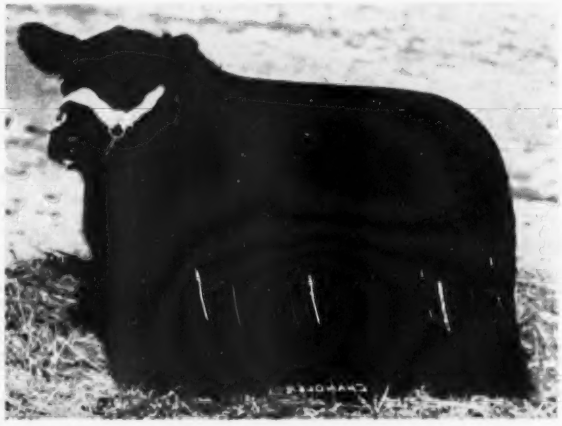
**A Rosemere Antelope by Leedanmere 500th, dam by Eileenmere 260th. A fancy headed, big bodied female from an old stand-by family. Served to Ankonian 3501st.**

## These 5 Sell Monday, April 5th

### PANTHER LEDGE JANERICA

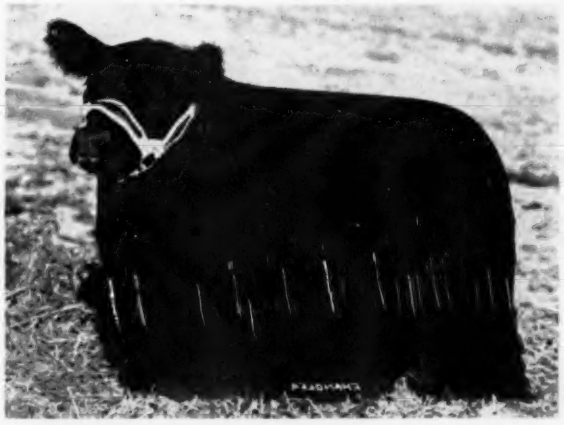
**A real top flight female sired by Eileenmere 1525th. Her dam is a model of the breed, she by the Wonder Bull of the Breed. She is the dam of Mahrapomere, a really great bull in the Mahrapo Farms Herd. This heifer is a powerful bodied, beautiful headed animal. She would look good in your herd. Served to one of the Ankony bulls at Panther Ledge.**

## Sale at the farm near Allamuchy, N. J.



### PANTHER LEDGE ELLUNAMERE

**A real Blueblood of the Angus world. Sired by the 1950 International Grand Champion Bull, Eileenmere 1050th, and from an Elluna dam by Eileenmere 487th that cost $20,500. Her sister sold for $8,100 in last year's sale. One of the top females to sell this year. Served to Ankonian 3501st.**

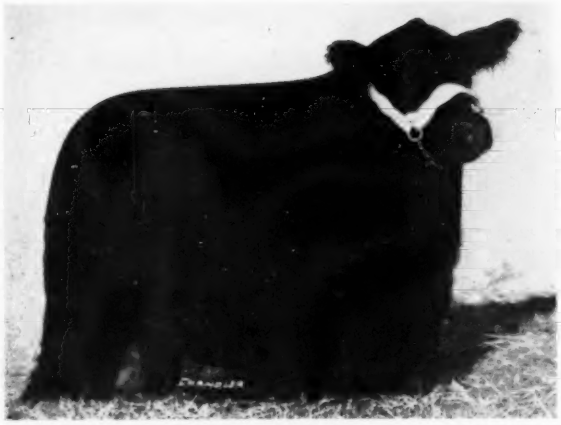


### PANTHER LEDGE QUALITY

**A female that will make a top cow for this year's shows. She is by Leedanmere 500th. Dam is intensely Bandolier bred. A beautiful headed, thoroughly modern female. Served to Ankonian 3501st.**

**PANTHER LEDGE MISS BURGESS 2d**

A Miss Burgess by Leedanmere 500th from the same strain of cattle that produced the 1952 International Grand Champion Bull. Served to Ankonian 3501st.



**PANTHER LEDGE LASSIE**

A fancy headed, big bodied daughter of Eileenmere 1525th. The dam comes through Briarcliff breeding. A heifer that everyone should like. Served to Ankonian 3501st.

**SELLING 1 BULL . . . from the same dam as the sensational bull purchased by Anoka Farms, Prospect Farms and Tex Spitzer at our last year's sale.**

PANTHER LEDGE FARMS
ALLAMUCHY, N. J.

# PRODUCTION SALE

## OFFERING

# 1 Bull.....45 Females

**For Catalogs, Address: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI**

**C. J. RYAN, Owner**

**PANTHER LEDGE PRIDE 2d**

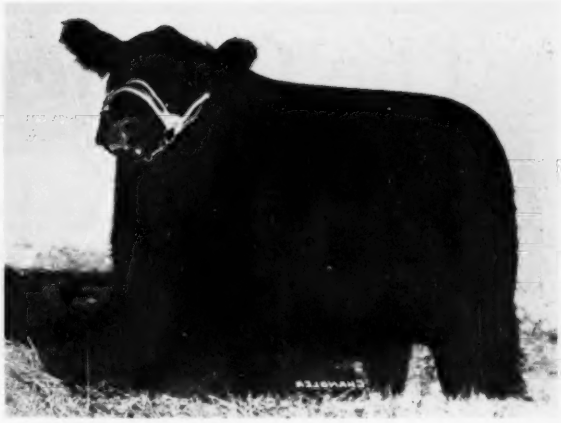
A daughter of Leedanmere 500th, the dam a granddaughter of the famous "Tex" bull and Bertram's Eileenmere. A very stylish, well-balanced heifer. Served to Eileenmere 1525th.

**PANTHER LEDGE MISSIE 2d**

Coming from the fabulous Tolan Missie family. A granddaughter of Eileenmere 500th, third dam is Blackcap Tolan 61st, International Junior Champion Female. This could very well be the top family of the breed, based on International Show Ring winnings and selling records. A full sister is in the Mahrapo Farms Herd. Served to Ankonian 3501st.

**PANTHER LEDGE ELDORA ERICA 2d**

A daughter of Eileenmere 1525th, the Eldora dam by Erian B. 7th, a $30,000 bull. "1525th's" daughters make great cows. Served to Ankonian 3501st.



**BETHEL BLACKCAP 40th**

One of the famous Bethel Blackcap Normas, sired by Prince Bandy of Ledges 3d. A very beefy, short legged female. Served to Leedanmere 500th.

FAMILIES REPRESENTED ARE: Tolan Blackcap Missie, Elluna, Zara, Tolan Blackcap, Blackcap Fandie, Edwina, Witch of Endor, Ballindalloch Georgina, Miss Wix, Ada Queen L., and others.

# MONDAY, APRIL 5th

## At the Farm Near

# Allamuchy, New Jersey

PANTHER LEDGE FARMS
ALLAMUCHY, N. J.

Auctioneers: HAMILTON JAMES and PAUL GOOD

B. L. DeWOLF, Manager

**ERICA 4th of AAA**

Our Summer Yearling Show Heifer—a daughter of the International Junior Champion, Envious Bardolier 3d. The Erica Energy dam is by Bardolier of Anoka, second dam by Eileenmere 500th and third dam by Eileenmere 32d. She is a great one. Bred to Ankonian 3501st.

**PANTHER LEDGE ERISKAY**

A female that will make a great show in the cow class this year—by Leedanmere 500th. The dam comes through Bandolier breeding. She was first prize heifer at the Eastern States Exposition in 1953. The kind that top herds are seeking. Served to Ankonian 3501st.

# The Chicago Market Trends

By H. B. LATHAM

CATTLE RECEIPTS in January piled up another record, the twelfth straight, as measured by the corresponding month a year earlier. National inspected slaughter at approximately 1,600,000 head stood about 22 per cent above last year. It was back in 1947 when the first month of the year raked up a high twelve months comparison. The trade may not remember that last January did not achieve record honors, but certainly remembers the glut of cattle that came thereafter—and for that matter is still coming. By contrast hog slaughter was way down, mostly 23 per cent under a year earlier.

There wasn't a great deal of difference in sheep and lambs. Eyeing hog and pork storage figures, farmers and ranchers find it hard to figure how anything like seasonal pork supplies could have been cellared in January, a normal period for storage expansion. And noticing how fed lambs have been rushing to market out of cornbelt feedlots, it was becoming pretty evident that winter lambs were becoming scarce, and that highest prices of the new year to date might go work measurably above $22.50, the top. Hogs, it was felt, could hardly stay so seasonally high at $27.25 down in logger head with such a ragged fresh pork market. The Chicago average price of barrows and gilts late in the month around $26.00 certainly didn't fit in very snugly with $52.00 pork loins wholesale. At least wider price spreads on a weight basis seemed imminent.

And most satisfactory of all to winter finishers, fat cattle scored net gains during the month. This was definitely apparent over the first three weeks of the new year, but thereafter only the few prime steers and heifers now running clung to the full upturn, all others weakening back toward late December. So-called good and choice grades suffered most but then if there was one outstanding feature in cattle during the month, it was that everyone in the business started to unload in betweens and lower grades.

This tendency was evident in December, but increased mightily in January, steers of all weights selling mostly at $18.50 to $25.00, heifers $16.00 to $23.50. Above steers had been out 30 to 120 days, mostly 75 days on the average. The feedlot stay of heifers was much the same. Prime steers, a few loads scaling slightly above 1300 pounds advanced to $31.50, highest since November last year, and seemed strongly anchored at the price early in February. In fact there was enough vitamin content in the undertone to suggest that the top might reach or pass $32.00. The practical outside on fancy heifers was $26.50, mixed steers and heifers $27.00.

Numerically, toppy cattle didn't amount to much less late in the month than early. Evidently the winter supply is well cleaned up, so buyers for some time to come may have to scramble for steers of all weights now selling at $26.00, especially $27.00 upward. It can be pointed out right here that any top cattle coming now are the real quill and no foolin'. Several loads out of Iowa late in the month attracted wide-eyed attention, quite an accomplishment after fancy steers have been flooding in from everywhere for a year or more.

There will be few more such high-prime steers, however, until a new crop is made. Commercial, good and low-choice shortfeds are cluttering up the scene because feeding margins have become generous, all the way from $3.00 to $7.00. Or to put it another way a good many steers are sending home $40.00 per head gross in many instances during the January high time before a sluggish wholesale dressed trade got the better hand of the live market, a whole lot more. This was almost startling to finishers used to operating in the red so long. Quite naturally many long-term finishers gave up their custom, temporarily at least. All this swelled the shortfed supply, hence inbetweens became too plentiful.

Advances early in the month were largely erased, especially on kinds scaling 1200 pounds upward. All such cattle kept on sending home money, however, hence it is doubtful if loadings will be curtailed more than moderately. As mentioned above it has been so long since cattle made a profit that everyone, distrustful of the future or not, wants to get in the swim.

Just the same this switch from high-dressing long feds to shortfeds has beef salesmen by their ears. Consumers, especially in big cities, have been accustomed to choice and prime cuts for months, and at bargain prices. As recently as last summer prime brought no premium over choice, and very little, above high-good. Not now. "Them Days" may be gone for quite a spell. But it may take some time to get independent and chain store retailers highly interested in the currently enlarged supply of commercial to good grade beef after their customers have literally feasted so long on choice. Expecting high-choice and prime which closed the month higher, there was little change in carcass beef wholesale, or primal cuts. Federal beef graders were still rolling a sizable percentage of steer and heifer carcasses "choice" even if low in the grade, a beneficient gesture in view of the fact that so many consumers have been coddled so long on choice cuts and high-choice and better, at that. Even if most dressed beef grades were not helped price wise during the month, cows and butcher cattle advanced in the live trade, fat cows fluctuating at $13.50 down, bologna bulls at $16.50, mostly $16.00 down, while fat bulls usually sold at $14.50 and below as the period closed. Reporters ran out of adjectives in describing a load of 1,365 pound Angus cows at $17.00. This sale, like a few wholesale prime steer loins at $1.00 a pound is not even being hinted as suggestive of the general trade.

Because the general cattle trade, although under no competition in the beef from pork or lamb, has its problems emerging for the winter. The current shortfed crop is making money largely because replacements were laid in at post-war record lows last summer and fall. If one wonders about the marginal status of low commercial and common warmed up steers at $16.00 down to $14.00, the explanation is that these cattle went out last fall at $14.00 down to

(Please turn to page 181

## Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago in January, 1954

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| January 4 | Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois | 21 | 1117 | $30.00 |
| January 5 | Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa | 22 | 1004 | 29.25 |
| January 6 | Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois | 22 | 1115 | 31.00 |
| January 8 | Bud Spurgeon, Avon, Illinois | 20 | 1106 | 29.00 |
| January 11 | Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois | 21 | 1085 | 31.25 |
| January 13 | Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois | 22 | 1075 | 31.25 |
| January 18 | Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois | 21 | 1034 | 31.25 |
| January 19 | Alvin Detig, Stillman Valley, Illinois | 19 | 1114 | 31.25 |
| January 20 | Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois | 20 | 1083 | 31.00 |
| January 25 | Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois | 22 | 1100 | 31.50 |
| January 27 | Ernie Nefstead & Son, Kings, Illinois | 21 | 1050 | 31.50 |
| | Clarence Galbraith, Beemer, Nebraska | 23 | 1290 | 31.50 |
| | Howard Drake, Beemer, Nebraska | 20 | 1316 | 31.50 |

SALE & SHOW

# Annual Spring Sale of Registered Aberdeen-Angus

## 72 Head: 22 Bulls, 50 Females

## Where: Carmi, Illinois

## When: Tuesday, March 16th

SHOW: 10:00 a. m.
SALE: 12:30 p. m.

WABASH VALLEY ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDER'S ASSOCIATION

### *Consignors*

| | |
|---|---|
| Darrel Hughes | Crossville |
| Henry Fechter and Son | Carmi |
| H. W. Fleenor | Fairfield |
| Junior Leathers | Johnsonville |
| John D. Banker | Clay City |
| Lyman McKinzie | Albion |
| Jesse and Sherril Lamont | Grayville |
| Raymond J. Reisinger | Bone Gap |
| C. R. Richison | Cisne |
| Kenneth Lamont | Crossville |
| Elza R. Barbre | Crossville |
| P. L. Barbre | Crossville |
| Henry H. Lamp and Son | Carmi |
| Allan Towns | Fairfield |
| Cletis Hosselton | Clay City |
| Max West | Omaha |
| Cyril E. Williams | McLeansboro |
| Marshal Smith | Geff |
| Robert and Charles Brown | Carmi |
| Luther Smith | Burnt Prairie |
| E. J. Burns and Son | Saint Francisville |
| Ed Reed | Cisne |

——CATTLE TO PLEASE ALL BUYERS——

Most of the Popular Families Represented. Cattle Include Sons, Daughters, Grandsons and Granddaughters of Nationally Known Prize Winning Bulls. You will find a choice group of cattle for your selection.

Judge: A. H. "TEX" SPITZER, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Location: Fairgrounds, Route 460 and 1, Carmi, Illinois

LUNCH WILL BE SERVED ON THE GROUNDS

For Catalogs and Reservations, address SHERRIL LAMONT, Sale Manager, GRAYVILLE, ILLINOIS

# Wabash Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Auctioneer: HAM JAMES, Newton, Illinois

DALE RUNNION, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

The *Quality* of His Get Has
Firmly Established
BLACKCAP BANDOLIER S. 5
as a Sire of the
Breed Improving Kind

WILMAE FARM
MONKTON, MARYLAND

★ "Ask the Breeder Who Owns One"

Wakefield Valley
Stock Farms
Herd Sire:
PRINCE BARBARIAN M. of R. R.
Attention: Owners of His Sons!
His first grandchildren prove his prepotency. Come see them!
Mr. & Mrs. Charles A. Morrow
New Windsor, Maryland

## Your Veterinarian says...

### Foot Rot in Cattle

Foot rot in cattle shows up through other seasons, of course, but there's a good reason why it's commonest during the spring months. That is because the causative germs prefer to live in places where there is plenty of moisture but little or no air. Mud fills the bill perfectly in this respect, so with plenty of rain coming down we can naturally expect an increased number of foot rot cases during the next few weeks. Rain isn't essential for outbreaks of foot rot, though, for the germs live in all kinds of filth. Dirty stables will provide a home for them, and so will manure piles or swampy pastures or the edges of ponds or mudholes around tanks. Wherever they're found, they may cause infection in the feet of cattle that tramp through such places.

Don't quarrel with us now, for we admit that cattle sometimes wade through mud and filth for weeks without getting foot rot. In such cases there are probably two big reasons why trouble doesn't develop. For one thing, the foot rot germs aren't always present in wet places where they can be expected. For another, there may not be any skin wounds on the feet of exposed cattle. This second reason is mighty important, for some kind of a break in the skin is always needed to start a case of foot rot. Such wounds aren't always visible, but they were there in the beginning, for foot rot germs simply can't bore their way through the skin to get started.

Once established in a wound, though, conditions are ideal for their development. The injury soon scabs over to shut out air and the warm flesh supplies plenty of moisture so the germs multiply pretty fast. An affected foot then swells, the toes spread apart, and the animal becomes progressively lamer and more sore footed. Pain causes the poor beast to spend most of its time lying down instead of grazing, and it naturally loses weight at an alarming rate.

The foot rot germs aren't hard to kill and remedies range all the way from copper sulfate and butter of antimony to disinfectant solutions and all kinds of commercial preparations. Any of these will usually give good results when infection is largely confined to the skin, but they aren't very helpful after germs have penetrated so deeply that they can't be reached from the surface. In such cases it may be desirable to give various sulfa solutions intravenously so the blood stream will carry drugs to inaccessible parts of the foot so the germs are killed.

Regardless of what is used, the treatment of foot rot can be depended on to cost time and lowered milk production and lost weight and money for medicine, so preventive measures are highly practical for owners. The following are recommended:

1. Keeping the feet of animals properly trimmed to avoid cracks and injuries where foot rot germs may lodge.

2. Eliminating wet places in lots and pastures through drainage, fencing or filling. Since gravel or cinders may cut feet it is best to use sand or concrete for filling jobs.

3. Removing glass, wire, sticks and other objects from lots and pastures before cattle step on 'em to injure their feet.

4. Observing sanitation and good management methods to keep stables clean and prevent the accumulation of filth and manure in yards.

5. Making cattle walk through three or four inches of hydrated lime at least once daily. This may be done by placing a shallow box of the lime in a barn door, chute or gate the animals have to use at milking time or in order to obtain water. Better germ killing properties can be secured by mixing five pounds of powdered copper sulfate with every one hundred pounds of the lime. The box will require occasional cleaning and the frequent addition of more lime.

Lairds Aberdeen-Angus Farm
Herd Sires: EILEENMERE 1154th
BANDOLIERMERE 92d
We have a number of good young bulls for sale such as we consigned to the Iowa State Sale. Be sure to see them before you buy.
Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Laird
ANKENY, IOWA

MAX GOLDBERG
Owner
• GOLDBERG ANGUS FARM •
MOORHEAD, MINNESOTA

THE HOME OF PREFERRED ANGUS

FLOYD MYERS
Farm Manager
•
Farm 5 Miles East of Moorhead on Hiway 10 and 1 Mile North
•
ED NAUMANN
Herdsman

# ● HOWARD COUNTY BREEDERS' ASS'N SALE ● MAR. 23

HOWARD COUNTY BREEDERS' ASS'N SALE ● MARCH 23, 1954

## *16th Annual Spring Sale*

***Aberdeen-Angus Cattle***

TUESDAY — **MARCH 23, 1954** — TUESDAY

FAYETTE — MISSOURI

***Offering:***

# 31 BULLS

# 58 FEMALES

The bulls we are offering are from 12 to 30 months old. Forty herds were inspected to get these bulls suitable for registered herds and top commercial cattle.

The female offering consists of heifers—some open, some bred and a few good cows.

## They Do Well for Buyers . . . . . .

### Facts:

Howard County cattle sold to others have won these show awards—

HEIFER—Reserve Champion at the American Royal and first at the International.

BULL—First at the Missouri, Iowa, Nebraska and Kansas State Fairs—beaten in class only by the Junior Champion at the International.

STEER—Grand Champion over all breeds at the Western National.

### Shown and Sold by Breeders

Howard county furnished the Champion bull in 1951 and 1952 and Reserve Champion in 1953 (sold dam of champion) in Missouri Show and Sale. Many first prize females in State, Southwest Regional at Tulsa, Heart of America and many others were from Howard County.

**Attend Central Missouri Sale, Columbia — March 22, 1954**

Garnett Innes, President
H. O. Young, Vice-President
W. L. Talbot, Advertising

For Catalog, write—
DAN E. MILLER, Secretary, Box 510
Fayette, Missouri

# HOWARD COUNTY BREEDERS'

## ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

## *Otto Battles' Story*

(Continued from page 66)

mediately, asking for his autograph, etc. And shortly a handsome man in evening clothes pushed his way through the crowd and got Will's attention. He was some well known actor at that time but I can not think of his name now. At any rate, he and Will were friends. I recall his saying to Will, "how fortunate that I located you. I have been trying to reach you by phone. I am having a party in my suite here in the hotel and there are a lot of people there who would like to see you, a lot of your friends, so come on up with me." My heart sank because I thought Will would not be interested in our banquet if he had an opportunity to meet a lot of his friends at a swank party. Much to my pleasure and surprise Will's response was, "no thank you. I am going to a cattlemen's dinner with Mr. Battles," at which point he introduced me, whereupon this immaculately dressed gentleman said, "well, come up for a few minutes anyway and bring Mr. Battles with you and then you can go on to the banquet." Will said, "all right, if it is agreeable to Mr. Battles," and I said, "surely, I would like to go and we would have time for a few minutes at least." We then went up to a pent house suite where we found a group of motion picture celebrities and others. I had the honor of being introduced to quite a number of them. After we had finished a cocktail, Will said, "we had better be going," and I said, "yes, it is time we were getting down to the banquet hall." Among the guests in the room was the manager of the famous Biltmore Bowl show and just as we were leaving he came up and said to Will, "after the banquet come down to the Bowl. I should like to introduce you from the stage." I shall never forget Will's quick comeback. He said, "you know I am a farmer and I have to get up early in the morning so as soon as the banquet is over I will have to hurry home." He went on to say, "what is the matter? Are you having trouble filling your place? If you are, I will send in a lot of Hollywood extras to fill it up." And with this jocular remark he dismissed the opportunity of being introduced on the stage of the Biltmore Bowl and accompanied me to the dinner which was already underway when we entered the big banquet room which was filled to capacity. As a matter of fact, Will did live on a ranch on the outskirts of Beverly Hills. His home there and the entire ranch have been converted into a memorial open to the public.

I had not had an opportunity to notify the management that Will Rogers would come to the banquet. It is not difficult, therefore, to image the surprise to everyone when they found he was actually present. Room was quickly made for him and myself at the head speakers table and naturally, I felt highly honored to be sitting next to Will Rogers as one of the speakers.

When called upon, Will made one of the best speeches I ever heard him make and as he was world famous for his ability as a speaker and entertainer, it will not be hard to visualize the impression that he made on his audience that evening. He seemed to be particularly at home amongst the livestock people who were gathered there. He had grown up in a livestock environment and he had always loved horses and was greatly interested in cattle. Therefore, it is little wonder that he was in his element on this occasion and I believe he enjoyed the whole affair as much as did his attentive listeners.

I remember what I thought was one of his cleverest remarks made during his talk. A previous speaker, an exhibitor who had had the grand champion Hereford bull, had said, "when I go back home I can honestly tell my friends and neighbors that although I considered it a great honor to have won the grand championship of this show I considered it a much greater honor to have had the opportunity to shake hands with Will Rogers." In response to this Will made this remark, "That gentleman who just talked sure has some bull!"

Little did I realize when I said good night to Will Rogers when he left the hotel that night to go home that would be the last time I would ever see him. It was only a


**Wayne Knolls Farm**

*Dispersing . . .*

**A Breeding Herd of Select Blood Lines and Top Individuality —**

Over 200 head, many selling with calves at side, bred and open heifers, proven sires and bulls of serviceable age.

Many popular families and cherished daughters of the Dukes, bred to Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032'.

**SALE — JUNE 21, 1954**

**JUNIOR HERD SIRE**
**Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1032' 1252064**
**Son of the famous 1032'**

**WAYNE KNOLLS FARM**
*"Breeders of Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Cattle"*
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

few months after that he and his good friend Wiley Post, the famous flyer, were killed in an airplane accident in Alaska. While Wiley Post and Will were detained in Seattle for a few days, to have the plane better conditioned for around the world flight, Will called me on the phone at Yakima and said, "when I get home we will get together and talk over the Angus business." Sometime previously he had written me that he would like to have me be on the lookout for the right kind of a ranch for him on which to start an Angus herd.

It was with the most extreme remorse that I was informed of his death a day or so after this telephone conversation with him. I felt that I had indeed lost a very dear friend and I still think of him as one of the best friends I have ever known.

# Hawkeye A-A Sale

## Cedar Rapids, Iowa, October 10th

SUMMARY:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 71 Lots (Cows) | 817,900.00, average | $ 252.11 |
| Top 5 Head | 3,735.00, average | 747.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 5,610.00, average | 561.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 7,125.00, average | 475.00 |
| Top 20 Head | 8,445.00, average | 422.25 |

**Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie G. 6th 1251098, calved October 20, 1949; sire, Barry 26th of Wilton 959337; dam, Blackcap Bessie of Garner 1077870; consigned by Ernest Breniman and Son, Brooklyn, Iowa; purchased by Loren Emke, Toledo, Iowa ..... 1800.00**

**Second Top Cow—Erica Jeannes Best 1618-407, calved February 28, 1952; sire, Elbamere G. 75th 1099974; dam, Erica Jeanne 14th 1050080; consigned by L. W. Leisure, Richland, Iowa; purchased by Leslie Oster, Webster, Iowa ..... 600.00**

**Third Top Cow—Entry, consigned by G. W. Leisure, Richland, Iowa; purchased by Irada Acres, Packwood, Iowa ..... 500.00**

COWS:

Blackcap 20th's Lass 1099167, (V. J. Alden and Son), calved 7-12-47; sire, Prince Blackbird 11th 880472; Curtis Main, Independence, Iowa ..... 170.00

Miss Jilt 2d of LM 1578435, (Bellevue Farms), calved 6-26-52; sire, Eileenmere 1532d 1324859; Elburn Farms, Bedford, Iowa ..... 375.00

Blackcap Bessie G. 6th 1251098, (Ernest Breniman and Son), calved 10-20-49; sire, Barry 26th of Wilton 959337; Loren Emke, Toledo, Iowa ..... 1800.00

Eva Elba S. 708270, (M. H. Brothersen), calved 6-29-42; sire, Beau 2d of Bordulac 544733; Orville Pope, Victor, Iowa ..... 245.00

Eva Ellanier 1167646, (M. H. Brothersen), calved 10-29-48; sire, Blackcap Evonlier 924814; Orville Pope, Victor, Iowa ..... 165.00

Blackcap Bandolene 25th 1433170, (M. H. Brothersen), calved 8-30-50; sire, Blackcap Bandolmere 8th 1118592; Amos Meeks, Marengo, Iowa ..... 170.00

Blackcap Revinalier 1645248, (M. H. Brothersen), calved 5-6-52; sire, Bandolier Everdo 1118593; Orville Pope, Victor, Iowa ..... 170.00

Elba Eula Mae 1645252, (M. H. Brothersen), calved 6-20-52; sire, Bandolier Everdo 1118593; Orville Pope, Victor, Iowa ..... 160.00

Blackcap Bandolene 29th, (M. H. Brothersen), calved 9-2-52; sire, Bandolier Everdo 1118593; Orville Pope, Victor, Iowa ..... 160.00

Blackcap Ermalene, (M. H. Brothersen), calved 10-12-52; sire, Bandolier Everdo 1118593; Orville Pope, Victor, Iowa ..... 165.00

Entry, (T. N. Brown and Sons), calved 5-15-53; sire, Eric Revolution 57th 1303-821; Boyd Owens, Palo, Iowa ..... 180.00

Edell B. of Lone Ash 829154, (Thomas Driscoll), calved 6-17-44; sire, Bard Eveland 6th 699417; A. A. Rarick, Iowa City, Iowa ..... 165.00

Blackcap Empress E. 26th, (E. E. Enochson), calved 4-11-53; sire, Bandolier of Bellevue 1068171; Loren Emke, Toledo, Iowa ..... 250.00

Elba E. 2d, (E. E. Enochson), calved 4-25-53; sire, Bandolier of Bellevue 1068171; Oscar Trunk, Dysart, Iowa ..... 150.00

Barbara Ann 5th 1641902, (Waldemar Fiebelkorn and Sons), calved 4-15-52; sire, Lar-Eileenmere 5th 1308433; Amos Meeks, Marengo, Iowa ..... 190.00

Elborea La Mere 2d 1610615, (Merlin A. Faas and Son), calved 3-20-52; sire, Eric La-Mere F. 957664; Ray O'Brien, Parnell, Iowa ..... 250.00

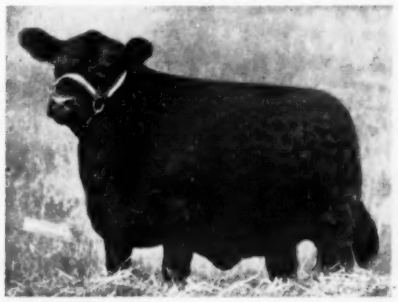
Bellerina 3d, (Merlin A. Faas and Son), calved 2-17-53; sire, Miss Juara's Monarch 959495; George Berveis, Mt. Vernon, Iowa ..... 100.00

Happy Miss 1699932, (Cecil Frimml and Sons), calved 9-15-52; sire, Revolution of Edenwood 1342694; Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 170.00

Pride of Prairie Park 45th 1705865, (H. H. Groff), calved 7-24-52; sire, Blueboy 151st of Ida 1320953; Oscar Trunk, Dysart, Iowa ..... 175.00

Pride of Prairie Park 46th 1705859, (H. H. Groff), calved 9-8-52; sire, Blueboy 151st of Ida 1320953; Leslie Oster, Webster, Iowa ..... 200.00

Erica of Prairie Park 47th 1705860, (H. H. Groff), calved 9-13-52; sire, Blueboy 151st of Ida 1320953; D. K. Lillie and

**PERDIDO EISA ERICA 4th**

Calved September 7, 1952

**His Show Record**

Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tennessee ..... Fifth Prize Senior Heifer Calf
Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, Alabama ..... Second Prize Senior Heifer Calf
Mississippi State Fair, Jackson, Mississippi ..... Reserve Grand Champion Female
Pensacola Interstate Fair, Pensacola, Florida ..... Reserve Grand Champion Female
North Florida Fair, Tallahassee, Florida ..... Grand Champion Female
Sumter County All-Florida Fair, Webster, Fla. ..... Reserve Grand Champion Female

**Another Star in**

**MAHRAPO BARDOLIER'S CROWN!!**

***There Are More Like Her At Perdido.***

**PENSACOLA** Box 666 West of Pensacola on U. S. 90 at the Perdido River **FLORIDA**

# HAF

**Famous Numbers in Angus History**

**"85th" "500th"**
**"487th" "1074th"**

**A son of "487th" and "1074th" head our herd.**

**Eileenmere 487th T. H. 1034945**
**Eileenmere 1074th T. H. 1283427**

**Bred rich in the blood of the Eileenmeres.**

**Harms Angus Farm**

**P. J. HARMS LOAMI, ILLINOIS**


Son, Central City, Iowa ..... 165.00

Erica of Prairie Park 49th 1705864, (H. H. Groff), calved 10-28-52; sire, Blueboy 151st of Ida 1320953; I. E. Kemp, Marion, Iowa ..... 265.00

Erica of Prairie Park 50th, (H. H. Groff), calved 5-1-53; sire, Blueboy 151st of Ida 1320953; Ronald Gauger, Muscatine, Iowa 320.00

Erica of Prairie Park 51st, (H. H. Groff), calved 5-7-53; sire, Blueboy 151st of Ida 1320953; Clarence Werning and Son, New Hall, Iowa ..... 135.00

Finlarig Elba K. R. L. 1595544, (Raymond L. Kile), calved 2-25-52; sire, Eileenmere's Burgess G. W. 1121574; Jerry Allison, North English, Iowa ..... 260.00

Blackbird Blossom K. R. L. 2d 1595547, (Kiles Angus Farm), calved 3-10-52; sire, Eileenmere's Burgess G. W. 1121574; Clarence Everhart, Monticello, Iowa ..... 220.00

Juana Jewel K. R. L. 1595552, (Raymond L. Kile), calved 5-27-52; sire, Eileenmere's Burgess G. W. 1121574; Boyd Owens, Palo, Iowa ..... 170.00

Elona L. 22d 1644438, (Paul Leeney), calved 5-2-52; sire, Bandolier Eldor 22d 957269; Curtis Main, Independence, Iowa 185.00

Elonna L. 21st 1644442, (Paul Leeney), calved 6-22-52; sire, Elba's L. 2d 1323-922; Curtis Main, Independence, Iowa ..... 155.00

Evening Erica S. B. 1413021, (L. W. Leisure), calved 6-2-50; sire, Eric M. B. 17th 957695; Willard and Bob Robinson, Masonville, Iowa ..... 400.00

Elluma of G. A. 3d 1458276, (L. W. Leisure), calved 5-8-51; sire, Eline Prince Erin of G. A. 1074274; Willamere Farms, Stanwood, Iowa ..... 310.00

Erica Jeannes Best 1618407, (L. W. Leisure), calved 2-28-52; sire, Elbamere G. 75th 1099974; Leslie Oster, Webster, Iowa 600.00

Juara Erica of L&E 1621257, (L. W. Leisure), calved 7-27-52; sire, Mercer Prince Eric 1172062; James Moffit, Tipton, Iowa 425.00

Eildina of L&E 1653905, (L. W. Leisure), calved 11-2-52; sire, Mercer Prince Eric 1172062; Mearl Crist, Stanwood, Iowa ..... 360.00

Eleanor G. R. 1684196, (Conard Miller and Sons), calved 6-10-52; sire, Eileenmere 1107th 1166959; Allan Williams, Marion, Iowa ..... 275.00

Norma M. 5th 1684198, (Conard Miller and Sons), calved 8-29-52; sire, Eibeldolier 3d 1077458; Eldorado Farms, Newhall, Iowa ..... 165.00

Erica of Greene Ridge 1684199, (Conard Miller and Sons), calved 10-1-52; sire, Eibeldolier 3d 1077458; George Elias and Son, Calamus, Iowa ..... 165.00

Eline Haly 4th of D. H., (Ray O'Brien), calved 4-8-53; sire, Eric La-Mere F. 957-664; Joe Kuapil and Son, Palo, Iowa ..... 180.00


# Timbertop Angus Farms

## Selling in the Des Moines River Valley Sale

## MARCH 3, 1954 at BOONE, IOWA

● GAMMER 4th of T. T.
● BLACKCAP BESSIE 11th of T. T.
Both sired by Prince 105th of T. T. 3d

**DWIGHT MUIR — EUGENE MUIR**
RIPPEY, IOWA

## SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 33d

He's working in the valley below the Mesa, where there are 120 acres in alfalfa. We invite you to drop by and see his workshop.

***Albuquerque Andy Says:***

"Above is the headquarters of Mead's Angus Mesa. At the right is one view of Ed V. Mead's home, in beautiful Pueblo Modern style."

Ed V. Mead
President

Manager
C. L. "Pat" Patterson

# MEAD'S ANGUS MESA, INC.

REGISTERED ABERDEEN - ANGUS CATTLE

ROUTE 3 - BOX 3838 COORS BLVD. SW • ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO • PHONE 2-0334

# ANNOUNCING KENTUCKY BREEDERS

## 17th Annual Spring Show & Sale

# Wed., March 24th

**LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY**

**University of Kentucky Sale Pavilion**

**SHOW—9:30 a. m. SALE—1:00 p. m.**

# 9 BULLS ★ 56 FEMALES

The greatest group of Angus ever offered in a Kentucky Association Sale! Yes, that's true! The inspectors really had a tough job this year. After looking at the most cattle (143 head) from the most consignors (52) ever nominated, they selected 56 females and 9 bulls. They are better individuals, sired by better bulls, and come from more of the top families of the breed than ever offered here before. Here are a few of the many families:

| | |
|---|---|
| ROSEMERE BARBARA | K. PRIDE |
| EULIMA | ERICA |
| BLACKCAP EMPRESS | ZARA |
| MINA (Mignonne) | GEORGINA |
| TOLAN BLACKCAP | FINLARIG ELBA |
| PRIDEMERE T. | MISS BURGESS |
| PAULINE | and others |

May we urge you to attend this great sale, and plan to attend other sales in Kentucky.

### *Sale Circuit:*

March 5th.....Hart County Association Sale
March 12th.....French Broad Farms Sale
March 13th.....C. V. Whitney Farms Sale
March 23d.....Country Boys Sale
March 24th.....KENTUCKY BREEDERS' SHOW and SALE

★ ★ ★

Auctioneer: PAUL GOOD, Van Wert, Ohio

Judge: KENNETH LITTON, Round Hill, Virginia

For Sale Catalogs and Hotel Reservations, write to R. "Mack" McMANIGAL, Sale Manager, 107 Conn Terrace, Lexington, Kentucky

Sale Headquarters—LAFAYETTE HOTEL, Lexington, Kentucky

### *Consignors' List . . . . .*

Almajo Farm.....Burlington
Annewood Farm.....Goshen
Edward A. Baber.....Winchester
Dr. E. A. Barnes.....Albany
C. M. Berry and Sons.....Woodburn
Earl Carter.....Monticello
A. E. Christian.....Monticello
Julius G. Clark and Son.....Lexington
Charles Correll.....Somerset
B. C. Cotton.....Dry Ridge
Floyd Dievert.....Lancaster
Dixie Stock Farm.....Lancaster
Duntreath Farm.....Lexington
Elko Bell Farm.....Frankfort
L. O. Floyd and Son.....Hodgenville
Paul Fry.....Bagdad
George D. Gregory.....Monticello
W. F. Hardin and Son.....South Shore
Clarence Haynes.....Brandenburg
Hicks Brothers.....Midway
Elmer Hoskins.....Liberty
Lewis G. Kaye.....Harrods Creek
W. R. Kendall.....Campbellsville
Charles Klaber.....Falmouth
Edwin Kubale and Sons.....Danville
Geo. E. and Leo Midden.....Cynthiana
W. B. Owen.....Campbellsville
J. H. Quisenberry and Sons.....Winchester
H. J. Richards.....Warsaw
S. C. Shepherd.....Sardis
Chas. Allen Thomas Farm.....Georgetown
University of Kentucky.....Lexington
C. S. Venable and Son.....Winchester
H. B. Walters and Son.....Lexington
Alexander M. Warren.....Lexington
J. Worden Wells and Son.....Owensboro
E. S. Williams.....Mill Springs
E. V. Withers and Sons.....Hardyville

# Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-Operative Association

# 2 CHANCES

AVAILABLE TO SECURE

## *Better Breeding*
## +
## *Good Bloodlines*

**Now Offering—**

A few of our older cows. These females have been retained in our herd for a period of years because of their outstanding breeding records and pedigrees. We offer these only to make room for younger stock.

We now have to offer a very outstanding Eline Erica bull ready for service. He is a grandson of an International Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

Our select herd of females, plus our top herd sires offer unusual selection.

**Herd Bulls:**

**Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d**
Son of
Bardoliermere 2d

**Peer 8th of Robin Hood**
Son of
Black Peer 28th of A. V.

**Black Echo Marshall**
Son of
Elba Marshall Lad 2d

# PARADISE STOCK FARM

FORREST & HAZEL BRENIMAN — Phone 3F2 — BROOKLYN, IOWA

FRANK BATES, Herdsman — STANLEY DEMINGS, Asst. Herdsman

## —Plan to Attend the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Association Sales—

We have consigned four animals to some of these sales. In the Oklahoma City Sale we have consigned Triple E Qualitess 2d, a daughter of our Junior Herd Sire, Master Prince of EEE and out of Angus Valley Qualitess 6th. She is very smooth and typy.

In the sale held in Ardmore, Oklahoma, we have consigned one bull, Prince of Triple E 24th; and two heifers, Triple E Pride 2d and Triple E Blackbird 6th. These three individuals are sired by our Senior Herd Sire, Prince Sunbeam 408th. All three are good individuals with plenty of depth and Angus character.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

**MR. and MRS. EARL EVANS**
Owners

**TRIPLE E RANCH**
WEWOKA, OKLAHOMA

Ranch Located 11 Miles
N. E. of Wewoka


Eline Eva of D. H., (Ray O'Brien), calved 4-15-53; sire, Eric La-Mere F. 957664; A. Rohret and Son, Iowa City, Iowa ..... 145.00

Eline Eric 2d of D. H., (Ray O'Brien), calved 4-16-53; sire, Eric La-Mere F. 957-664; Clif Knippelmeyer, Bellevue, Iowa ..... 400.00

Eline Elsie 4th of D. H., (Ray O'Brien), calved 4-22-53; sire, Eric La-Mere F. 957664; Harold Warman, Independence, Iowa ..... 135.00

Eline Erica 4th of D. H., (Ray O'Brien), calved 4-26-53; sire, Eric La-Mere F. 957-664; Waldemere Fiebelkorn and Sons, Van Horne, Iowa ..... 140.00

Bandolimere 3 P. L. 1647357, (Leslie Oster), calved 5-21-52; sire, Elba Bandolier 6th 899534; Curtis Main, Independence, Iowa ..... 215.00

Ar Bee Erica 200th 1714936, (Rohret Brothers), calved 5-2-53; sire, Blackcap Minstrel of Modena 1231368; Ronald Gauger, Muscatine, Iowa ..... 240.00

Elba Patricia 10th 1714938, (Rohret Brothers), calved 5-10-53; sire, Blackcap Minstrel of Modena 1231368; Dennis Owens, Palo, Iowa ..... 165.00

Blois 6th of RB 1714940, (Rohret Brothers), calved 6-20-53; sire, Blackcap Minstrel of Modena 1231368; Henry Schmuecker and Sons, Amana, Iowa ..... 125.00

Pinehurst Eline 3d 1548549, (Henry Schmuecker and Sons), calved 10-4-51; sire, Bandolier 61st of Pinehurst 1239-832; Robinmere Farm, Mechanicsville, Iowa ..... 410.00

Pinehurst Blackbird 53d 1548556, (Henry Schmuecker and Sons), calved 10-30-51; sire, Bandolier 61st of Pinehurst 1239832; Cletis Sheets, Oxford, Iowa ..... 300.00

Pinehurst Elba 20th 1655017, (Henry Schmuecker and Sons), calved 7-20-52; sire, Bandolier 61st of Pinehurst 1239-832; Walter Taylor and Son, Dundee, Iowa ..... 215.00

Blackbird of Amana 11th 1655027, (Henry Schmuecker and Sons), calved 11-8-52; sire, Bandolier 61st of Pinehurst 1239-832; Albert Stuart, Newhall, Iowa ..... 195.00

Ventana 1678572, (Seeland and Van Vark), calved 4-11-52; sire, Blackcap Buccaneer 2d 1040826; Wallace Riley, Norway, Iowa 220.00

Onyx Elgona 2d 1678563, (Seeland and Van Vark), calved 4-16-52; sire, Blackcap Buccaneer 2d 1040826; Clarence Everhart, Monticello, Iowa ..... 220.00

Queen of Webster 3d 1128257, (Glen H. Sorden and Son), calved 4-16-48; sire, Lizzie Erica's King 812573; Amos Meeks, Marengo, Iowa ..... 230.00

El Bethel of Eldorado 7th, (Albert Stuart), calved 5-28-52; sire, Eldorado Belmore 2d 1227392; Boyd Owens, Palo, Iowa ..... 200.00

Eline of Eldorado 17th, (Albert Stuart), calved 6-7-52; sire, Eldorado Belmore 2d 1227392; Willaday Farms, Onawa, Iowa ..... 150.00

Elba of Eldorado 11th, (Albert Stuart), calved 6-17-52; sire, Eldorado Belmore 2d 1227392; Curtis Main, Independence, Iowa 200.00

Capitola of Eldorado, (Albert Stuart), calved 6-29-52; sire, Eldorado Belmore 2d 1227392; Curtis Main, Independence, Iowa 200.00

Elba of Eldorado 11th, (Albert Stuart), calved 7-3-52; sire, Eldorado Belmore 2d 1227392; Clifford Knippelmeyer, Bellevue, Iowa ..... 200.00

Eldorene of Eldorado 7th, (Albert Stuart), calved 7-11-52; sire, Eldorado Belmore 2d 1227392; Willaday Farms, Onawa, Iowa ..... 285.00

Blackcap Lady E. 2d, (Albert Stuart), calved 7-21-53; sire, Eldorado Belmore 2d 1227392; Willaday Farms, Onawa, Iowa ..... 250.00

Juana of Walridge 14th, (Walridge Stock Farms), calved 3-10-52; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier M. W. 616297; Jerry Allison, North English, Iowa ..... 210.00

Jilt of Walridge 31st, (Walridge Stock Farm), calved 4-16-52; sire, Brookside El-

# Announcing

## Carroll County Breeders' Ass'n SALE

At Carrollton, Missouri — 1:00 p. m.

FRIDAY, APRIL 2d, 1954

# 75 Head

**25 BULLS** — **50 FEMALES**

Strong age bulls suitable for Purebred and Commercial Breeders.

Cows, Cows with Calves, Bred and Open Heifers.

BANDOLIER — EILEENMERE — SUNBEAM BREEDING

***Popular Families***

Grandsons and Granddaughters of Prince Eric and Eileenmere 487th

RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

For Information and Catalogs, write: F. G. REA, CARROLLTON, MISSOURI

# FIRST SPRING SALE

## WEST TENNESSEE BREEDERS' ASS'N

To be held at the new modern sale barn of the Newbern Sales Company in Newbern, Tennessee. Newbern is located 125 miles north of Memphis on U. S. Highway 51. Sale begins at 1 o'clock.

1954—TUESDAY—**MARCH 30**—NEWBERN, TENNESSEE

**10 Bulls** **40 Females**

The bulls are all of serviceable age. Females include bred and open heifers and a few young cows with calves or close to calving.

Bandolier ● Sunbeam ● Eileenmere Breeding ● Reliable Families

Twenty leading breeders of West Tennessee area are consigning some good cattle to this sale. This would be that place to get that bargain. Better be at Newbern on March 30th.

For Catalogs, write: GEORGE I. COOPER, Secretary, HUMBOLDT, TENNESSEE

## West Tennessee Angus Breeders' Association

RAY SIMS, Auctioneer

# TWINS TWICE

**Just got word from the farm that No. 19 dropped another pair of heifer calves yesterday. That makes a total of six calves—five heifers and one bull—that this daughter of Master Prince of Sunbeam has dropped in a period of less than thirty-two months. Looks like she's trying to set some kind of record but it's mighty hard on her figure.**

**We have seven others whose figures you will like in the Central Missouri sale, March 22d here in Columbia. (See ad this issue). Four are by Eileenmere 1124th, son of "500th". One is by our proven prepotent breeding bull "Beacon", and one is bred to King Elban, "the best son we've seen" of Elban Bardolier 3d.**

## P. P.
## Columbia, Mo.


leenmere 750271; Walter Taylor and Son, Dundee, Iowa ..... 340.00

Walridge Blackcap 180th, (Walridge Stock Farms), calved 4-27-52; sire, Brookside Eileenmere 750271; Jerry Allison, North English, Iowa ..... 195.00

Zara of Walridge 7th, (Walridge Stock Farms), calved 5-1-52; sire, Brookside Eileenmere 750271; Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 300.00

Eulima of Walridge, (Walridge Stock Farms), calved 5-22-52; sire, Play Boy 14th 1136946; Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 240.00

Eileenmere Pride 2d, (Willamere Farm), calved 5-13-52; sire, Eileenmere 1034th 995617; Wayne Zeller, Muscatine, Iowa ..... 270.00

Blackcap of Willamere, (Willamere Farms), calved 5-13-52; sire, Eileenmere 1034th 995617; Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 200.00

Blackcap of Willamere 2d, (Willamere Farm), calved 5-16-52; sire, Eileenmere 1034th 995617; Clarence Everhart, Monticello, Iowa ..... 200.00

Envious Blackcap Eileen, (Willamere Farm), calved 5-23-52; sire, Eileenmere 1034th 995617; Curtis Main, Independence, Iowa 220.00

Willamere Lady 2d, (Willamere Farm), calved 7-17-52; sire, Eil-tonier Bandolier 1112755; Curtis Main, Independence, Iowa 220.00

Entry, (L. W. Leisure), Irada Acres, Packwood, Iowa ..... 500.00

# Maryland A-A Association "Purebred Calf Sale"
## Upper Marlboro, Maryland, Oct. 15th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **54 Lots** | **$11,335.00, average** | **$ 209.90** |
| **5 Bulls** | **1,795.00, average** | **359.00** |
| **49 Cows** | **9,540.00, average** | **194.69** |
| **Top 5 Head** | **2,360.00, average** | **472.00** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **3,810.00, average** | **381.00** |
| **Top 15 Head** | **4,950.00, average** | **330.00** |
| **Top 20 Head** | **5,950.00, average** | **297.50** |

**Top Bull—George J. C. 1686235, calved October 24, 1952; sire, Prince Burgess K. F. 4th 1390610; dam, Georgina C. S. 5th 1326693; consigned by Jones Contrivance Farm, Reisterstown, Maryland; purchased by Fairwood Farm, Bowie, Maryland ..... 825.00**

**Second Top Bull—Edgehill Bandolierian, calved January 17, 1953; sire, Bandolierian C. S. 1252311; dam, Enchantress of Leighton 1411037; consigned by Edgehill Farm, Glyndon, Maryland; purchased by Algie Cooksey, Spring Hill, Maryland ..... 400.00**

**Top Cow—Barbara 8th of P. F., calved December 20, 1952; sire, Master Bandolier O. S. 1213547; dam, Barbara 3d of P. F. 891966; consigned by Point Farm, St. Leonards, Maryland; purchased by Dr. R. L. Sylvester, Washington, D. C. ..... 400.00**

**Second Top Cow—Linden Manor Jilt, calved April 13, 1953; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st 1300616; dam, Cacaway Jill 1426784; consigned by Linden Manor Farms, Cecilton, Maryland; purchased by Melford Farm, Mitchellville, Maryland ..... 375.00**

**BULLS:**

Edgehill Bandolierian, (Edgehill Farm), calved 1-17-53; sire, Bandolierian C. S. 1252311; Algie Cooksey, Spring Hill, Md. 400.00

George J. C. 1686235, (Jones Contrivance Farm), calved 10-24-52; sire, Prince Burgess K. F. 4th 1390610; Fairwood Farm, Bowie, Maryland ..... 825.00

Lindenmere 2012th, (Linden Manor Farms), calved 3-30-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st 1300616; Algie Cooksey, Spring Hill, Maryland ..... 300.00

Marco's Bandolier, (Marco Ridge Farm), calved 1-3-53; sire, Gammer Witch Bandolier R. R. 1193406; O. F. Grimes and Son, Davidsonville, Maryland ..... 160.00

Oban's Pride Epponian, (Glen Oban Farm), calved 10-28-52; sire, Epponian of Tacaro 3d 890444; George McHenry, Cecilton, Maryland ..... 110.00

**COWS:**

Arrowhead Rose, (Arrowhead Farms), calved 3-15-53; sire, Gay Pride Eric C. S. 964387; H. G. Barnes, Saluda, Virginia ..... 145.00

Arrowhead Lucy Omega, (Arrowhead Farms), calved 3-16-53; sire, Gay Pride Eric C. S. 964387; H. G. Barnes, Saluda, Virginia ..... 125.00

Arrowhead Prideta, (Arrowhead Farms), calved 3-23-53; sire, Gay Pride Eric C. S. 964387; H. G. Barnes, Saluda, Va. ..... 145.00

Bryan Manor Erica 5th, (Bryan's Manor Farm), calved 2-21-53; sire, Prince of

# ECHO FALLS FARM

**Meeting House Road—New Hope, Pennsylvania**

New Hope: 3550

WARREN C. PUTMAN
Manager

MR. & MRS. L. M. BIRRELL
Owners



# Illinois Valley Angus Breeders' Ass'n

**Presents Their**

# "Stars on Parade" Sale

## Wednesday, April 28, 1954 — Carrollton, Illinois

**At Carrollton Auction Pavilion**

# 15 Bulls . . . . . 55 Females

**Popular Families, Popular Bloodlines for Your Appraisal.**

**Why not select a Bull or one or more Females from our best consignment yet?**

**Watch next Months Journal for Our Ad giving full information.**

**Please request your sale catalog early from either the Secretary or Sale Manager.**

**HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer**

**CURTIS TWITCHELL, Secretary** **M. J. MELVIN, Sale Manager**

**GREENFIELD, ILLINOIS**

# Selling . . .

## *The Blood That Does Good for Others.*

## BANDOLIER • BARDOLIER BREEDING

— AT —

# Applewood's Production Sale

# MARCH 20, 1954

## Franklin — Nebraska

**Sale will begin at 12:30 p. m. at Franklin fairgrounds. Headquarters will be at the Hotel Lincoln in Franklin and lunch will be served at the grounds by the Spring Valley Ladies.**

## 20 BULLS

## 30 FEMALES

**Most of the bulls are ready to go to work. All are Bandolier-Bardolier bred—some with two crosses. You will find some good herd bull prospects among them that are well bred and ready to go into any of the top herds.**

**We are offering a typy set of heifers—good headed and very compact. Every one of these heifers carry Bandolier-Bardolier breeding. Most of them are double bred. A few of these heifers are good enough to go into the very top herds.**

**BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th**

**International Grand Champion and a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 3d, who was the sire of one of our herd sires, Applewood Bandolier 135th.**

**Another herd bull, Elba's Bardolier is a half brother to Black Bardolier of Den-Mor the supreme champion at the 1952 Futurity Offering sired by the above bull.**

**We are proud of this set of cattle. Every animal was bred on this farm and most of their dams and grandams were bred here. You will also note that we have a lot of our breeding represented in many top herds and in some top show cattle.**

**FOR SALE at the Farm a good set of Bull Calves**

**For Catalogs, write:**
**EDWARD POLKA**
**Riverton, Nebraska**
**(Located 2 miles west and 6½ miles north)**

**HERMAN CUSTER, Manager**
**HAM JAMES, Auctioneer**
**MAURICE BONEY, Fieldman**

**Herd has been Established over 40 years**

# Applewood Angus Farms

# TWINS TWICE

**Just got word from the farm that No. 19 dropped another pair of heifer calves yesterday. That makes a total of six calves—five heifers and one bull—that this daughter of Master Prince of Sunbeam has dropped in a period of less than thirty-two months. Looks like she's trying to set some kind of record but it's mighty hard on her figure.**

**We have seven others whose figures you will like in the Central Missouri sale, March 22d here in Columbia. (See ad this issue). Four are by Eileenmere 1124th, son of "500th". One is by our proven prepotent breeding bull "Beacon", and one is bred to King Elban, "the best son we've seen" of Elban Bardolier 3d.**

**P. P.**
**Columbia, Mo.**


leenmere 750271; Walter Taylor and Son, Dundee, Iowa ..... 340.00

Walridge Blackcap 180th, (Walridge Stock Farms), calved 4-27-52; sire, Brookside Eileenmere 750271; Jerry Allison, North English, Iowa ..... 195.00

Zara of Walridge 7th, (Walridge Stock Farms), calved 5-1-52; sire, Brookside Eileenmere 750271; Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 300.00

Eulima of Walridge, (Walridge Stock Farms), calved 5-22-52; sire, Play Boy 14th 1136946; Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 240.00

Eileenmere Pride 2d, (Willamere Farm), calved 5-13-52; sire, Eileenmere 1034th 995617; Wayne Zeller, Muscatine, Iowa.... 270.00

Blackcap of Willamere, (Willamere Farms), calved 5-13-52; sire, Eileenmere 1034th 995617; Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg, Iowa ..... 200.00

Blackcap of Willamere 2d, (Willamere Farm), calved 5-16-52; sire, Eileenmere 1034th 995617; Clarence Everhart, Monticello, Iowa ..... 200.00

Envious Blackcap Eileen, (Willamere Farm), calved 5-23-52; sire, Eileenmere 1034th 995617; Curtis Main, Independence, Iowa 220.00

Willamere Lady 2d, (Willamere Farm), calved 7-17-52; sire, Eil-tonier Bandolier 1112755; Curtis Main, Independence, Iowa 220.00

Entry, (L. W. Leisure), Irada Acres, Packwood, Iowa ..... 500.00

**Meeting House Road—New Hope, Pennsylvania**
New Hope: 3550

WARREN C. PUTMAN
Manager

MR. & MRS. L. M. BIRRELL
Owners



# Illinois Valley Angus Breeders' Ass'n

**Presents Their**

# "Stars on Parade" Sale

**Wednesday, April 28, 1954 — Carrollton, Illinois**

**At Carrollton Auction Pavilion**

# 15 Bulls . . . . . 55 Females

**Popular Families, Popular Bloodlines for Your Appraisal.**

**Why not select a Bull or one or more Females from our best consignment yet?**

**Watch next Months Journal for Our Ad giving full information.**

**Please request your sale catalog early from either the Secretary or Sale Manager.**

**HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer**

**CURTIS TWITCHELL, Secretary** — **M. J. MELVIN, Sale Manager**

**GREENFIELD, ILLINOIS**


# Maryland A-A Association "Purebred Calf Sale"

## Upper Marlboro, Maryland, Oct. 15th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **54 Lots** | **$11,335.00, average** | **$ 209.90** |
| **5 Bulls** | **1,795.00, average** | **359.00** |
| **49 Cows** | **9,540.00, average** | **194.69** |
| **Top 5 Head** | **2,360.00, average** | **472.00** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **3,810.00, average** | **381.00** |
| **Top 15 Head** | **4,950.00, average** | **330.00** |
| **Top 20 Head** | **5,950.00, average** | **297.50** |

**Top Bull—George J. C. 1686235, calved October 24, 1952; sire, Prince Burgess K. F. 4th 1390610; dam, Georgina C. S. 5th 1326693; consigned by Jones Contrivance Farm, Reisterstown, Maryland; purchased by Fairwood Farm, Bowie, Maryland..... 825.00**

**Second Top Bull—Edgehill Bandolierian, calved January 17, 1953; sire, Bandolierian C. S. 1252311; dam, Enchantress of Leighton 1411037; consigned by Edgehill Farm, Glyndon, Maryland; purchased by Algie Cooksey, Spring Hill, Maryland..... 400.00**

**Top Cow—Barbara 8th of P. F., calved December 20, 1952; sire, Master Bandolier O. S. 1213547; dam, Barbara 3d of P. F. 891966; consigned by Point Farm, St. Leonards, Maryland; purchased by Dr. R. L. Sylvester, Washington, D. C.... 400.00**

**Second Top Cow—Linden Manor Jilt, calved April 13, 1953; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st 1300616; dam, Cacaway Jill 1426784; consigned by Linden Manor Farms, Cecilton, Maryland; purchased by Melford Farm, Mitchellville, Maryland..... 375.00**

**BULLS:**

Edgehill Bandolierian, (Edgehill Farm), calved 1-17-53; sire, Bandolierian C. S. 1252311; Algie Cooksey, Spring Hill, Md. 400.00

George J. C. 1686235, (Jones Contrivance Farm), calved 10-24-52; sire, Prince Burgess K. F. 4th 1390610; Fairwood Farm, Bowie, Maryland ..... 825.00

Lindenmere 2012th, (Linden Manor Farms), calved 3-30-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st 1300616; Algie Cooksey, Spring Hill, Maryland..... 300.00

Marco's Bandolier, (Marco Ridge Farm), calved 1-3-53; sire, Gammer Witch Bandolier R. R. 1193406; O. F. Grimes and Son, Davidsonville, Maryland..... 160.00

Oban's Pride Epponian, (Glen Oban Farm), calved 10-28-52; sire, Epponian of Tacaro 3d 890444; George McHenry, Cecilton, Maryland ..... 110.00

**COWS:**

Arrowhead Rose, (Arrowhead Farms), calved 3-15-53; sire, Gay Pride Eric C. S. 964387; H. G. Barnes, Saluda, Virginia..... 145.00

Arrowhead Lucy Omega, (Arrowhead Farms), calved 3-16-53; sire, Gay Pride Eric C. S. 964387; H. G. Barnes, Saluda, Virginia ..... 125.00

Arrowhead Prideta, (Arrowhead Farms), calved 3-23-53; sire, Gay Pride Eric C. S. 964387; H. G. Barnes, Saluda, Va..... 145.00

Bryan Manor Erica 5th, (Bryan's Manor Farm), calved 2-21-53; sire, Prince of

# Selling . . .

## *The Blood That Does Good for Others.*

## BANDOLIER • BARDOLIER BREEDING

— AT —

# Applewood's Production Sale

# MARCH 20, 1954

## Franklin — Nebraska

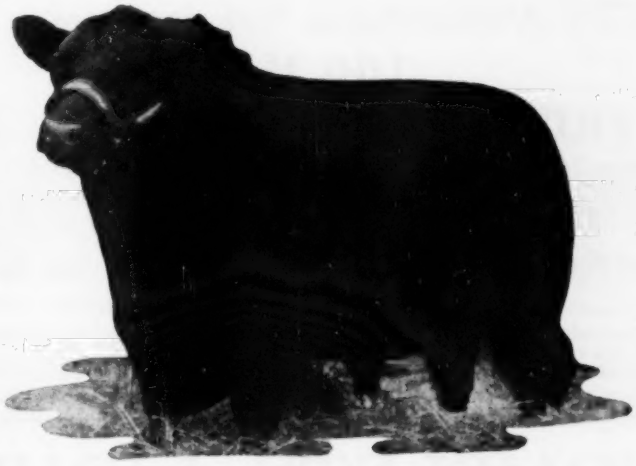
**Sale will begin at 12:30 p. m. at Franklin fairgrounds. Headquarters will be at the Hotel Lincoln in Franklin and lunch will be served at the grounds by the Spring Valley Ladies.**

## 20 BULLS

## 30 FEMALES

**Most of the bulls are ready to go to work. All are Bandolier-Bardolier bred—some with two crosses. You will find some good herd bull prospects among them that are well bred and ready to go into any of the top herds.**

**We are offering a typy set of heifers—good headed and very compact. Every one of these heifers carry Bandolier-Bardolier breeding. Most of them are double bred. A few of these heifers are good enough to go into the very top herds.**



**BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th**

**International Grand Champion and a full brother to Bandolier of Anoka 3d, who was the sire of one of our herd sires, Applewood Bandolier 135th.**

**Another herd bull, Elba's Bardolier is a half brother to Black Bardolier of Den-Mor the supreme champion at the 1952 Futurity Offering sired by the above bull.**

**We are proud of this set of cattle. Every animal was bred on this farm and most of their dams and grandams were bred here. You will also note that we have a lot of our breeding represented in many top herds and in some top show cattle.**

**FOR SALE at the Farm a good set of Bull Calves**

**For Catalogs, write:**
**EDWARD POLKA**
**Riverton, Nebraska**
**(Located 2 miles west and 6½ miles north)**

**HERMAN CUSTER, Manager**
**HAM JAMES, Auctioneer**
**MAURICE BONEY, Fieldman**

**Herd has been Established over 40 years**

# Applewood Angus Farms

LIVESTOCK INSURANCE
Exclusively Through
LLOYD'S OF LONDON
Insure All Breeds of Livestock
For Any Period of Time Desired
LIBERAL COMMISSION OFFERED
RELIABLE AGENTS
D. ELMO JORDAN
175 W. Jackson Blvd., Room A-1803
CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS
Telephones:
WEbster 9-4421 SUnnyside 4-5319

BREWAL ANGUS FARM
Herd Sire:
CLOVERMERE 28th 1434772
FOR SALE — We have several older Cows and several Heifers of breeding age and young stock.
EVANS V. BREWSTER
Owner
New London, New Hampshire

Shadow Isle 2d 1156981; Thomas C. Curtis, Kensington, Maryland ..... 210.00

Bryan Manor Mulben Pride 6th, (Bryan's Manor Farm), calved 4-10-53; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 2d 1156981; Algie Cooksey, Spring Hill, Maryland ..... 180.00

Blackbird of Cremona 402d 1700362, (Cremona Farm), calved 11-7-52; sire, Wintonier of Cremona 6th 839444; Lemuel Wilmer, Faulkner, Maryland ..... 200.00

Pride of Cremona 33d 1700364, (Cremona Farm), calved 2-15-53; sire, Wintonier of Cremona 9th 1000453; Tom Terry, Mitchellville, Maryland ..... 230.00

Pride of Cremona 93d 1700365, (Cremona Farm), calved 2-23-53; sire, Cremona Eric 180th 1378933; C. N. Carlson, Brookvale, Virginia ..... 150.00

Blackcap Katherine of C. 113th 1700366, (Cremona Farm), calved 3-2-53; sire, Wintonier of Cremona 6th 839444; Tom Terry, Mitchellville, Maryland ..... 215.00

Blackbird of Cremona 203d 1700367, (Cremona Farm), calved 3-17-53; sire, Dunwalke Pride Eric 780699; Bryan's Manor Farm, Salisbury, Maryland ..... 185.00

Edgehill Queen 1638929, (Edgehill Farm), calved 10-19-52; sire, Bandolierian C. S. 1252311; Dr. R. L. Sylvester, Washington, D. C. ..... 350.00

Fairwood Elba 131st, (Fairwood Farm), calved 1-3-53; sire, Fairwood's Marshall 2d 1148778; Lemuel Wilmer, Faulkner, Maryland ..... 190.00

Fairwood Elba 132d, (Fairwood Farm), calved 1-4-53; sire, Dunwalke Juan 12th 1246662; G. H. Weaver, Hall, Maryland ..... 175.00

Fairwood Blackbird 134th, (Fairwood Farm), calved 1-6-53; sire, Fairwood Prince 1553644; J. Matthew Phelps, Upper, Marlboro, Maryland ..... 150.00

Fairwood Eisa Erica 135th, (Fairwood Farm), calved 1-9-53; sire, Dunwalke Juan 12th 1246662; Mrs. Allie B. Weaver, Hall, Maryland ..... 250.00

Fairwood Blackbird 139th, (Fairwood Farm), calved 3-5-53; sire, Fairwood Prince 1553644; J. Matthew Phelps, Upper Marlboro, Maryland ..... 150.00

Blackcap of Glen Mary 16th, (Glen Mary Farms), calved 1-24-53; sire, Prim Bandolier of St. Mary's 1245257; H. G. Barnes, Saluda, Virginia ..... 115.00

Blackbird Sabin of Glen Mary 5th, (Glen Mary Farms), calved 3-16-53; sire, Black Duke of Red Gate 2d 1278254; M. D. Harris, Riverdale, Maryland ..... 125.00

Glen Mary Pride 3d, (Glen Mary Farms), calved 3-24-53; sire, Black Duke of Red Gate 2d 1278254; M. D. Harris, Riverdale, Maryland ..... 125.00

Buxom Burgess J. C. 2d, (Jones' Contrivance Farm), calved 2-21-53; sire, Pride Eric's Bandolier 2d 964396; Bar Kes Knoll, Aberdeen, Maryland ..... 360.00

Miss Burgess J. C. 4th, (Jones' Contrivance Farm), calved 3-2-53; sire, Pride Eric's Bandolier 2d 964396; Bar Kes Knoll, Aberdeen, Maryland ..... 300.00

Blackcap 10th of Linden Manor, (Linden Manor Farms), calved 3-28-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st 1300616; D. E. Graham, Bryan's Road, Maryland ..... 185.00

Blackcap 11th of Linden Manor, (Linden Manor Farms), calved 4-8-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st 1300616; D. E. Graham, Bryan's Road, Maryland ..... 185.00

Barbara 11th of Linden Manor, (Linden Manor Farms), calved 4-12-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st 1300616; Thomas C. Curtis, Kensington, Maryland ..... 250.00

Linden Manor Jilt, (Linden Manor Farms), calved 4-13-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st 1300616; Melford Farm, Mitchellville, Maryland ..... 375.00

Blackcap of Marco Ridge 3d, (Marco Ridge Farm), calved 1-1-53; sire, Barbo of Marco Ridge 820522; Lemuel Wilmer, Faulkner, Maryland ..... 200.00

"The Sale for More in Fifty-Four"
The Aleshire-Fulton "Sale for More in '54"
100 HEAD
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1954
FAMILIES: EVERMERE — CHERRY BLOSSOM — WITCH — ZARA — GEORGINA — BURGESS — BLUEBLOOD LADY — FANNIE BESS — ELAINE — RUTH — ELINE — LUCY — PRIMROSE — EUTHALLA — JILT — ERIANNA — BLACKCAP EMPRESS — BLACKWOOD — EUROTIA — EBLINETTE — MISS WIX — EVENING ELECTIVE — JUANA ERICA — ELBA — BLACKBIRD PROGRESS — PRINCESS — ERICA — MISSIE — BLACK JESTRESS
More Details in Later Issues
Plan Now to Attend
"THE SALE FOR MORE IN FIFTY-FOUR"
L. C. ALESHIRE
P. O. Box 416
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
RALPH and HAROLD FULTON
R. D. 1
YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO

COMPLETE LIQUIDATION SALE
S. B. Swigert Livestock Farm
Farm, 400 head of quality registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle, all farm equipment, all to be sold at private treaty. Would prefer to sell all to one buyer as this is a going concern, but will sell any part separate especially cattle. Farm consists of 1560 acres, 210 acres fine bottom land in cultivation, abundance of water, all well improved. Plenty of barns, cattle sheds, and corrals, two houses needing repair, two employee houses in good condition, owner's $35,000 rock, ranch type house. Farm ideally located 20 miles west of Waco, Texas on Highway 6 near Valley Mills, Texas. Average rainfall for this section is 37 inches and has been this amount for the last two years in spite of the drouth. Visit the farm or contact S. B. Swigert, Valley Mills, Texas, for particulars.
S. B. Swigert Livestock Farm — Valley Mills, Texas

# Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

## ANNUAL SHOW AND SALE

# Tuesday, March 16th, Oklahoma City

The Cattle will be judged for Sale Order by Prof. Herman Purdy of Columbus, Ohio at 9:30 a. m. and they will be sold by Col. Ray Sims of Belton, Missouri, beginning promptly at 1:00 p. m. in the Stock Yards Sales Pavilion.

## Nine Bulls —— and Sixty-six Females

**Have been selected from the herds of the following Members of the Association:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ADAMS ANGUS FARM | Edmond | A. F. HUDSON, Jr. | Ft. Supply |
| ALFALFA VALLEY FARMS | Mutual | ARTHUR J. JOHNSON | Ryan |
| ANGUS VALLEY FARMS, INC. | Tulsa | C. C. KINNEY | Woodward |
| BASS ESTATE | Durant | RAYMOND KRAMP | Okeene |
| ROBERT BATES | Norman | R. C. LINDSAY | Ft. Gibson |
| WELDON H. BENHAM | Okeene | DONALD McMAHAN | El Reno |
| BERT BRISCOE | Edmond | G. C. MONTGOMERY | Erick |
| CLARENCE BURCH | Ravia | ROY NELSON | Goltry |
| LaVERNE BURRIS | May | NEUSTADT BROTHERS | Ardmore |
| CHARMAY ANGUS FARM | Seminole | OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE | Stillwater |
| H. S. DIEM | Tulsa | ORCHARD HILL FARMS | Enid |
| ERN DOR ANGUS FARM | Pawnee | HAL OWEN | Yukon |
| FOWLER FARMS | Ninnekah | R. A. PATTERSON | Muskogee |
| GREENHILL ANGUS FARM | Tecumseh | M. M. RINGER | Edmond |
| W. C. HALL | El Reno | R. L. SIMPSON, Jr. | Eufaula |
| W. B. HISSOM | Sand Springs | GLEN E. SMITH | Noble |
| ROY T. HOKE | Stillwater | SUNBEAM FARMS | Miami |
| HONEYCUTT ANGUS FARMS | Guthrie | TRIPLE E RANCH | Wewoka |

TURKEY VALLEY ANGUS FARM ..... Seminole

The bulls have been closely selected for both breeding and individuality and they are all old enough and well enough developed for immediate service.

The females have likewise been selected from the best of bloodlines and are truly foundation females. About one-third of them will be selling bred to some of the best bulls in Oklahoma. The open heifers are really a good group, sired by top bulls, and have been selected to represent the best each breeder has. Families include, among others, Blackcap Bessie, Blackcap Effie, Blackcap Missie T., Blackcap Empress, Judy Blackcap, Ballindalloch Georgina, Edwina, Maid of Bummers, Witch of Endor, Portlethen Lucy, Barbara, Joana Erica, Queen Mother, and Lady Ida. **This is the time and place to get some better cattle.**

The Annual Meeting and Banquet of the Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will be held at the Huckins Hotel on Monday, March 15, 1954 at 6:30 p. m.

**Catalogs may be obtained by writing to:**
**DOYLE CHAMBERS**
**A. H. Department—Oklahoma A. & M. College**
**STILLWATER, OKLAHOMA**

# Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

## Herd Sires:
## TRI R PRINCE ERIC 1128173
## BLACKCAPDALE'S PRINCE 1187527

**We will be selling cows with calves and heifers sired by these bulls at the Southeast Nebraska Sale at Syracuse, April 23d.**

## RAILSBACK & SON

**LINCOLN, NEBRASKA**


Elba of Marco Ridge 4th, (Marco Ridge Farm), calved 1-6-53; sire, Barbo of Marco Ridge 820522; C. N. Carlson, Brook Vale, Virginia ..... 165.00

Erica of Marco Ridge 15th, (Marco Ridge Farm), calved 1-12-53; sire, Barbo of Marco Ridge 820522; C. N. Carlson, Brook Vale, Virginia ..... 165.00

Erica of Marco Ridge 16th, (Marco Ridge Farm), calved 1-12-53; sire, Barbo of Marco Ridge 820522; Aubrey Walker, Mitchellville, Maryland ..... 160.00

Erica of Marco Ridge 13th, (Marco Ridge Farm), calved 1-18-53; sire, Gammer Witch Bandolier R. R. 1193406; Aubrey Walker, Mitchellville, Maryland ..... 155.00

Melford's Erica 150th 1715246, (Melford Farm), calved 12-20-52; sire, General P. of Tacaro 962732; James H. Starkey, III, Mitchellville, Maryland ..... 225.00

Melford's Pride 110th 1715251, (Melford Farm), calved 12-30-52; sire, Melford Marshall 20th 1410569; Aubrey Walker, Mitchellville, Maryland ..... 200.00

Melford's Blackbird 140th 1715255, (Melford Farm), calved 1-23-53; sire, Melford Marshall 20th 1410569; Aubrey Walker, Mitchellville, Maryland ..... 185.00

Melford's Mayflower 100th 1715256, (Melford Farm), calved 1-28-53; sire, Melford's Marshall 4th 1108286; Aubrey Walker, Mitchellville, Maryland ..... 185.00

Melford's Lassie 20th 1715257, (Melford Farm), calved 2-3-53; sire, Melford's Marshall 4th 1108286; Dr. R. L. Sylvester, Washington, D. C. ..... 240.00

Edella 27th of P. F. 1620974, (Point Farm), calved 10-3-52; sire, Master Bandolier O. S. 1213547; D. E. Graham, Bryan's Road, Maryland ..... 230.00

Erica 6th of P. F. 1620973, (Point Farm), calved 10-15-52; sire, Master Bandolier O. S. 1213547; Lemuel Wilmer, Faulkner, Maryland ..... 190.00

Barbara 8th of P. F., (Point Farm), calved 12-20-52; sire, Master Bandolier O. S. 1213547; Dr. R. L. Sylvester, Washington, D. C. ..... 400.00

Pride 18th of P. F. 1692398, (Point Farm), calved 1-3-53; sire, Master Bandolier O. S. 1213547; C. N. Carlson, Brook Vale, Virginia ..... 170.00

Queen Mother 16th of P. F. 1692397, (Point Farm), calved 1-12-53; sire, Master Bandolier O. S. 1213547; C. N. Carlson, Brook Vale, Virginia ..... 170.00

Terry Pride 2d 1658174, (Thomas N. Terry, Jr.), calved 12-15-52; sire, Bell Boy of M. R. 820522; H. D. Barnes, Saluda, Virginia ..... 185.00

Val-Lea Eurotia 2d, (Valley View Farm), calved 1-3-53; sire, Manor Evader Bardolier 1260011; Lemuel Wilmer, Faulkner, Maryland ..... 170.00

Val-Lea Tilly Pride 2d, (Valley View Farm), calved 1-4-53; sire, Manor Evader Bardolier 1260011; C. N. Carlson, Brook Vale, Virginia ..... 150.00

Val-Lea Tilly Pride 3d, (Valley View Farm), calved 1-7-53; sire, Manor Evader Bardolier 1260011; C. N. Carlson, Brook Vale, Virginia ..... 150.00

Val-Lea Queen Bardella 2d, (Valley View Farm), calved 2-10-53; sire, Manor Evader Bardolier 1260011; Fairwood Farm, Bowie, Maryland ..... 200.00

Blackbird of Whitehall 25th, (Whitehall Farms), calved 2-23-53; sire, Bar Prince of Wilmae 1136942; D. E. Graham, Bryan's Road, Maryland ..... 160.00

Pride Lady of Whitehall 15th, (Whitehall Farms), calved 3-10-53; sire, Bar Prince of Wilmae 1136942; H. D. Barnes, Saluda, Virginia ..... 135.00

Queen Mother of Whitehall 20th, (Whitehall Farms), calved 3-15-53; sire, Bar Prince of Wilmae 1136942; H. D. Barnes, Saluda, Virginia ..... 140.00

Blackbird of Whitehall 20th, (Whitehall Farms), calved 5-2-53; sire, Whitehall Bandolier 5th 1455180; H. D. Barnes, Saluda, Virginia ..... 140.00


## Goose Creek Farms

**Some High quality grandsons of EILEENMERE 500th and 487th. Several Platinum Cross pedigrees.**

**.... Write us**

**FORREST LARMER -- MUSCATINE, IOWA**



As L. R. Morford (the Chain Man) used to say:

**"AFTER YOU HAVE ONCE USED THE BEST YOU'LL NEVER BE HAPPY WITH ANY OF THE REST"**

LINKS: No-rust, case hardened. Lay flat. Do not rub or chafe.

PLATES: One piece, heavy brass. Large, easily read figures. Numbered as you specify.

RING: Oil-tempered, chrome-vanadium spring steel.

CHAINS: Double-plate, Heavy single-plate, Light single-plate and calf chains.

**Morford Specialty Company — Iowa City, Iowa**



## STUDER ANGUS FARM

**BLACK KNIGHT 75th of A. V.**

### OFFERS—

Several real herd bull prospects by EDGAR of NEWHOUSE. 20 yearling range bulls by EDGAR of NEWHOUSE and PRINCE ERIC of STRATHMORE, that will improve any range herd. 20 yearling bred heifers to calve in the spring, bred to BLACK KNIGHT 75th of ANGUS VALLEY, and EILEENMERE V. 484th. Also some open heifers mostly by EDGAR of NEWHOUSE of popular families. Remember the Grand Champion Carcass of the International Show 1953 was by a son of one of my Imp. bulls.

**BEN G. STUDER** **WESLEY, IOWA**


## Maryland A-A Association "Purebred Calf Sale"
### Frederick, Maryland, Oct. 17th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 64 Lots | 13,640.00, average | $ 213.12 |
| 4 Bulls | 1,160.00, average | 290.00 |
| 60 Cows | 12,480.00, average | 208.00 |
| Top 5 Head | 2,280.00, average | 456.00 |

. . . . *ELEVENTH ANNUAL* . . . .

# Bureau County Show and Sale

## Wednesday, March 17th at Princeton, Illinois

**SHOW: 10:00 a. m.**
**SALE: 12:30 p. m.**

# 78 Lots

Sale to be held in comfortable heated Bureau County Sale Pavilion, on west side of PRINCETON, ILLINOIS on U. S. Routes 6 and 34.

## 13 Bulls

**Grandsons and Granddaughters of These Bulls:**

Eileenmere 85th
Eileenmere 487th
Eileenmere 499th
Eileenmere 500th
Eileenmere 932d
Bandolier 44th of Wilton
Evaders Quality Bardolier
King Bardolier G. R.
Blackbird Bardolier G. R.
Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th
Bandolier of Anoka 10th
Raona's Bardolier 42d
Barbara Lad of Agincourt
Raona's Burgess Eston 4th
Decatur Bardolier G. R.
Bardolier 6th of Wilton
Enchanter of Bordulac 2d
Prince Sunbeam 300th
RLS Prince Eric 24th
Prince of Lakewood 11th
Black Prince of West Woodlawn
Bell Boy A.
Eric Boy of Tu-Lane
Prominent Bandolier Alloway
Double Epponian of Le Baron
Prince Eileenmere 3d
Eriskel
Juliana Juan 2d
Bandolier K. 16th

## 65 Females

33 OPEN HEIFERS
30 BRED HEIFERS
2 COWS

MAID of BUMMERS
BALLINDALLOCH JILT
COQUETTE
GEORGINA
ECTESSA ERICA
BARBARA WOODSON
ROSEMERE BARBARA
ROSEMERE PRIDE
McHENRY BARBARA
LADY IDA
ENTELOPE
MISS BURGESS
ELBA
BLACKCAP

and other families

. . . . . *Follow This Sale Circuit* . . . . . .

March 16th.....Wabash Valley Show and Sale, Grayville, Illinois
March 17th.....Bureau County Angus Show and Sale, Princeton, Illinois
March 18th.....Eastern Iowa Spring Sale, Tipton, Iowa
March 19th.....Williams-Harms Sale, Pawnee, Illinois
March 20th.....Mercer County Sale, Aledo, Illinois

Sale Headquarters: HOTEL CLARK, Princeton, Illinois

Judge: TIM PIERCE, Creston, Illinois

For Catalogs and Information, write: LYLE EITEN, Sale Manager, LADD, ILLINOIS

# The Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Auctioneers—HAMILTON JAMES and PAUL GOOD

DALE RUNNION, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

## *Our Junior Herd Sire* — Eileenmere F. 108th 1630383

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Homeplace Eileenmere 100th 1150928 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | | Enchantrene 364519 |
| | | Pauline T. 6th 523013 | Eileenmere 32d 428072 |
| | | | Pauline T. 4th 363531 |
| | Blue Prairie Blackcap 4th 783410 | Bell Boy Advance 693523 | Bell Boy A. 504404 |
| | | | Queen's Viola K. 7th |
| | | Lady Blackcap B. & P. 692035 | Bell Boy M. K. 459602 |
| | | | Belford's Blackcap Lady M. |
| Dam: Elba Erica 6th QCF 1223690 | Eileenmere 999th 890948 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | | Pauline T. 6th 523013 |
| | | Black Bernice 2d of Thou. Hills 598422 | Ames Plantation Elmour's Earl |
| | | | Black Bernice of Strathmore |
| | Homeplace Elberica 5th 1065171 | Eileenmere 487th 668743 | Eileenmere 85th 470007 |
| | | | Pauline T. 6th 523013 |
| | | Abbie Glencarnock 570950 | Briarcliff Barbarian 16th |
| | | | Elba Glencarnock 56th |

Several heifers in our consignment to the MERCER COUNTY SPRING SALE, MARCH 20th will be bred to this grandson of EILEENMERE 487th.

"Doc" "Gene"
**JOHNSTON & FASSETT** — Farm 3 miles East on good gravel road. — **ALEXIS, ILLINOIS**

# MAMMOTH CAVE ASSOCIATION

### SECOND ANNUAL

# SHOW and SALE

# Tuesday, March 30th

Hart County Aberdeen-Angus Sale Pavilion,
Horse Cave, Kentucky

Show—9:30 a. m. Sale—1:00 p. m.

Judge: ROBERT A. LONG, University of Kentucky

## 5 BULLS — 55 FEMALES

We are Offering the Best in

## BARDOLIER · SUNBEAM · EILEENMERE BREEDING

We wish to thank our many friends and buyers that attended our first annual sale. We invite you to return for a greater set of cattle in 1954. All cattle have been carefully screened and only the top offering is for your approval. This is a great set of cattle.

FAMILIES: Portlethen Lucy, Blackcap Empress, Kinochtry Beauty, Eulima Erica, Windsor Queen Mother, Queen Mother, Pride of Aberdeen.

### *Consignors*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| W. E. Alexander | Scottsville | Oscar Lobb | Lobb |
| J. C. Allen and Sons | Cave City | Russell Mears | Horse Cave |
| W. R. Bolton | Munfordville | W. B. Owen | Campbellsville |
| C. W. Burress | Greensburg | J. W. Redford and Son | Horse Cave |
| Henry E. Chaffin | Rineyville | Paul R. Smith and Son | Hardyville |
| William Deckard | Horse Cave | W. E. Stinson | Scottsville |
| L. O. Floyd and Son | Hodgenville | E. V. Withers and Sons | Hardyville |
| Holder Brothers | Gamaliel | Gus Wheeler | Campbellsville |
| W. R. Kendall | Campbellsville | Wilmoth Brothers | Elizabethtown |
| Leon Kidd | Crailhope | | |

A new sale pavilion, heated, and cafeteria located on Route 31E, just four miles east of Horse Cave, Kentucky and half-way between Louisville and Nashville, Tennessee.

Sale Headquarters
OWENS HOTEL
Horse Cave, Kentucky

For Catalogs, write to:
R. "MACK" McMANIGAL, Sale Manager
107 Conn Terrace
Lexington, Kentucky

Auctioneer: COL. HAM JAMES

## Mammoth Cave Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Top 10 Head | 3,795.00, average | 379.50 |
| Top 15 Head | 5,120.00, average | 341.33 |
| Top 20 Head | 6,375.00, average | 318.75 |

**Top Bull—Lindenmere 2011th, calved March 23, 1953; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st 1300616; dam, Eron's Beauty of Cacaway; consigned by Linden Manor Farms, Cecilton, Maryland; purchased by Jacob S. Bear, Carlisle, Pennsylvania** ..... **350.00**

**Second Top Bull—Prince Wakefield 15th, calved March 29, 1953; sire, Prince Barbarian M. of R. R. 1163721; dam, Sunny Hill Energy 681852; consigned by Wakefield Valley Stock Farms, New Windsor, Maryland; purchased by Antietam View Farm, Hagerstown, Maryland** ..... **300.00**

**Top Cow—Wakefield Miss Wix 3d, calved February 20, 1953; sire, Prince Barbarian M. of R. R. 1163721; dam, Miss Wix Sweet Briar 10th 995823; consigned by Wakefield Valley Stock Farms, New Windsor, Maryland; purchased by Harner's Chance Farm, Taneytown, Maryland** ..... **650.00**

**Second Top Cow—Monocacy Miss Wix 8th, calved September 30, 1952; sire, Black Peer 31st of Angus Valley 1033065; dam, Miss Wix Mona 2d 612385; consigned by Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland; purchased by Harner's Chance Farm, Taneytown, Maryland** ..... **500.00**

**BULLS:**

Lindenmere 2011th, (Linden Manor Farms), calved 3-23-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 201st 1300616; Jacob S. Bear, Carlisle, Pennsylvania ..... 350.00

Barea of Linden Manor, (Linden Manor Farms), calved 1-23-53; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 14th 881438; John E. Hixson, Amaranth, Pennsylvania ..... 260.00

Prince Wakefield 15th, (Wakefield Valley Stock Farms), calved 3-29-53; sire, Prince Barbarian M. of R. R. 1163721; Antietam View Farm, Hagerstown, Maryland ..... 300.00

Windsor Forest General's Eppy, (Windsor Forest Farm), calved 3-17-53; sire, Eileen Epponian of Le Baron 903513; W. D. Hargett, Germantown, Maryland ..... 250.00

**COWS:**

Eston Queen 1617986, (Al-Go-Peg Farm), calved 10-15-52; sire, Eric's Eston 1187-541; Mt. Pleasant Farm, Cathaysin, Va. ..... 280.00

Anchorage Rosemere Blackcap, (Anchorage Farm), calved 2-11-53; sire, Prince Pride of Elysian 1360595; Greenway Farm, Leesburg, Virginia ..... 155.00

Jilt A. of Angus View 1708426, (Angus View Farm), calved 10-25-52; sire, Dunwalke Prince 8th 1011044; Mt. Pleasant Farm, Cathaysin, Virginia ..... 375.00

Garnett 5 of Angus View 1708427, (Angus View Farm), calved 10-27-52; sire, Dunwalke Prince 8th 1011044; Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida ..... 130.00

Oement 3d of Angus View 1708428, (Angus View Farm), calved 11-1-52; sire, Dunwalke Prince 8th 1011044; Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida ..... 130.00

Blackbird B. of Angus View 1708431, (Angus View Farm), calved 1-19-53; sire, Dunwalke Prince 8th 1011044; E. B. Orndoff, Middletown, Virginia ..... 150.00

Babe of Angus View 4th 1708432, (Angus View Farm), calved 4-2-53; sire, Dunwalke Prince 8th 1011044; Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida ..... 130.00

Arrowhead Elise 2d, (Arrowhead Farms), calved 3-28-53; sire, Gay Pride Eric C. S. 964387; Donald Harter, Jr., Taylorstown, Pennsylvania ..... 145.00

Arrowhead Blackbird, (Arrowhead Farms), calved 3-31-53; sire, Gay Pride Eric C. S. 964387; Antietam View Farm, Hagerstown, Maryland ..... 235.00

Arrowhead Elise 3d, (Arrowhead Farms),

# SALINE COUNTY
## ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

***Second Annual Sale***

# MONDAY, MARCH 15th

## GALATIA, ILLINOIS

**At 12:00 noon at the Frank Russell Farm, 3 miles east of Galatia and 7 miles northwest of Harrisburg on Illinois 34.**

## SELLING:

**11 BULLS ★ 61 FEMALES**

### CONSIGNORS

NOEL S. BOND
Galatia

EWELL HARRIS
Galatia

TOMMY and BETTY TOMLINSON
West Frankfort

J. C. FORD
Marion

L. E. DAVIS
Eldorado

MAURICE BEASLEY
Eldorado

FRANK RUSSELL
West Frankfort

W. B. PULLIAM
Galatia

C. B. PULLIAM
Galatia

EUGENE REYNOLDS
Harrisburg

WALTER and J. R. TANNER
Harrisburg

C. C. VANCE
Carrier Mills

JOE LOVELACE
Buncombe

Auctioneers: HAM JAMES — GEORGE KURTZ

This offering of cattle is consigned by some of the top breeders of the state. Cattle have been sold into many states from these herds. There will be a fine offering of bred heifers in this sale, good bloodlines and in good flesh, many nice open heifers, some show prospects. There will also be a few young cows, some with calves at side.

The bull offering will consist of one herd bull, some breeding age and the others big strong yearling herd bull prospects.

Good substantial families will be offered in this sale and some of the more sought after families.

We are selling sons and daughters of, or cows bred to, such bulls as:

**Homeplace 18th by the "487th"**
**Homeplace 135th by the "487th"**
**Bandoliermere 46th by Eva's Bandolier Lad**
**Blazon of Little Dean (Imported)**
**Homeplace 390th by Homeplace 500th**
**Prince Supreme by Prince Sunbeam 29th**
**Others are grandsons of Eileenmere 500th and Eileenmere 487th.**

**For Catalogs, write—**
**L. E. DAVIS, Sale Manager**
**Eldorado, Illinois**

**JOE SMALL, Secretary**
**Galatia, Illinois**

**EUGENE REYNOLDS, President**
**Harrisburg, Illinois**

**ATTEND—March 16, 1954—Wabash Valley Sale, Carmi, Illinois**

# SALINE COUNTY (ILLINOIS) ASSOCIATION

# Edgewood Farms

Herd Established 1936

**Black Peer 500th of OH**

**Heads our herd of quality females. We are proud of his calves.**

Farm three miles east of Columbia City, Indiana on U. S. 30, then one mile north.

ORVILLE C. BRIGGS JAMES A. BRIGGS

COLUMBIA CITY, INDIANA



**Looking for Quality and Pedigrees? At Wholesale Prices?**

**Grisamer has all three; Quality you can see at a glance. Pedigrees?—here's just two herd sires:**

**A son of Eva's Bandolier Lad**

**A son of Eileenmere 500th**

**Get Smart Now . . . Come to us for your Money Makers . . . Breeding Stock always for sale at prices that'll make you buy . . .**

## Grismere Farms . . .

## . . . Cora, Missouri

**. . . . Where prices are low and Quality grows . . . .**


calved 4-8-53; sire, Gay Pride Eric C. S. 964387; E. B. Orndoff, Middletown, Va. 160.00

Arrowhead Pride 2d, (Arrowhead Farms), calved 4-14-53; sire, Gay Pride Eric C. S. 964387; Joseph Heck, Bethesda, Md. 170.00

Bryan Manor Erica 4th, (Bryan's Manor Farm), calved 3-31-53; sire, Quest Bardolier 1087457; E. B. Orndoff, Middletown, Virginia 195.00

Belle 4th of Bryan Manor, (Bryan's Manor Farm), calved 4-20-53; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 2d 1156981; H. G. Barnes, Saluda, Virginia 120.00

Dunwandrin's Rebel Karama 2d, (Dunwandrin Dale), calved 3-24-53; sire, Pride Eric of Mplf 8th 1281056; Mt. Pleasant Farm, Cathaysin, Virginia 200.00

Dunwandrin's Rebel Kara 2d, (Dunwandrin Dale), calved 4-8-53; sire, Pride Eric of Mplf 8th 1281056; El-Kay Farm, Frederick, Maryland 160.00

Lucy Kess of El-Kay 43d, (El-Kay Farm), calved 2-7-53; sire, Monocacy Bar Eston 5th 1423346; Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 225.00

Esthonia Lucy of El-Kay 23d, (El-Kay Farm), calved 2-10-53; sire, Monocacy Bar Eston 5th 1423346; Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 225.00

Bonnie Lucy of El-Kay 53d, (El-Kay Farm), calved 3-7-53; sire, Monocacy Bar Eston 5th 1423346; Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 240.00

Lucy Estella of El-Kay 63d, (El-Kay Farm), calved 3-10-53; sire, Monocacy Bar Eston 5th 1423346; E. B. Orndoff, Middletown, Virginia 170.00

Garuth Blackbird 2d 1676912, (Garuth Stock Farm), calved 11-17-52; sire, Black General Eric 846823; Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 200.00

Garuth Mayflower 5th 1676911, (Garuth Stock Farm), calved 12-3-52; sire, Black General Eric 846823; Dan Williams, Romney, West Virginia 150.00

Garuth Pearl 4th 1676910, (Garuth Stock Farm), calved 12-24-52; sire, Black General Eric 846823; Dan Williams, Romney, West Virginia 150.00

Garuth Eileen 2d, (Garuth Stock Farm), calved 2-15-53; sire, Black General Eric 846823; Valley View Farm, White Hall, Maryland 100.00

Garuth Eileen 3d, (Garuth Stock Farm), calved 3-4-53; sire, Prince Jocko of Good Luck 1373698; Antietam View Farm, Hagerstown, Maryland 200.00

Garuth Pride 4th, (Garuth Stock Farm), calved 3-15-53; sire, Prince Jocko of Good Luck 1373698; Antietam View Farm, Hagerstown, Maryland 200.00

Anchorage Elsa Erica, (Garuth Stock Farm), calved 3-18-53; sire, Prince Pride of Elysian 1360595; H. G. Barnes, Saluda, Virginia 115.00

Garuth Pear 5th 1676913, (Garuth Stock Farm), calved 3-19-53; sire, Prince Jocko of Good Luck 1373698; Al-Go-Peg Farm, Upperco, Maryland 135.00

Garuth Eileen 4th, (Garuth Stock Farm), calved 3-27-53; sire, Prince Jocko of Good Luck 1373698; H. G. Barnes, Saluda, Virginia 115.00

Acmea Barboa of G. L. F. 2d 1647396, (Good Luck Farm), calved 12-20-52; sire, Burgess Eric J. C. 1366888; Harners Chance Farm, Taneytown, Maryland 250.00

McHenry Barbara of G. L. F., (Good Luck Farm), calved 2-22-53; sire, Burgess Eric J. C. 1366888; Harners Chance Farm, Taneytown, Maryland 400.00

Londonderry Blackbird 3d 1619847, (Londonderry Farm), calved 10-8-52; sire, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 2d, Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 265.00

Londonderry Enchantress 6th 1619849, (Londonderry Farm), calved 10-21-52; sire, Boxer Bandolier T. G., Lemuel Wilmer, Faulkner, Maryland 220.00

Monocacy Miss Wix 8th, (Monocacy Farms), calved 9-30-52; sire, Black Peer 31st of Angus Valley 1033065; Harners Chance Farm, Taneytown, Maryland 500.00

Erica Monocacy 45th, (Monocacy Farms), calved 10-9-52; sire, Monocacy Eurotian General 1066415; Lemuel Wilmer, Faulkner, Maryland 260.00

Edella Monocacy 21st, (Monocacy Farms), calved 11-19-52; sire, Monocacy Eurotian General 1066415; E. B. Orndoff, Middletown, Virginia 255.00

Monocacy Elba 34th, (Monocacy Farms), calved 11-21-52; sire, Grenada's Bandolier 2d L. S. F. 1043404; John B. Grove, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania 355.00

Blackcap Monocacy 28th, (Monocacy Farms), calved 3-14-53; sire, Grenada's Bandolier 2d L. S. F. 1043404; John B. Grove, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania 240.00

Erica Karama of Spring House, (Spring House Farm), calved 12-30-52; sire, Elban General Monocacy 2d 1120572; Mt. Pleasant Farm, Cathaysin, Virginia 260.00

Maurine Barbara of Spring House, (Spring House Farm), calved 2-11-53; sire, Elban General Monocacy 2d 1120572; H. G. Barnes, Saluda, Virginia 105.00

Maurine Elba of Spring House, (Spring House Farm), calved 3-21-53; sire, Elban General Monocacy 2d 1120572; H. G. Barnes, Saludo, Virginia 105.00

Karama 2d of Spring House, (Spring House Farm), calved 3-25-53; sire, Elban General Monocacy 2d 1120572; Al-Go-Peg Farm, Upperco, Maryland 135.00

Maurine Pride of Spring House, (Spring House Farm), calved 4-27-53; sire, Elban General Monocacy 2d 1120572; Al-Go-Peg Farm, Upperco, Maryland 135.00

Snow Hill Sherry 6th, (Sunbeam Farms,


# Dunraven Ranch

**Our Plans to Hold Our First Production Sale in the Fall of 1954 are Shaping Up Nicely. Our Herd of 200 Cows consists of the following families: GAMMER, BLACKCAP BESSIE, JILT, WITCH of ENDOR, GEORGINA, MAID of BUMMERS, MISS BURGESS, CHIMERA, EDELLA, BLACK JESTRESS, ZARA, BLACKCAP, BLACKBIRD, PRIDE, QUEEN MOTHER, BARBARA and Several Branches of The Erica Tribe.**

**Herd Bulls in Service:**

**GREGORY of AULDICH (Imported)**
**HALKON of AUDLICH (Imported)**
**PRINCE 29th of SAF (By Prince Sunbeam 29th)**
**EILEENMERE 1103d (By Eileenmere 1029th)**
**BROOK KNOLLWOOD (By Prudent Erica 35th)**

**We Wish to Thank DR. L. W. LARSON of Greenville, Iowa for his purchase of a Blackcap Bessie Heifer . . . And We Wish to Thank The STEWART BROTHERS of Blenheim, Ontario, Canada for their purchase of a Chimera Heifer. We are proud that our cattle are going to new homes so far away.**

## James C. Tucker & Son

BUDA, TEXAS

# The MONROE COUNTY Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

*invites you to attend their*

# Annual Spring Show and Sale

## Friday, March 19th, 1954

**MONROE CITY, MISSOURI, Purebred Sales Pavilion**

**60 Females** — **65 HEAD** — **5 Bulls**

These cattle represent top blood lines. They have done well for us and we are sure you can depend on them to do the same for you.

**Show starts 10:00 a. m. — Sale starts 1:00 p. m.**

**For Catalogs—Write, R. K. LEAVITT, Holliday, Missouri**

**Auctioneer—ROY JOHNSTON**

# *Southeast Missouri*

## SPRING SALE, MARCH 26th

**SHOW 10:00 a. m.** **SALE 1:30 p. m.**

**Farmington, Missouri**

## RAIN OR SHINE — WE'LL SELL . . .

## 10 Bulls · 50 Lots · 40 Females

**Rain or disagreeable weather should not be a hindrance to the sale as we have been able to secure the facilities of a heated sales pavilion.**

**We are selling some of our top cattle sired and carrying the bloodlines of the greatest cattle of the land. If you are looking for herd improvement material or just down right good cattle come to our Sale. The cattle will sell themselves!**

**For Catalogs, write—**
**EVERETT J. BOLLINGER**
**Sedgewickville, Missouri**

**Auctioneer—BILL HAGEL**

## Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

## Eileenmere E 1032 WB . . . . . .

**One of the thickest-bodied and heaviest-quartered sons of Eileenmere 1032d, the 1949 International Grand Champion. He is out of a Penney and James cow sired by Bell Boy W. 28, the $10,000 bull.**

**His first calves are here and . . . well, why don't you see for yourself?**

E. G. Beavers, Co-owner

**Robert O. Swaim**

MARSHALL, INDIANA

## We Are Selling . . .

2 granddaughters and 1 grandson of

EILEENMERE 500th

In the EAST TENNESSEE SALE at Knoxville, Tennessee on MARCH 31st.

They are half brothers and sisters to last year's champion.

**Williams Stock Farm**

George A. Williams — Jonesboro, Tennessee

## FOR SALE—

15 cows, granddaughters of the "500th", "85th" and Bandolier of Anoka 6th. Safe in calf to Burgess Bardolier 3d, son of Blackbird Bardolier G. R. and grandson of Black Bardolier. Two of these cows are bred to Pioneer 66th, son of Ankonian 4th.

**Harry B. Duffield & Son**

OHIO, R.R. 1 ILLINOIS


II), calved 1-6-53; sire, Genmere 22d 1016663; Mt. Pleasant Farm, Cathaysin, Virginia ..... 220.00

Millwood's Pride B. 3d, (Sunbeam Farms, II), calved 1-20-53; sire, Genmere 22d 1016663; Claude Ewell, Parksley, Va. ..... 185.00

Pagecap of Snow Hill 4th, (Sunbeam Farms, II), calved 1-28-53; sire, Genmere 22d 1016663; Valley View Farm, White Hall, Maryland ..... 160.00

Peggy of Snow Hill 5th, (Sunbeam Farms, II), calved 1-29-53; sire, Genmere 22d 1016663; Dan Williams, Romney, W. Va. ..... 155.00

Millwood's Annie B. 2d, (Sunbeam Farms, II), calved 2-12-53; sire, Genmere 22d 1016663; Dan Williams, Romney, W. Va. ..... 135.00

Rose of Snow Hill 2d, (Sunbeam Farms, II), calved 3-5-53; sire, Genmere 22d 101-6663; Gulf Stream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida ..... 300.00

Edith of Snow Hill 2d, (Sunbeam Farms, II), calved 3-14-53; sire, Genmere 22d 1016663; Valley View Farm, White Hall, Maryland ..... 100.00

Wakefield Blackbird Enecho 3d 1620388, (Wakefield Valley Stock Farms), calved 10-21-52; sire, Pride Eric of Mapleleaf 10th 1307965; Mt. Pleasant Farm, Cathaysin, Virginia ..... 285.00

Wakefield Blackbird 15th, (Wakefield Valley Stock Farms), calved 11-30-52; sire, Prince Barbarian M. of R. R. 1163-721; Al-Go-Peg Farm, Upperco, Maryland ..... 160.00

Wakefield Miss Wix 3d, (Wakefield Valley Stock Farms), calved 2-29-53; sire, Prince Barbarian M. of R. R. 1163721; Harner's Chance Farm, Taneytown, Md. ..... 650.00

Windsor Forest Lucy, (Windsor Forest Farm), calved 1-6-53; sire, Eileen Epponian of Le Baron 903513; Lemuel Wilmer, Faulkner, Maryland ..... 210.00

Windsor Forest Queenie, (Windsor Forest Farm), calved 1-15-53; sire, Eileen Epponian of Le Baron 903513; Lemuel Wilmer, Faulkner, Maryland ..... 210.00

W. F. Miss Blackbird, (Windsor Forest Farm), calved 3-10-53; sire, Eileen Epponian of Le Baron 903513; John B. Groves, Shippensburg, Pennsylvania ..... 200.00

Erica 4th of Vignon, (Vignon Farm), calved 3-4-53; sire, Roll Away Erian, Roland S. Taylor, Onancock, Virginia ..... 260.00

Erica 5th of Vignon, (Vignon Farm), calved 3-4-53; sire, Roll Away Erian, Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida ..... 175.00

Roll Away Queen 2d, (Vignon Farm), calved 3-13-53; sire, Roll Away Erian, Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida ..... 175.00

Vignon Erian Erica 73d, (Vignon Farm), calved 3-29-53; sire, Roll Away Erian; Gulfstream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. ..... 175.00

Vignons Blackbird, (Vignon Farm), calved 4-3-53; sire, Roll Away Erian, Nina Vann, Olney, Maryland ..... 280.00

# Maryland A-A Association "Purebred Calf Sale"

## Salisbury, Maryland, October 10th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **60 Lots** | **$12,815.00, average** | | **$ 213.58** |
| **5 Bulls** | **1,300.00, average** | | **260.00** |
| **55 Cows** | **11,515.00, average** | | **209.36** |
| **Top 5 Head** | **3,150.00, average** | | **630.00** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **4,590.00, average** | | **459.00** |
| **Top 15 Head** | **5,850.00, average** | | **390.00** |
| **Top 20 Head** | **7,035.00, average** | | **351.75** |

**Top Bull—Londonmere 2, calved February 10, 1953; sire, Ankonian 3230; dam, Londonmere 2 Blackbird 4 of Kent; consigned by Londonderry Farm, Germantown, Maryland; purchased by S. E. Lankford and Sons, Pocomoke, Maryland ..... 400.00**

**Second Top Bull—Prince Wakefield 16th, calved February 24, 1953; sire, Prince Barbarian M. of R. R. 1163721; dam, Oldfields Georgina 2d 733294; consigned by Wakefield Valley Stock Farms, New Windsor, Maryland; purchased by Meadowluke Farm, Salisbury, Maryland ..... 300.00**

**Top Cow—Georgina of Bryan Manor, calved December 5, 1952; sire, Whitney Bandolier 1300th 1142128; dam, Gloriana 4th of Glenangus 1344065; consigned by Bryan's Manor Farm, Salisbury, Maryland; purchased by Valley View Farm, White Hall, Maryland ..... 925.00**

**Second Top Cow—Miss Wix 11th of Londonderry, calved April 2, 1953; sire, Ankonian 3230; dam, Miss Wix 3 of Londonderry; consigned by Londonderry Farm, Germantown, Maryland; purchased by Gulf Stream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. ..... 850.00**

**BULLS:**

Evesback of Windigo 3d, (Butterpot Point Farm), calved 3-18-53; sire, Evesback of Windigo 1448325; Jay H. Shivers, Allen, Maryland ..... 200.00

Prince Burgess C. S. 4th 1697657, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 11-1-52; sire, Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686; Luther E. Payne, Allen, Maryland ..... 275.00

Prince Tibbie M., (Conestoga Farms), calved 1-26-53; sire, B. L. Grenadier's Prince; E. V. Danner and Son, Dover, Delaware ..... 125.00

Londonmere 2, (Londonderry Farm), calved 2-10-53; sire, Ankonian 3230; S. E. Lankford and Sons, Pocomoke, Maryland ..... 400.00

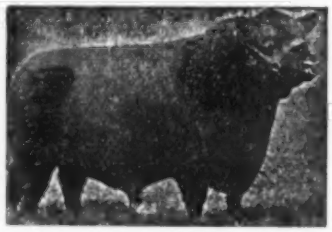
Prince Wakefield 16th, (Wakefield Valley Stock Farms), calved 2-24-53; sire, Prince Barbarian M. of R. R. 1163721; Meadowluke Farm, Salisbury, Maryland ..... 300.00

**COWS:**

Ana Erica Energy, (Ana-Angus Farm), calved 1-25-53; sire, Erica's Eston 1189541; James Handy, Salisbury, Maryland ..... 110.00

Ana Queen Mother, (Ana-Angus Farm), calved 2-13-53; sire, Erica's Eston 1187541; H. D. Folinsbee, Cambridge, Maryland ..... 110.00

Ana Eline Erica, (Ana-Angus Farm), calved 3-4-53; sire, Erica's Eston 1187541;

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

**EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM**

**sired by the great**

**←BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM**

**His sons and grandsons carry on very successfully in our herd.**

FOR SALE—Several heifers, bred and open. Also a choice selection of young bulls, all of Ever Prince of Sunbeam breeding and really priced to sell.

**Krotz Stock Farm**

JOS. & MARSHALL J. KROTZ — ODELL, NEB.

## Why Loss of Time in Your Cow Herd?

**Those having valuable cows and heifers that fail to produce a calf annually or females that have been bred for several months or several years, should not send them to the butcher. These valuable cows and heifers should stay in the breeding ranks. A NEW TREATMENT WAS DEVELOPED, WHICH IS VERY EASILY ADMINISTERED BY ANY CATTLEMAN. Thousands of so-called barren, sterile or shy breeding cows and heifers have been redeemed, by their owner, and are now producing a calf annually. It only takes a few days and a few dollars to learn much about (the most important part of a brood cow) the reproductive organs.**

**Write for catalog which tells the whole story about the school for cattleman:**

**GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL**

Dept. AJ-54 — 215 East Tenth Street — Kansas City 6, Missouri

# The Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

## 11th Annual Spring Sale

**THURSDAY, APRIL 8th** 12 Noon at New Sale Pavilion, City Park **OBLONG, ILLINOIS**

**15 Bulls — 70 LOTS — 55 Females**

Herd sires represented are sons and grandsons of EILEENMERE 500th, "487th", "85th", EVA'S BANDOLIER LAD and PRINCE ERIC 3d. Bred heifers — Open heifers — Bred cows — Cows with calves. This set of cattle is sired by or bred to one of the greatest set of herd bulls in the Angus association.

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

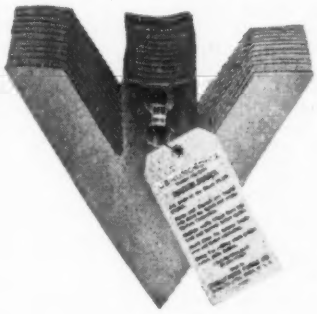
GARWIN KINCAID, President
Palestine, Illinois

LEWIS HENRY, Vice-President
Oblong, Illinois

For Catalog, write:
O. B. PRICE, Secretary
Oblong, Illinois

# TRACTOR OWNERS

## Save Money on Cultivator Sweeps



STANDARD MODEL 8" TRACTOR SWEEPS

**Set of 2 right half, 2 left half, 7 full sweeps**

**$7.63 per set**

Highest Quality steel, fully polished, two bolt holes. Original equipment on several cultivators. Will fit IHC, DEERE, A-C, M-H, M-M, OLIVER and other makes of tractors.

**SPECIFY MAKE OF TRACTOR—ENCLOSE CHECK FOR EACH SET NEEDED.**

**BREEDERS PLEASE NOTE—Sweeps by this manufacturer have been used on our farms for more than 20 years. They are tops in performance. They are guaranteed to satisfy. We have arranged to sell 1000 sets at this price to test the commercial advertising strength of our breed publication.—Dick Hahne.**

# TRACTOR SWEEP SALE

**Aberdeen-Angus Journal** **Box 238** **Webster City, Iowa**

**(SHIPPED PARCEL POST PREPAID)**

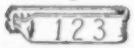
$4.75 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $4.00, postpaid.

**CATTLE BLANKETS**

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.




**EAR TAGS**

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

**NECK CHAINS**

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

**BREEDERS SUPPLY CO.** COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

ACTUAL SIZE

# Stone's Superior

## Cattle Neck Chains

GUARANTEED FOR LONG SERVICE
USED BY LEADING BREEDERS. . . .

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain, bright zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, bright zinc plated
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

For information write

**Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.**

1212 Kansas Avenue Kansas City 27, Mo.

Norman Parker, Salisbury, Maryland ..... 180.00

Arrowhead Lucy, (Arrowhead Farms), calved 3-7-53; sire, Gay Pride Eric C. S. 964387; A. R. Hudson Selbyville, Delaware.. 125.00

Arrowhead Quinta, (Arrowhead Farms), calved 3-20-53; sire, Gay Pride Eric C. S. 964387; A. R. Hudson, Selbyville, Del..... 130.00

Arrowhead Elise, (Arrowhead Farms), calved 4-27-53; sire, Gay Pride Eric C. S. 964387; A. R. Hudson, Selbyville, Del..... 130.00

Georgina of Bryan Manor, (Bryan's Manor Farm), calved 12-5-52; sire, Whitney Bandolier 1300th 1142128; Valley View Farm, White Hall, Maryland ..... 925.00

Bryan Manor Mayflower 6th, (Bryan's Manor Farm), calved 2-2-53; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 2d 1156981; George M. Collins, Salisbury, Maryland ..... 250.00

Barbara of Windigo 3d, (Butterpot Point Farm), calved 3-31-53; sire, Blackcap of Winsome 876354; Jack Stafford, White Hall, Maryland ..... 180.00

Canton Lady Edella 1634848, (Canton Farm), calved 11-12-52; sire, Amandale's Bandolier 18th 1135674; Somerset and Sussex Heifer Calf Club, Far Hills, New Jersey ..... 250.00

Canton Miss Burgess A. 1664522, (Canton Farm), calved 1-6-53; sire, Ankonian 96th 1886286; Harner's Chance Farm, Taneytown, Maryland ..... 250.00

C. P. Mulben Pride 5th, (Cedar Point Farms), calved 2-2-53; sire, Highland General 83d 1117809; Norris Todd, Federalsburg, Maryland ..... 170.00

Violet 2d of Cedar Point, (Cedar Point Farms), calved 2-26-53; sire, Highlands General 83d 1117809; M. P. Davis, Berlin, Maryland ..... 110.00

C. P. Mulben Pride 3d, (Cedar Point Farms), calved 3-3-53; sire, Highlands General 83d 1117809; Norris Todd, Federalsburg, Maryland ..... 170.00

Cedar Point Miss Blackcap 2d, (Cedar Point Farms), calved 3-16-53; sire, Highlands General 83d 1117809; M. P. Davis, Berlin, Maryland ..... 110.00

Cedar Point Miss Blackcap, (Cedar Point Farms), calved 4-20-53; sire, Highlands General 83d 1117809; M. P. Davis, Berlin, Maryland ..... 110.00

Erica Bandolier C. S. 1697660, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 11-6-52; sire, Black Bandolier T. G. 1250351; Harner's Chance Farm, Taneytown, Maryland ..... 250.00

Queen's Viola C. S., (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 1-7-53; sire, Prince Burgess C. S. 1100686; High Hill Farm, Aldie, Virginia 190.00

Blackcap Erica 4th 1706503, (Conestoga Farms), calved 1-23-53; sire, B. L. Grenadier's Prince 938425; Lloyd Jones, Jr., Powellville, Maryland ..... 125.00

Blackcap Midge 3d 1706504, (Conestoga Farms), calved 2-1-53; sire, B. L. Grenadier's Prince 938425; James Malone, Eaton, Maryland ..... 175.00

Erica Dine 3d 1706505, (Conestoga Farms), calved 2-3-53; sire, B. L. Grenadier's Prince 938425; M. H. Adams, Princess Anne, Maryland ..... 160.00

Blackcap Jessie 1706506, (Conestoga Farms), calved 2-11-53; sire, B. L. Grenadier's Prince 938425; M. H. Adams, Princess Anne, Maryland ..... 160.00

Erica Princess 1706507, (Conestoga Farms), calved 2-25-53; sire, B. L. Grenadier's Prince 938425; Lloyd Jones, Jr., Powellville, Maryland ..... 125.00

Downsbragh Elana 4th, (Downsbragh Farms), calved 10-23-52; sire, Edictor of Downsbragh 1291769; Mainbrace Farm, Queenstown, Maryland ..... 300.00

Downsbragh Elana 5th, (Downsbragh Farms), calved 11-5-52; sire, Andelot Quartermaster 839415; Norman Parker, Salisbury, Maryland ..... 165.00

Downsbragh Pride Lady 2d, (Downsbragh Farms), calved 11-16-52; sire, Edictor of Downsbragh 1291769; Mainbrace Farm, Queenstown, Maryland ..... 300.00

Downsbragh Queen Dolly 4th 1719600, (Downsbragh Farms), calved 12-26-52; sire, Edictor of Downsbragh 1291769; Joan Strong, Rock Hall, Maryland ..... 155.00

Miss Downsbragh 2d, (Downsbragh Farms), calved 1-30-53; sire, Edictor of Downsbragh 1291769; William D. Powell, Jr., Walkersville, Maryland ..... 250.00

Lady Pride of G. L. F. 1611712, (Good Luck Farm), calved 9-26-52; sire, Burgess Eric J. C. 1366888; Harner's Chance, Taneytown, Maryland ..... 200.00

Pridesta of G. L. F. 1647395, (Good Luck Farm), calved 11-6-53; sire, Winmar of Wilmae 3d 1081881; James Malone, Eaton, Maryland ..... 185.00

Pride 18th of Linden Manor, (Linden Manor Farms), calved 10-30-52; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 14th 881438; Wrenhaven Farm, Salisbury, Maryland ..... 265.00

Linden Manor Elba 12th, (Linden Manor Farms), calved 10-31-52; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 14th 881438; Harners Chance, Taneytown, Maryland ..... 235.00

Karama 14th of Linden Manor, (Linden Manor Farms), calved 12-3-52; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 14th 881438; Valley View Farm, White Hall, Maryland 375.00

Miss Wix 11th of Londonderry, (Londonderry Farm), calved 4-2-53; sire, Ankonian 3230; Gulf Stream Farm, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida ..... 850.00

Topowye Peggy, (Mainbrace Farm), calved 10-7-52; sire, Fenbrook 1029th 1304257; Norris Todd, Federalsburg, Maryland ..... 135.00

Topowye Maiden 1630206, (Mainbrace Farm), calved 10-19-53; sire, Fenbrook 1029th 1304257; Norris Todd, Federalsburg, Maryland ..... 135.00

Medical Hall Miss Bewitching, (Medical Hall Farm), calved 1-23-53; sire, Greenheart of Glenangus 1099510; Harner's Chance, Taneytown, Maryland ..... 150.00

Medical Hall Blackbird 2d, (Medical Hall Farm), calved 2-22-53; sire, Greenheart of Glenangus 1099510; Jay H. Shivers, Allen, Maryland ..... 190.00

Shelmac Blackcap Erica, (Shelmac Hidden Acres), calved 11-4-52; sire, Black Royal Bandolier TG 1167427; Russell West, Towson, Maryland ..... 600.00

Shelmac Dusky Erica, (Shelmac Hidden Acres), calved 2-5-53; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 2d 1156981; Lloyd Jones, Jr., Powellville, Maryland ..... 250.00

Shelmac Hidden Acres Pride, (Shelmac Hidden Acres), calved 4-12-53; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 2d 1156981; Lloyd Jones, Jr., Powellville, Maryland ..... 155.00

Shelmac Lady Erica, (Shelmac Hidden Acres), calved 4-21-53; sire, Prince of Shadow Isle 2d 1156981; Lloyd Jones, Jr., Powellville, Maryland ..... 155.00

Swan Point Blackcap Lassie, (Swan Point Farm), calved 10-30-52; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Westwood 1442349; Harner's Chance, Taneytown, Maryland ..... 260.00

Swan Point Pride, (Swan Point Farm), calved 3-2-53; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Westwood 1442349; George M. Collins, Salisbury, Maryland ..... 150.00

Val-Lea Bab Blackbird 3d, (Valley View Farm), calved 1-4-53; sire, Manor Evader Bardolier 1260011; Jay H. Shivers, Allen, Maryland ..... 140.00

Val-Lea Pride of A., (Valley View Farm), calved 1-5-53; sire, Manor Evader Bardolier 1260011; John H. Shockley, Berlin, Maryland ..... 140.00

Val-Lea Blackbird 4E, (Valley View Farm), calved 1-8-53; sire, Manor Evader Bardolier 1260011; Jay H. Shivers, Allen, Maryland ..... 140.00

Val-Lea Pride Susan 2d, (Valley View

Farm), calved 1-9-53; sire, Manor Evader Bardolier 1260011; John H. Shockley, Berlin, Maryland ..... 140.00

Val-Lea Heroine 2d, (Valley View Farm), calved 1-19-53; sire, Manor Evader Bardolier 1260011; Bryan's Manor Farm, Salisbury, Maryland ..... 200.00

Wakefield Elba, (Wakefield Valley Stock Farms), calved 4-15-53; sire, Prince Barbarian M. of R. R. 1163721; Stanley Houghton, St. Leonards, Maryland ..... 250.00

Wrenhaven's Elba Erica SM 4th, (Wren Haven Farms), calved 2-12-53; sire, Wrenhaven's Black Prince 1253219; Norman Parker, Salisbury, Maryland ..... 130.00

Wrenhaven's Promise Flora SM 2d, (Wren Haven Farms), calved 2-14-53; sire, Wrenhaven's Black Prince 1253219; Bryan's Manor Farm, Salisbury, Md. ..... 100.00

Wrenhaven's Promise Elba SM, (Wren Haven Farms), calved 3-2-53; sire, Wicomico's Erica of Harvlawn 1201223; Jay H. Shivers, Allen, Maryland ..... 110.00

Wrenhaven's Pride of SM 2d, (Wren Haven Farms), calved 3-13-53; sire, Wicomico's Erica of Harvlawn 1201223; Jay H. Shivers, Allen, Maryland ..... 110.00

Wrenhaven's Fair Evilesco SM, (Wren Haven Farms), calved 3-28-53; sire, Wrenhaven's Black Prince 1253219; Bryan's Manor Farm, Salisbury, Maryland 100.00

## Fifth Annual Blueprint Sale
### Towanda, Pennsylvania, October 1st

SUMMARY:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 51 Lots | $16,260.00, | average | $ 318.82 |
| 4 Bulls | 2,190.00, | average | 547.50 |
| 47 Cows | 14,070.00, | average | 299.36 |
| Top 5 Head | 3,150.00, | average | 630.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 5,375.00, | average | 537.50 |
| Top 15 Head | 7,325.00, | average | 488.33 |
| Top 20 Head | 9,065.00, | average | 453.25 |

**Top Bull—Maple Lane 3201st 1700209, calved June 1, 1952; sire, Ankonian 3223d 1327350; dam, Beleron's Blackbird 846-663; consigned by Maple Lane Farm, Muncy, Pennsylvania; purchased by Clarence Wagner, Williamsport, Pennsylvania 700.00**

**Second Top Bull—Nittany Eventuation 9th 1621106, calved January 4, 1952; sire, Eventuation 30th of Dee-L-Vee 957162; consigned by Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Henning, Nittany Farm, State College, Pennsylvania; purchased by Charles Duffy, Jr., Sunbury, Pennsylvania ..... 570.00**

**Top Cow—Juana Erica of Halma 3d 1683-763, calved February 29, 1952; sire, Blakeford GR George 628th 1013823; dam, Jerica of Glenangus 3d 976170; consigned by Magee Farms, Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania; purchased by Glen-Ru Farms, Brockway, Pennsylvania ..... 700.00**

**Second Top Cow—Overlook Juanerra Erica 2d 1695477, calved September 21, 1952; sire, Overlook Burgess Bardolier 1365506; dam, H. & L. Juanerra Erica 4th 1154-257; consigned by Overlook Farms, Towanda, Pennsylvania; purchased by Karimor Farms, Hawthorn, Pennsylvania ..... 660.00**

BULLS:

Governor Blackbird of Halma 1685950, (Magee Farms), calved 4-13-51; sire, Blakeford GR George 628th 1013828; W. H. Cole, Danville, Pennsylvania ..... 400.00

Maple Lane 3201st 1700209, (Maple Lane Farms), calved 6-1-52; sire, Ankonian 3223d 1327350; Clarence Wagner, Williamsport, Pennsylvania ..... 700.00

Nittany Eventuation 9th 1621106, (Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Henning), calved 1-4-52; sire, Eventuation 30th of Dee-L-Vee 957162; Charles Duffy, Jr., Sunbury, Pennsylvania 570.00

**Dr. Steve Kratz, Piatt County, Illinois, reports:**

*"We have had a herd of Herefords for 18 years. Our records show an average of 75 to 90% calf drop; calvings were always strung along for several months. In the 1950 season our herd consisted of 100 Hereford females, including 11 bred heifers and 17 open heifers (total 83 head, producing age). These animals each received two feedings of one ounce Rex Oil fed in salt. The three herd sires each received four weekly one ounce feedings of Rex Oil on grain before the breeding season. The results were remarkable.*

*Our calving percentage for the fiscal year was 103% counting only live calves. Four females were barren—two females had twins (only one animal saved). Cows settled promptly. We never had so many calves in as short a time before (37 calves in 18 days). Calves do not have to be separated into different age groups."*

*We quote from the second year's report on the use of Rex Oil in the Kratz herd. "Season was unfavorable for calving yet 94 cows and heifers calved 98 calves—104% calf crop and of these 96.7% were raised without losing a single cow. These figures for pasture calving speak for themselves."*

**E. B.; Cleburne, Texas:**

**During the past two drought years when pasture was very deficient, we have found it necessary to use Rex Wheat Germ Oil to get many animals to settle.**

**L. R.; Gainesville, Florida:**

*We are Hereford breeders. We find Rex Oil valuable in getting slow breeders settled. We use it regularly to keep bulls in good breeding condition.*

**C. T. R.; Anderson, California:**

**We graze our cattle on permanent irrigated pasture and have had some difficulty in getting our cows to settle back in calf. We are having very good results with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. We are planning to have wheat germ oil included in a range cube that we can feed.**

**PRICES: Pint $3.50; Quart $6.00; Gallon $19.00; 5 gallons $87.50. Lower prices on 10 gallons or more.**

***Write For Free Bulletin No. 3***

**VIOBIN CORPORATION**
**MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS**

**TRAK-TOR SPRAYER by FARNAM**

Plenty of pressure and volume for spraying livestock, farm buildings, orchards or fence rows —up to 350 lbs. pressure (4½ gal. per minute) at normal PTO speed.

**COMPLETE KITS "Ready-To-Use"**—Equipped with NYRO "Nylon-Roller" Pump, the tractor pump proved best for both performance and wear. Complete with all controls, gauges, hose, fittings and connections. The low-cost answer to your need for a high pressure sprayer for livestock and other uses!

**WRITE For Catalog** showing variety of Trak-Tor Sprayers offered, also "Wide-Jet" Sprayers. All at **new low prices!** Also "30-Day Trial Plan". Write—

**Farnam Co., Dept. TS-2 Omaha, Nebr.**

**DAISY *Cattle Markers***

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

**Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.**

**NO. 21—FOR NECK, Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $13.25 per doz.**

**NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $10.95 per doz.**

**NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain, $9.20 per doz.**

**NO. 24—Marker Plates without chain. Solid rings. $7.50 per doz.**

**NO. 38 — DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $14.50 per doz.**

**NO. 25 — DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS. Numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 pound each.**

**Price: $16.75 per doz.**

**Sample mailed for $1.00**

**Write for folder.**

**GOLDEN ARROW FARMS**

**Dept. AJ Box 7 Huntington, Indiana**


Twin Ash Envious 5th 1547011, (S. L. Smedley, Jr.), calved 2-16-51; sire, Whitney Envious 4th 972237; H. D. Falck, Dornsife, Pennsylvania ..... 520.00

**COWS:**

Evergreen Erica 1562080, (Alimar Farms), calved 2-27-51; sire, Pride Eric Imperial 2d 1055958; Clarence Wagner, Williamsport, Pennsylvania ..... 350.00

Alimar Elinette 2d 1464597, (Alimar Farms), calved 8-19-51; sire, Blakeford Major's Beau 683066; C. J. Wilson, Factoryville, Pennsylvania ..... 350.00

Alimar Miss Burgess 1577305, (Alimar Farms), calved 3-1-52; sire, Blakeford Major's Beau 683066; E. N. Gackenbach, Wyoming, Pennsylvania ..... 320.00

Alimar Blackcap 22d 1570075, (Alimar Farms), calved 5-12-52; sire, Elleenmere 1064th 1047548; E. N. Gachenbach, Wyoming, Pennsylvania ..... 195.00

Black Rose of Bonniecroft 1548317, (Bonniecroft Farms), calved 5-3-52; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th 1022319; Zerbe's Farm, Dalmatia, Pennsylvania ..... 270.00

Bonniecroft Blackbird Elsie 1487233, (Bonniecroft Farms), calved 11-6-51; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 8th 1022319; Samuel E. Fisher, Lewisburg, Penn ..... 210.00

Bonniecroft Blackcap McH. 2d 1486998, (Bonniecroft Farms), calved 12-29-51; sire, Bandolier 130th of Wilton 1059373; C. W. Cameron, Alfred, New York ..... 350.00

Eline of Bottom View 2d 1547630, (Mr. and Mrs. James A. Blue), calved 12-13-51; sire, Manordale's Grenadier 3d 1220-276; Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York 400.00

Queen of Bottom View 2d 1601791, (Mr. and Mrs. James A. Blue), calved 3-27-52; sire, Manordale's Grenadier 3d 1220276; Maple Lane Farm, Muncy, Pennsylvania ..... 185.00

Jilt Lass of BV 1619269, Mr. and Mrs. James A. Blue), calved 4-1-52; sire, Pride Eric C. S. 6th 964400; Stonaire Farms, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania ..... 400.00

Bonnie Bouquet of BV 1622004, (Mr. and Mrs. James A. Blue), calved 4-16-52; sire, Manordale's Grenadier 3d 1220276; Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Bohn, Spring Mills, Pa ..... 260.00

Boudinot Blackbird 5th 1700548, (Boudinot Farms), calved 11-23-51; sire, Pride Eric of Twin Ash 1009483; Clarence Wagner, Williamsport, Pennsylvania ..... 325.00

Boudinot Blackeyes 2d 1700549, (Boudinot Farms), calved 3-12-52; sire, Pride Eric of Twin Ash 1009483; J. W. Holman, Arcola, Pennsylvania ..... 250.00

Buttonwood Enchantress 78th 1554721, (Buttonwood Farm), calved 1-17-52; sire, Buttonwood Bardolier 1008187; E. A. & E. F. Quackenbush, Middletown, Pa ..... 280.00

Buttonwood Miss Burgess 94th 1581924, (Buttonwood Farm), calved 6-3-52; sire, Buttonwood Bardolier 1008187; Clarence Wagner, Williamsport, Pennsylvania ..... 170.00

Glen-Ru Marjorie 1581911, (Glen-Ru Farms), calved 3-7-52; sire, Lucy's Bandolier of Anoka 15th 1294528; Clarence Wagner, Williamsport, Pennsylvania ..... 220.00

Glen-Ru Esia 1581912, (Glen-Ru Farms), calved 3-15-52; sire, Ellerslie Eric 48th 1163867; Clarence Wagner, Williamsport, Pennsylvania ..... 190.00

Glen-Ru Lady Bandolier 1581916, (Glen-Ru Farms), calved 4-10-52; sire, Ellerslie Eric 48th 1163867; Samuel E. Fisher, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania ..... 200.00

Glen-Ru Lucy 1581917, (Glen-Ru Farms), calved 4-29-52; sire, Ellerslie Prince 15th 1065234; C. W. Cameron, Alfred, N. Y. ..... 200.00

Enchantress Eve Leader 14th 1557191, (Guy A. Leader and Sons, Inc.), calved 11-16-51; sire, Hother Evader 16th 1168666; J. P. McCoy, Carlisle, Pennsylvania ..... 425.00

Miss Burgess Leader 5th 1557196, (Guy A. Leader and Sons), calved 1-13-52; sire, Bethel Bandolier 3d 1073201; George M. Leader, Dover, Pennsylvania ..... 350.00

Jessie B. of Alaesa 5th 1627651, (Paul W. Seal), calved 3-20-52; sire, Alaesa Revolution Burgess 1027148; Clarence Wagner, Williamsport, Pennsylvania ..... 155.00

Alaesa Miss Burgess 11th 1627652, (Paul W. Seal), calved 5-5-52; sire, Alaesa Revolution Burgess Jr. 1244184; Clarence Wagner, Williamsport, Pennsylvania ..... 170.00

Juana Erica of Halma 3d 1683763, (Magee Farms), calved 2-29-52; sire, Blakeford GR George 628th 1013823; Glen-Ru Farms, Brockway, Pennsylvania ..... 700.00

Blackbird 16th of Halma 1683764, (Magee Farms), calved 3-25-52; sire, Blakeford G. R. George 628th 1013823; C. J. Wilson, Factoryville, Pennsylvania ..... 300.00

M. L. Eline 1700210, (Maple Lane Farm), calved 7-21-52; sire, Ankonian 3223d 132-7350; Neal D. Ivey, Malvern, Penn ..... 500.00

Overlook Eurrone 21st 1695483, (Overlook Farms), calved 7-5-52; sire, Edella's Bandolier R. A. 1108488; Neal D. Ivey, Malvern, Pennsylvania ..... 340.00

Overlook Elba 33d 1695480, (Overlook Farms), calved 8-23-52; sire, Edella's Bandolier R. A. 1108488; Myron M. M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York ..... 240.00

Overlook Juanerra Erica 2d 1695477, (Overlook Farms), calved 9-21-52; sire, Overlook Burgess Bardolier 1365506; Karimor Farms, Hawthorn, Pennsylvania ..... 660.00

Revolution Blackbird PSC 8th 1260719, (Pennsylvania State College), calved 4-4-50; sire, Marshallvale Revolution 937614, Clarence Wagner, Williamsport, Pa ..... 300.00

PSC Gay Bird D. 1476165, (The Pennsylvania State College), calved 5-9-51; sire, Eventuation 30th of Dee-L-Vee 947162; Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Bohn, Spring Mills, Pennsylvania ..... 200.00

Quality Blackbird P. M. 1552937, (A. D. Jeffrey), calved 8-24-51; sire, Eston Quality Again 1126697; Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Bohn, Spring Mills, Pennsylvania ..... 225.00

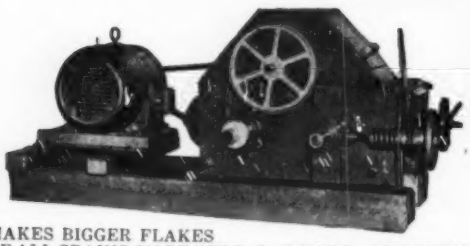
Blackcap Girl of R. A. 6th 1680667, (Rolling Acres), calved 8-4-52; sire, Burgess Bardolier R. A. 957755; Charles Salsburg, Plymouth Mountain, Pennsylvania ..... 310.00

Queen Mother of R. A. 2d 1680661, (Rolling Acres), calved 8-8-52; sire, Blackbird Bandolier R. A. 2d 1273460; Karimor Farms, Hawthorn, Pennsylvania ..... 440.00

Missie of Rolling Acres 2d 1680669, (Rolling Acres), calved 8-11-52; sire, Burgess Bardolier R. A. 957755; Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew, Pennsylvania ..... 300.00

Rolling Acres Juana 1680658, (Rolling Acres), calved 8-17-52; sire, Blackbird


*NEW—AMAZING 12"x 12"* **KRIMPER-KRACKER**



**FREE TO LIVESTOCK OWNERS**

**Generous samples of rolled-crimped oats, and other grains sent on request. Also free literature and plans showing simple low cost home feed milling plants.**

MAKES BIGGER FLAKES OF ALL GRAINS. MORE BULK. FAR MORE APPETIZING AND NUTRITIOUS. FREE FROM DUST AND FINES. Push-button operation. Available on legs or on skids as shown. The HORSE-SENSE WAY TO PREPARE *ALL* FEEDS. A size for every need . . . $159.50 up. NOW! UTILIZE *ALL* THE FEED VALUE IN COSTLY GRAINS. LIVESTOCK *PREFER FRESH ROLLED GRAIN.* Improve your feeds, slash your costs today. Send postal request to America's largest Farm and Ranch Roller Mill builder.

Address Dept. AC-3

DAVIS BUILT HCD SINCE 1894 H. C. DAVIS SONS CO., Established 1894, BONNER SPRINGS, KS.

# RECORD KEEPING EQUIPMENT—ORDER TODAY!

**Address: ABERDEEN-ANGUS SUPPLIES and NOVELTIES** P. O. Box 238 **WEBSTER CITY, IOWA**

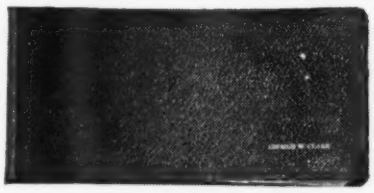
(ADD 2% SALES TAX IN IOWA)

Handy Size

## Herd Record Book

4¾x9 inches

Complete with 50 Record Sheets



### THE BINDER

Metal Rings. 4¾x9 inches. Made of long lasting Leatheroid. Will hold up to 100 pedigree sheets. Your own or farm name stamped in gold free. Available for immediate delivery with no gold stamping. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for gold stamping.

### RECORD SHEETS

(not illustrated)

50 Pedigree-production record sheets included. One side of sheet for the pedigree of the animal, including name and four more generations. The other side is designed to keep a record of the produce, sex, name and number of sire, calving date, etc.

**Prices Postpaid**

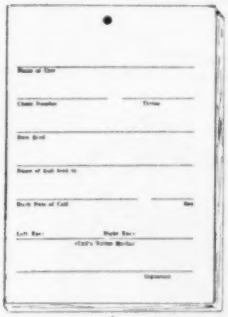
Record Book and 50 pedigree sheets . . . **$2.00**

Extra Filler Sheets per 100 . . . . . **1.50**

**Larger Ring Size**

Record Book, large 1½ inch ring to hold 150 sheets, no filler, no gold stamping . . . **3.90**

## BARN RECORD PAD



**HANG IT UP IN THE BARN**

•

**For SERVICE DATES AND CALVING DATES**

•

**WRITE IT DOWN WHEN IT HAPPENS**

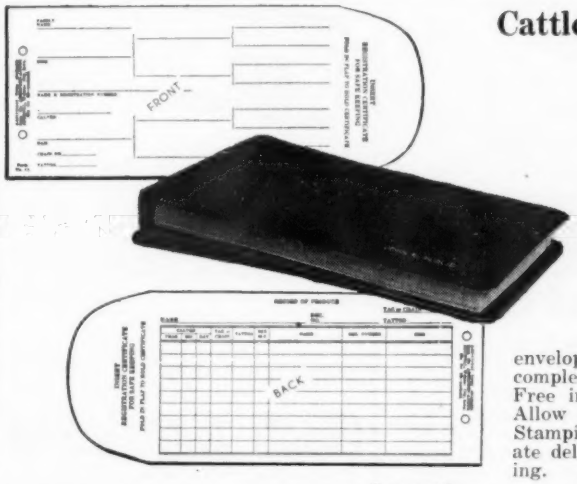
(You can transfer it to permanent records later.)

Pad of twenty-five strong manila printed slips, 3½x5 inches, punched for hanging on nail in barn. Space for name of cow, chain number and tattoo, breeding date and bull bred to. Space for sex of calf, date dropped, tattoo marks and signature of herdsman or owner.

POSTPAID

Price each pad . . . . . **25c**

## Cattle Record File




**Combination Certificate and Pedigree Record**

**4x8 inch Leatheroid**

**Binder and 50 Envelopes**

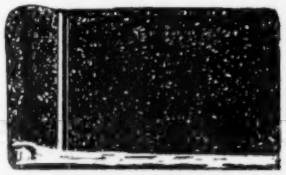
Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Compact, handy and complete. Your own or farm name Free in Gold Letters on binder. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for Gold Stamping. Available for immediate delivery with no gold stamping.

**Postpaid:**

Cattle Record File and 50 Envelopes . . . . . **$2.00**

Extra Envelope Fillers, Form 11, per 50 . . . . . **$1.00**

## SMALLER SIZE



**New and Handy**

### "WESTERN SPECIAL" Herd Record Book

The smaller size. Made to fit your pocket. Especially handy on horseback.

**THE BINDER**

Snap lock metal rings. 4x6½ inches. Black imitation leather. Sturdy construction. NO gold stamping.

**RECORD SHEETS**

3½x6 inches. Space for animal's name and 3 more generations. Produce Record Blank on back of each sheet.

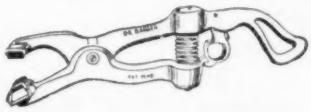
**POSTPAID**

Binder and 50 sheets . . . . . **$1.85**

Extra Filler Sheets per 100 . . . . . **1.40**

## Roadside Signs and Decals——WRITE FOR LITERATURE

## Dr. Barger's Tattooing Gun



**Most Efficient Humane Tattoo Device Known**

Backed with 3 years testing by Veterinarians

**Slotted Needles**

Eliminates Hand Rubbing of Ink into Ear. Cover pad and base of needles with ink, compress spring, position on ear and pull trigger. INSTANT ACTION drives needles into ear, injects ink for permanent mark. POWER SPRING retracts needles leaving animal FREE. Use any good liquid or semi liquid tattooing ink.

**Action So Swift**

You can Tattoo Cattle without Restraint. Ruggedly built of high tensile aluminum alloy. Non-corrosive needles are SLOTTED for ample ink carrying capacity. Gun takes up to four 5/8 inch letters or numerals.

**ORDER NOW:**

Send check or money order. Save C. O. D. charges and postage.

**PRICES:**

Dr. Barger's Gun..**$12.00**

Letters or Numerals, each..... **.50**

(Postpaid)

Tattoo Ink (Purple) per bottle . . . . . **$1.00**

## TABULATED PEDIGREES

Complete with Family Name

(We have specialized in pedigrees for over Fifty Years)

A complete 5-generation pedigree made up at the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL office. Send name and number of the animal together with date of calving and name and number of sire and dam.

We will supply pedigree complete with family name typewritten on sheet to fit your 4¾x9 binder.

Pedigrees are neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel.

Write us your needs today.

5-Generation Pedigrees and Family Name . . . . . **$1.00**

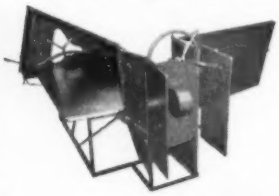
Family Names Only . . . . . **.50**

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.

Livestock Equipment

Improved TECO Cattle Squeeze

New neck lever latch, foot operated, safer and faster. Slatted rear gate causes waiting animal to come in better. Improved safety and ease of operation makes the TECO Squeeze better than ever. New easy-to-load trailer, too.



New Improved TECO Calf Chute

New narrow squeeze bar exposes more of calf's side than ever before. One-pull squeeze and tilt feature. Faster, easier operation throughout. New swinging rear gate saves effort. More compact overall. For years the best, the new TECO Calf Chute is now better than ever!

Write for name of nearest dealer

THOMPSON & GILL, Inc.
Madera, California

Please send me complete information on the following TECO ranch and feed lot equipment.

☐ Cattle Squeeze ☐ Calf Chute

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Bandolier R. A. 2d 1273460; Charles S. Hills, Oswego, New York ..... 410.00

Rowan Juanada 1582900, ((Rowan Stock Farm), calved 5-30-52; sire, Prince Lakewood 37th 1171401; R. E. B. Blanton, Richmond, Virginia ..... 400.00

Rowan Blackberry 1582906, (Rowan Stock Farm), calved 6-19-52; sire, Prince Lakewood 37th 1171401; Stonaire Farms, Lewisburg, Pennsylvania ..... 300.00

Rowan Juana 2d 1582908, (Rowan Stock Farm), calved 6-21-52; sire, Prince Lakewood 37th 1171401; J. D. Gibbon, West Chester, Pennsylvania ..... 350.00

Rose Pride of Soleil 5th 1637345, (Soleil Farms), calved 11-1-51; sire, Jock's Elban C. S. 593883; McCullough Farms, Newville, Pennsylvania ..... 450.00

Odell's Blackcap 4th 1496797, (Timberend Farms), calved 10-9-51; sire, Blackbird Envidon T. A. 965378; Charles Salsburg, Plymouth, Pennsylvania ..... 250.00

Clarendon Lady 1427646, (Wanabrook Farms), calved 9-6-51; sire, Clarendon Revolution 1148212; E. A. and E. F. Quackenbush, Middletown, Pennsylvania ..... 300.00

Blackcap Betty WF 1700531, (Wanabrook Farms), calved 5-29-52; sire, Prince Bandolier WO 1156452; Nelson Muller, Forksville, Pennsylvania ..... 180.00

Erica 4th WF 1700532, (Wanabrook Farms), calved 6-17-52; sire, Prince Bandolier WO 1156452; Maple Lane Farm, Muncy, Pa. ..... 135.00

Windham Eriskay 6th 1449572, (Windham Stock Farm), calved 9-14-51; sire, Hother Pridemere 1029921; Cletus E. Dressler, Port Trevorton, Pennsylvania ..... 180.00

Eriskay of Windham 6th 1690351, (Windham Stock Farms, calved 4-25-52; sire, Hother Pridemore 1029921; E. A. and E. F. Quackenbush, Middletown, Pennsylvania ..... 200.00

Sunset Windham 7th 1690350, (Windham Stock Farms), calved 5-4-52; sire, Hother Pridemere 1029921; John H. Kipp and Son, Hunlock Creek, Pennsylvania ..... 175.00

## Tennessee Valley A-A Breeders' Association Annual Fall Sale

### Cookeville, Tennessee, October 13th

SUMMARY:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 57 Lots | $14,310.00, | average | $ 251.05 |
| 10 Bulls | 3,310.00, | average | 331.00 |
| 47 Cows | 11,000.00, | average | 234.04 |
| Top 5 Head | 2,800.00, | average | 560.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 4,635.00, | average | 463.50 |
| Top 15 Head | 6,220.00, | average | 414.66 |
| Top 20 Head | 7,635.00, | average | 381.75 |

**Top Bull—Eileenmere of Bartmere 5th 154-1510, calved December 20, 1951; sire, Eileenmere of Bartmere 1239582; dam, Queen Mother 2d of Wabeek 1047748; consigned by Bartmere Farms, Cookeville, Tennessee; purchased by J. E. Mitchell, Crossville, Tennessee ..... 760.00**

**Second Top Bull—E. E. Eileenmere 56th 1715439, calved November 20, 1952; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 56th 1295616; dam, Duchess M. of T. D. 1389908; consigned by Double E Angus Farms, Madison, Tennessee; purchased by Dodson Brothers, Huntland, Tennessee ..... 510.00**

**Top Cow—Philips' Witch 2d, calved October 24, 1951; sire, Philips' Blackcap Beacon 1185763; dam, Philips' Witch 1247871; consigned by Hoover Farms, Murfreesboro, Tennessee; purchased by P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tennessee ..... 650.00**

**Second Top Cow—Erica 7th of Harpeth 166-6834, calved April 3, 1952; sire, Oakmere 65th 1393013; dam, Erica of Oakmere 3d 1393019; consigned by Harpeth**

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $22.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $19.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE
2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apply at Office
12. Entrance
13. Exit
14. Keep Out
15. No Smoking
16. Ladies
17. Men
18. Keep Gate Closed
19. No Hunting
20. Please Flush Toilet
21. Please Close Gate
22. Private
23. Private Road
24. Toilet
25. Fire Hose
26. No Trespassing
27. Office
28. No Fishing
29. Posted Keep Out
30. No Dumping

PRICES
1 Sign... $0.96 ea.
6 Signs... .85 ea.
9 Signs... .74 ea.
12 Signs... .66 ea.

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

• • • • • ORDER TODAY • • • •

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

Valley Farm, Brentwood, Tennessee; purchased by Migliore and Sons, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 400.00

**BULLS:**

Eileenmere of Bartmere 5th 1541510, (Bartmere Farms), calved 12-20-51; sire, Eileenmere of Bartmere 1239582; J. E. Mitchell, Crossville, Tennessee ..... 760.00

Bardoleric C. S. 1541186, (Cold Saturday Farms), calved 4-3-52; sire, Barbaric C. S. 887810; T. J. Keinmer, Crab Orchard, Tennessee ..... 180.00

E. E. Eileenmere 56th 1715439, (Double E Angus Farms), calved 11-20-52; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 56th 1295616; Dodson Bros., Huntland, Tennessee ..... 510.00

Gernt Master Prince 122d 1694465, (Walter Gernt and Sons), calved 5-24-52; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 9th 991758; Earl Smith, Jamestown, Tennessee ..... 160.00

Eileenmere 11th of Harpeth V. 1547471, (Harpeth Valley Farm), calved 3-13-52; sire, Eileenmere 918th 887685; Hugh Nash, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 480.00

Envious Blackbird of 51st 1596968, (Ted Horner), calved 12-6-51; sire, Blackcap Stamp 3d of Hill Crest 1025338; Quinton Swafford, Pikeville, Tennessee ..... 195.00

HV Mercury Evincer 1601865, (Roy Keisling and Son), calved 9-12-52; sire, Mercury Evincer of FB 1157221; E. B. Speck, Algood, Tennessee ..... 210.00

Master Prince 204 of McCartt 1692569, (J. H. McCartt), calved 8-19-52; sire, Master Prince of McCartt 1060573; W. W. Burton, Pikeville, Tennessee ..... 300.00

Barbaric of Shady Oaks, (R. A. Sewell and Sons), calved 8-6-52; sire, Black Barbaric CS 1248732; Frank Beatty, Manchester, Tennessee ..... 150.00

Runacres Barry 3d 1398180, (Stanford Farms), calved 5-21-51; sire, Ankonian 79th 1075447; Joe Scott, Cookeville, Tenn. 265.00

**COWS:**

Elbarica of Bartmere 2d 1651952, (Bartmere Farms), calved 5-28-52; sire, Eileenmere of Bartmere 1239582; J. E. Mitchell, Crossville, Tennessee ..... 390.00

Earls Lady 2d 1706760, (J. C. Bumbalough and Sons), calved 1-12-53; sire, Overton 1237320; Earl Smith, Pikeville, Tenn. ..... 200.00

Elsa Bandoliera C. S. 1541184, (Cold Saturday Farms), calved 4-3-52; sire, Black Bandolier T. G. 1250351; P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tennessee ..... 300.00

Evening Erica C. S. 2d 1541189, (Cold Saturday Farms), calved 4-21-52; sire, Barbaric CS 887810; Hershel S. Johnson, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 370.00

Glenbarry Lady Jean 2d 1672114, (Asa J. Crawford), calved 8-17-52; sire, Erra's Idol of F. G. 1356282; Joe Scott, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 120.00

Glenn Cliffs Celeste 4th 1715382, (E. E. Davidson), calved 3-13-53; sire, Prince of Steveway 3d 1339398; L. C. Hall, Deer Lodge, Tennessee ..... 210.00

Glenn Cliffs Fair Greta 2d 1715383, (E. E. Davidson), calved 3-14-53; sire, Prince of Steveway 3d 1339398; L. H. Williams, Baxter, Tennessee ..... 160.00

Glenn Cliff Alavanni Queen 4th, (E. E. Davidson), calved 3-20-53; sire, Prince of Steveway 3d 1339398; Hershel Johnson, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 190.00

Glenn Cliffs Cherie 5th 1715386, (E. E. Davidson), calved 3-24-53; sire, Quinlacs Black Prince 1124964; Doug Williams, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 160.00

Glenn Cliff Duchess 3d 1715387, (E. E. Davidson), calved 3-26-53; sire, Prince of Steveway 3d 1339398; Hershel Johnson, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 190.00

Rose of Dellmere 1539419, (Arthur Gernt Estate), calved 9-4-51; sire, Master Burgess of R. K. 991754; Joe Scott, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 240.00

Dellmere Prilene 1593395, (Arthur Gernt Estate), calved 2-4-52; sire, Master Burgess of R. K. 991754; P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tennessee ..... 250.00

Allardt Irene 1555861, (Walter Gernt and Sons), calved 10-24-51; sire, Eileenmere of Allardt 3d 1154156; Dr. Cranwell, Pikeville, Tennessee ..... 295.00

Gernt Erica 132d 1694468, (Walter Gernt and Sons), calved 6-2-52; sire, Eileenmere of Allardt 3d 1154158; Jimmie White, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 200.00

Queen Envious Revolution 15th, (Albert Gore), calved 5-10-52; sire, Envious Revolution 10th of R. K. 988708; Fred Brown, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 285.00

Blackbird Envious Revolution 21st, (Albert Gore), calved 5-14-52; sire, Envious Revolution 10th of R. K. 988708; Robert Brown, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 265.00

Erica 7th of Harpeth 1666834, (Harpeth Valley Farm), calved 4-3-52; sire, Oakmere 65th 1393013; Migliore and Sons, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 400.00

Philips' Witch 2d, (Hoover Farms), calved 10-24-51; sire, Philips' Blackcap Beacon 1185763; P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tenn. 650.00

Blackcap CB 4th 1543962, (Hoover Farms), calved 3-26-52; sire, Hill Crest Stamp 5th 1115728; Joe Scott, Cookeville, Tenn. ..... 160.00

Rebecca Lassie 51st 1596967, (Ted Horner), calved 11-7-51; sire, Blackcap Stamp 3d of Hill Crest; W. W. Murphy and Son, Pikeville, Tennessee ..... 195.00

Blackbird Mermaid of HV 1537689, (Roy Keisling and Son), calved 2-11-52; sire, Ethian Mercury 3d of FB 1142512; Harve Smith, Jamestown, Tennessee ..... 270.00

Norma Queen of HV 1537690, (Roy Keisling and Son), calved 3-8-52; sire, Ethian Mercury 3d of FB 1142512; E. B. Speck, Algood, Tennessee ..... 360.00

Barerica of LLF 1634913, (Landondale Farms), calved 5-17-52; sire, Barbarian Mercury FB 1149002; E. B. Speck, Algood, Tennessee ..... 115.00

Erica Barb of LLF 1634915, (Landondale Farms), calved 5-30-52; sire, Barbarian Mercury FB 1149002; W. W. Burton, Pikeview, Tennessee ..... 165.00

Eriana of LLF 1634916, (Landondale Farms), calved 6-1-52; sire, Barbarian Mercury FB 1149002; Hershel S. Johnson, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 190.00

Merjean 2d of LLF 1634924, (Landondale Farms), calved 8-8-52; sire, Barbarian Mercury FB 1149002; Harvey B. McCulley, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 135.00

Barjean of LLF 1634925, (Landondale Farms), calved 8-11-52; sire, Barbarian Mercury FB 1149002; Hershel Johnson, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 140.00

Sandramere 1547334, (J. W. Lawrence), calved 4-26-52; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 39th; Hershel Johnson, Cookeville, Tenn. 160.00

Blackbird 3d of McCartt 1577335, (J. H. McCartt), calved 5-2-52; sire, Master Prince of McCartt 1060573; Hugh Faust, Knoxville, Tennessee ..... 350.00

Elector Rosemere Pride 1559362, (T. H. Phelan), calved 10-7-51; sire, Elector of Woodlawn 2d 1165035; Joe Scott, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 205.00

Homeland Valiant Queen 1625766, (T. H. Phelan), calved 2-21-52; sire, Edellas Grenadier GA 1184778; David Jaynes, Crossville, Tennessee ..... 300.00

Spring Creek Gene Bessie 1628781, (T. H. Phelan), calved 5-24-52; sire, Springwoods General E. 1224610; P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tennessee ..... 170.00

Mercury Queen 2d of P. G., (Poplar Grove Farms), calved 8-19-52; sire, Ethian Mercury 4th of FB 1142513; Jasper Terry, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 190.00

America's Leading Brand
FRANKLIN
Avoid Spring Losses

**Disease** *is Costly*
**-FRANKLIN Protection** *is Cheap!*

NO need of letting disease kill your animals when close at hand at your Franklin Drug Store Dealer is a full stock of dependable Vaccines and Treatments all ready to protect you against losses.

*For Infectious Scours*

FRANKLIN Sulfatan Boluses and
FRANKLIN Scour Treatment (Liquid).
Both inhibit bacteria and sooth irritated membrane.

*For Calving Troubles*

Save both cows and calves.
Use the powerful, low cost
FRANKLIN Calf Puller
with Pow'r-Pull
—for dozens of year 'round uses.
FRANKLIN Sulfa-Urea Uterine Boluses and
FRANKLIN Uterine Capsules
aid in avoiding infection following calving.
Especially valuable in retained afterbirth.

*For Calf Pneumonia and Diphtheria*

Foot Rot, Septic Mastitis, Metritis.
FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA
Effective for Calves, Lambs and Pigs.

*Blackleg and Malignant Edema*

FRANKLIN Cl. Chauvei-Septicus Bacterin
—protecting more calves from these deadly diseases than any other brand.

**Free Catalog**

Get your 1954 Franklin Catalog free from your Franklin Dealer—or write nearest Franklin office.

**O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.**

Denver Kansas City Wichita Amarillo Fort Worth Marfa El Paso Alliance Salt Lake City Los Angeles Portland Billings Montgomery Calgary

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

# NEWPLAINS
## ANGUS FARM

**Where K. B. EILEENMERE 24th our productive son of the "2631st" heads a great herd of females of popular families.**

## Dr. and Mrs. W. N. Payne

**Owners**

**BESSEMER, ALABAMA**



**Visit Our Herd . . .**

**ALABAMA**
**ABERDEEN**
**ANGUS**

# BRIARHILL
## Union Springs
## Alabama


Mercury Advie 2d of P. G., (Poplar Grove Farm), calved 11-15-52; sire, Ethian Mercury 4th of FB 1142513; Roger Williams, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 150.00

Mercury Queen 3d of P. G., (Poplar Grove Farm), calved 12-24-52; sire, Ethian Mercury 4th of FB 1142513; A. C. Crawford, Livingston, Tennessee ..... 150.00

Erica of Q. S. 1643125, (W. L. Qualls and Son), calved 5-7-52; sire, Monarch of Bold Rock 30th 1278015; Harvey McCulley, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 175.00

Evergreen Erica 6th 1667103, (R. A. Sewell and Sons), calved 11-25-52; sire, Black Barbaric CS 1248732; P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tennessee ..... 350.00

Elba of S. F. 10th 1427401, (Stanford Farms), calved 5-14-51; sire, General 218th of Macmor 927240; Dr. T. G. Cranwell, Pikeville, Tennessee ..... 335.00

Stanfords Daisy 2d 1613884, (Stanford Farms), calved 7-20-52; sire, Master Prince of R. K. 11th 1060570; Earl Smith, Jamestown, Tennessee ..... 300.00

Taubert's Pride Annie T. 1508058, (Hubert Taubert), calved 1-12-51; sire, Blakeford Major's Revolution 683063; Joe Scott, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 220.00

Taubert's Enthian Irene 1508067, (Hubert Taubert), calved 7-6-51; sire, Blakeford Major's Revelation 683063; Joe Scott, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 210.00

Queenmere of CF 5th 1659144, (Coleman Wright), calved 6-5-52; sire, Envious Revolution 10th of R. K. 988708; P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tennessee ..... 200.00

Blackbird of CF 2d 1659146, (Coleman Wright), calved 6-12-52; sire, Envious Revolution 10th of R. K. 988708; Joe Scott, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 210.00

Miss Black D. of CF 1659150, (Coleman Wright), calved 10-18-52; sire, Envious Revolution 10th of R. K. 988708; Joe Scott, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 235.00

Lady Jean Y. D. 1628566, (J. B. Young and Daughters), calved 7-1-52; sire, Prince Wintonier 1304865; Joe Scott, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 145.00

Lady Jean 3d Y. D. 1628572, (J. B. Young and Daughters), calved 9-4-52; sire, Prince Wintonier 1304865; Dale Williams, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 170.00

Lady Jean 2d of Y. D. 1628573, (J. B. Young and Daughters), calved 9-5-52; sire, Prince Wintonier 1304865; Hugh Williams, Cookeville, Tennessee ..... 170.00

# Second Annual Beginner's Opportunity Aberdeen-Angus Heifer Calf Sale
## Knoxville, Tennessee, October 17th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **67 Lots (Cows)** | **$17,128.00, average** | **$ 255.64** |
| **Top 5 Head** | **4,585.00, average** | **917.00** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **6,620.00, average** | **662.00** |
| **Top 15 Head** | **8,270.00, average** | **551.33** |
| **Top 20 Head** | **9,635.00, average** | **481.75** |

**Top Cow—McCartt's Blackcap Bessie, calved January 1, 1953; sire, Kenmere of B. F. 779572; dam, Oak Manor Twin 2d 1049-450; consigned by J. H. McCartt, Wartburg, Tennessee; purchased by P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tennessee ..... 1875.00**

**Second Top Cow—WSF Petunia 21 1718992, calved September 4, 1952; sire, KB Eileenmere 3d 1000760; dam, Petunia W. 3d 903401; consigned by George A. Williams, Jonesboro, Tennessee; purchased by Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida ..... 900.00**

**Third Top Cow—HC Blackbird Eileen 146th, calved January 2, 1953; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 99th 1150924; dam, K. B. Blackbird 11th 1389075; consigned by Hickory Cove Farm, Marion, Virginia; purchased by Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida ..... 800.00**

**COWS:**

Blackcap of Allandale 55th, (H. C. Brooks), calved 11-11-52; sire, Prince Lakewood 45th 1171417; J. R. Mitchell, Maryville, Tennessee ..... 295.00

B. S. Georgia Belle, (Bell, McCorkle & Co.), calved 2-8-53; sire, Bandolier 56th of McCartt 1115517; Q. N. Mauk, Washington College, Tennessee ..... 350.00

B. S. Nancy Lou, (Bell, McCorkle & Co.), calved 1-31-53; sire, Bandolier 56th of McCartt 1115517; P. R. Ogiati, Chattanooga, Tennessee ..... 150.00

B. S. Marjorie Lou, (Bell, McCorkle & Co.), calved 12-22-52; sire, Bandolier 56th of McCartt 1115517; O. L. Shackelford, Arnoldville, Georgia ..... 170.00

B. S. May Idol, (Bell, McCorkle & Co.), calved 2-26-53; sire, Bandolier 56th of McCartt 1115517; P. R. Ogiati, Chattanooga, Tennessee ..... 150.00

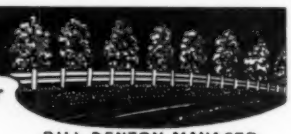
Marjorie Lass 2 BC 1697474, (Bell, McCorkle and Co.), calved 12-12-52; sire, Bandolier 56th of McCartt 1115517; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida ..... 185.00

B. S. Erica B., (Bell, McCorkle and Co.), calved 1-27-53; sire, Bandolier 56th of McCartt 1115517; P. R. Ogiati, Chattanooga, Tennessee ..... 150.00

Erica of the Hills 52d 1658575, (John S. Hitch), calved 10-18-52; sire, KB Eileenmere 64th 1389076; O. L. Shackelford, Arnoldville, Georgia ..... 375.00

Eric of the Hills 52d 1658573, (John S. Hitch), calved 9-7-52; sire, General Burgess of Macmor 4th 1003663; O. L.


# MIMOSA ROW



**H. PHILIP SPEIR, M.D., Owner**
**GREENVILLE, ALA.**
**BILL DENTON, MANAGER**

**We are using him on a select group of Granddaughters of Eileenmere 85th.**

**Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653** — Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306; Eva Bandolier 473968
**BANDOLIERMERE 195th**
**Blackcap Tolan 58th 523006** — Eileenmere 32d 428072; Blackcap 149th 390767

Black Bardolier 480883
Barbara 15th of Hill Crest
Bandolier of Anoka 462299
Euretta of Quality 429026
Eileenmere 15th 398457
Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
Eileenmere 4th 251504
Blackcap 76th 262203

**HE LOOKS LIKE A HERD IMPROVER.**



**FOR CRIMPING OATS or CRACKING CORN —WHEAT—BARLEY or OTHER GRAINS**

# The Allen Grain Buster
## CAN'T BE BEAT

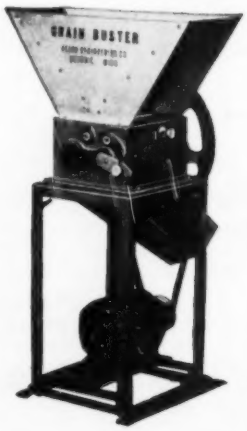
**Built to do a better job**
**Built to stand up under heavy use.**

**Used and Recommended by the greatest Breeders and Showmen in fitting show cattle.**

**CHECK THESE ADVANTAGES**

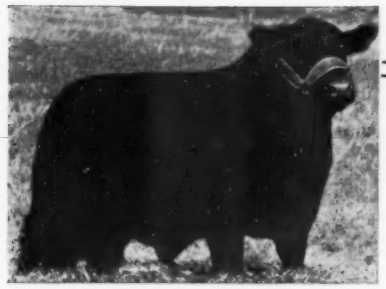
- ★ **Sixty bushels corn per hour with one horse power motor on 110 volt circuit.**
- ★ **Greater capacity with larger motor, pulleys, etc.**
- ★ **Lever changes from fine to coarse or for different grains—no tools required.**
- ★ **Ball bearing construction—Aluminum hopper.**
- ★ **Hardened steel cylinders—not plated.**
- ★ **Magnetic hopper for removing nails and metal — to protect machine and your livestock.**

**Write for pamphlet giving complete information and list of nationally known users.**




# Allen Engineering Co.

**463 YORK STREET DETROIT 2, MICHIGAN**



HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 497th
Thalmann's Stock Farm

# ERICSON - THALMANN - DAVIS

# 3d Annual Sale

# THE Kansas Special

The Sale begins at 1 p. m. in Central Sales Pavilion, HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

***Families Represented:***

Zara, Karama, Juana Erica, Eulima, Pride of Aberdeen, Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara, Georgina, Jilt, Tolan Blackcap, Portlethen Lucy, Mignonne, Sunbeam Queen Mother and others.

***Selling On—***

# Monday, March 29th

## At—Hutchinson, Kansas

### ERICSON

The KANOPOLIS DAM RANCH — MARQUETTE

Herd Sires—HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 109th (pictured below)
A number of his daughters and sons selling
EILEENMERE L. 250th
(Triple bred Eileenmere 85th) some of females carry his service.

Selling—12 Bred Heifers, 8 Open Heifers, 5 Bulls

### THALMANN

THALMANN'S STOCK FARM — HAVEN, KANSAS

Herd Sires—APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 251st
His daughters selling
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 497th
Son of "687th"—some females carry his service.

Selling—15 Females

### DAVIS

WINDY ACRES — NORWICH, KANSAS

Herd Sires—BANDOLIER of ANOKA 54th
PRINCE SUNBEAM 633d
HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 397th
Son of $70,000 Homeplace Eileenmere 115th.

Selling—12 Bred Heifers, 5 Open Heifers, 3 Bulls

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 109th
Kanopolis Dam Ranch

Three Angus Steers, one from each of the three herds, will be given away sale day. Any bonafide 4-H or FFA member eligible. Sign an attendance card sale day and be present at sale at time of drawing. These calves will be for '55 project.

For Catalogs, write—

ERWIN THALMANN, Haven, Kansas

GENE WATSON—Auctioneer

STAMEY HOTEL—Sale Headquarters

# DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice! Why?

**Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS — the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.**

**The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!**

**UNITED DUROC RECORD ASS'N.**
**Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Illinois**

*The SWING is to*

# LEAN MEAT BERKSHIRES

*"The Packers Favorite"*

More lean — less lard, bred that way for 75 years. The average Berkshire sow farrows a litter of 10 pigs. They're great foragers.

**Write for literature and list of breeders**

**AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION**
**Dept. 14, 601 W. Monroe Street**
**SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS**

***The Original "Lifetime"***

# Neck chains

**Specially designed fastener makes chain easy to adjust, quick to use! Made of tough, hardened, aluminum alloy, tested and proven for durability. Long-wearing tag (size 3½x2¼x3/16 in.) has large, engraved, enameled numbers, baked-in for permanence. New fastener or "Lifetime" tag may be bought separately, completely guaranteed. Fastener 35c, Tag $1.00, Chain 40c, complete unit $1.50. (Quantity prices on orders of 50 or more.)**

**WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.**

**1937 Speer Boulevard Denver, Colorado**


Shackelford, Arnoldville, Georgia ..... 220.00

Pride of the Hills 53d, (John S. Hitch), calved 3-24-53; sire, General Empress of Macmor 4th; John S. Patrick, Alcoa, Tenn. 105.00

Pride of the Hills 52 1658579, (John S. Hitch), calved 11-7-52; sire, KB Eileenmere 64 1389076; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida ..... 420.00

Pride of the Hills 52 1658578, (John S. Hitch), calved 11-6-52; sire, KB Eileenmere 64 1389076; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida ..... 420.00

Eleanor 33 of Dodalfa 1687222, (Dodalfa Farms), calved 8-3-52; sire, Burgess Bandolier of KK 7th 1222370; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida ..... 475.00

Blackcap 15th of Dodalfa 1687232, (Dodalfa Farms), calved 9-15-52; sire, Prince Eric of Dodalfa 1031070; Albert Gore, Carthage, Tennessee ..... 535.00

Sylvamere's Pride S., (Henry R. Duncan), calved 3-18-53; sire, Sylvamere 500 118-8656; Mrs. A. H. Keeley, Knoxville, Tenn. 185.00

Sylvamere's Irene 3, (Henry R. Duncan), calved 2-18-53; sire, Sylvamere 500th 118-8656; F. L. Green, Oak Ridge, Tenn. ..... 160.00

Finley Delia 2d, (Finley-Large Farm), calved 4-25-53; sire, Whitney Bandolier 18th 1018758; S. R. Bevins, Concord, Tenn. ..... 135.00

Finley-Fyvia Bella 8th, (Finley-Large Farm), calved 4-15-53; sire, Whitney Bandolier 18th 1018758; John S. Patrick, Alcoa, Tennessee ..... 105.00

Finley Fyvie Bella 7th, (Finley-Large Farm), calved 4-26-53; sire, Whitney Bandolier 18th 1018758; John S. Patrick, Alcoa, Tennessee ..... 105.00

Finley Fyvie Bella 6th, (Finley-Large Farm), calved 4-27-53; sire, Whitney Bandolier 18th 1018758; S. R. Bevins, Concord, Tennessee ..... 135.00

Finley Fancy 2d, (Finley-Large Farm), calved 4-30-53; sire, Whitney Bandolier 18th 1018758; S. R. Bevins, Concord, Tenn. ..... 135.00

Finley Fyvie Bella 4th, (Finley-Large Farm), calved 4-21-53; sire, Whitney Bandolier 18th 1018758; John S. Patrick, Alcoa, Tennessee ..... 105.00

Enchantress 53 of Unita 1671714, (John T. Frow), calved 1-8-53; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 937611; Mrs. A. H. Keeley, Knoxville, Tennessee ..... 260.00

Blackcap 9 of Unita 1671713, (John T. Frow), calved 12-10-52; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 937611; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida ..... 265.00

Elba 9 of Unita 1671712, (John T. Frow), calved 11-28-52; sire, K. B. Eileenmere 937611; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida 230.00

Othello Blackbird 472d 1685638, (J. D. Gillis), calved 8-13-52; sire, Othello 5th 131-3018; P. R. Ogiati, Chattanooga, Tenn. ..... 230.00

Black Lassie of B. G. 1635659, (Paul H. Hitch), calved 8-28-52; sire, Bandolier of B. G. 1185473; Albert Gore, Carthage, Tennessee ..... 235.00

HC Blackbird Eileen 123d, (Hickory Cove Farms), calved 9-1-52; sire, H. C. Eileenmere; O. L. Shackelford, Arnoldville, Ga... 355.00

HC Blackbird Eileen 146th, (Hickory Cove Farm), calved 1-2-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 99th 1150924; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida ..... 800.00

K. Erica Princess 1685936, (John C. Kemmer, III), calved 3-25-53; sire, Great Oaks Pridemar 712573; Mrs. A. H. Keeley, Knoxville, Tennessee ..... 210.00

Queen Abbie 1685935, (John C. Kemmer, III), calved 2-20-53; sire, Great Oaks Pridemar 712573; Nancy K. Horn, Marion, Virginia ..... 270.00

Eileenmere Lady 2d 1647093, (C. L. Kline and Sons), calved 9-17-52; sire, Eileenmere of Crossland 1189824; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida ..... 280.00

Princess of Kline 12 1647098, (C. L. Kline and Sons), calved 12-25-52; sire, Master Prince of Kline 1369964; Mrs. A. H. Keeley, Knoxville, Tennessee ..... 155.00

Princess of Kline 3 1647091, (C. L. Kline and Sons), calved 9-10-52; sire, Master Prince of Kline 1369964; James McLaren, Byington, Tennessee ..... 210.00

Thickset of Maryville 4th 1700318, (W. E. Lambert), calved 2-24-53; sire, Bandolier of Seven Springs 1182621; M. B. Marshall, Byington, Tennessee ..... 145.00

Black Lady of Wel 111th 1700326, (W. E. Lambert), calved 3-31-53; sire, Bandolier of Seven Springs 1182621; M. B. Marshall, Byington, Tennessee ..... 145.00

Enchantress 21st of Unitia 1700325, (W. E. Lambert), calved 3-23-53; sire, Bandolier of Seven Springs; J. R. Mitchell, Maryville, Tennessee ..... 150.00

Blackcap of WE 2d 1700314, (W. E. Lambert), calved 11-22-52; sire, Bandolier of Seven Springs 1182621; O. L. Shackelford, Arnoldville, Georgia ..... 175.00

Enchantress of M. V. 5th 1700322, (W. E. Lambert), calved 3-1-53; sire, Bandolier of Seven Springs; J. R. Mitchell, Maryville, Tennessee ..... 150.00

Blackcap Lass 4th of M. B., (H. F. Farmer), calved 10-19-52; sire, Whitney Bandolier 508th 1326235; Albert Gore, Carthage, Tennessee ..... 280.00

Blackcap McHenry 346th of M. B., (H. F. Farmer), calved 1-9-53; sire, Master Prince 25th of M. B. 1126435; P. R. Ogiati, Chattanooga, Tennessee ..... 220.00

Blackcap McHenry 338th of M. B., (H. F. Farmer), calved 12-22-52; sire, Master Prince 25th of M. B. 1126435; P. R. Ogiati, Chattanooga, Tennessee ..... 220.00

Farmer's Blackcap 354th, (H. F. Farmer), calved 4-25-53; sire, Prince Eric of M. B. 71st 1385205; Four Maples Angus Farm, Louden, Tennessee ..... 150.00

McCartt's Blackcap Bessie, (J. H. McCartt), calved 1-1-53; sire, Kenmere of B. F. 779572; P. D. Houston, Nashville, Tenn... 1875.00

Erica Fairy of McCartt, (J. H. McCartt), calved 1-3-53; sire, Eileenmere 40th of McCartt 1451188; Hugh Faust, Knoxville, Tennessee ..... 380.00

Duchess Moncianna 3d S. C., (J. C. Moncier), calved 1-20-53; sire, Prince Eric S. C. 1372542; O. L. Shackelford, Arnoldville, Georgia ..... 300.00

Blackbird Lady 3d S. C., (J. C. Moncier), calved 12-10-52; sire, Ellerslie Eric 6th 986038; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Fla..... 350.00

Ivymere Queen 1685926, (B. B. McCurry and Son), calved 3-12-53; sire, Chief Eileenmere 1509257; J. E. Gose, Knoxville, Tennessee ..... 110.00

Bonnie Ruth of Four Maple 1669105, (Homer Simpson and Son), calved 11-2-52; sire, U. T. Blackmar 898887; Hardale Valley Farm, Maryville, Tennessee..... 440.00

Aberlea Enjerica 2d, (A. R. and John D. Smalling), calved 2-2-53; sire, Aberlea Eileenmere 1443662; S. R. Bevins, Concord, Tennessee ..... 185.00

U. T. G. Patrenetta 1st, (University of Tennessee), calved 3-19-53; sire, White Gates Bardolier 26th 1253633; F. L. Green, Oak Ridge, Tennessee ..... 175.00

U. T. G. Blackcap 3d, (University of Tennessee), calved 1-4-53; sire, White Gates Bardolier 26th 1253633; Q. N. Mauk, Washington College, Tennessee..... 270.00

WSF Petunia 21 1718992, (George A. Williams), calved 9-4-52; sire, KB Eileenmere 3d 1000760; Perdido Ranch, Pensacola, Florida ..... 900.00

Lanes Erica 2, (George A. Williams), calved 8-24-52; sire, Gibson's Pride Boy 926-983; O. L. Shackelford, Arnoldville, Ga..... 200.00

Cunn of Wood, (James A. T. Wood), calved 3-3-53; sire, General 10th of White Rock 950541; J. E. Gose, Knoxville, Tenn..... 130.00

Carda of Wood 1715359, (James A. T.

Wood), calved 3-30-53; sire, General 10th of White Rock 950541; Q. N. Mauk, Washington College, Tennessee ..... 130.00

Califera of Wood, (James A. T. Wood), calved 4-6-53; sire, Barbarian of Ridgefields 4th 923624; J. R. Mitchell, Maryville, Tennessee ..... 150.00

Cajolerje of Wood, (James A. T. Wood), calved 4-3-53; sire, Barbarian of Ridgefields 4th 923624; Bobby Prader, Louisville, Tennessee ..... 132.00

Cappa of Wood, (James A. T. Wood), calved 4-1-53; sire, General 10th of White Rock 950541; Q. N. Mauk, Washington College, Tennessee ..... 130.00

Candida of Wood, (James A. T. Wood), calved 3-30-53; sire, General 10th of White Rock 950541; John S. Patrick, Alcoa, Tennessee ..... 105.00

Cajuna of Wood, (James A. T. Wood), calved 4-4-53; sire, Barbarian of Ridgefields 4th 923624; John S. Patrick, Alcoa, Tenn. 120.00

Carona of Wood, (James A. T. Wood), calved 4-2-53; sire, Barbarian of Ridgefields 4th 923624; Bobby Prader, Louisville, Tennessee ..... 132.00

Caloa of Wood, (James A. T. Wood), calved 4-5-53; sire, Barbarian of Ridgefields 4th 923624; Bobby Prader, Louisville, Tennessee ..... 132.00

Catella of Wood, (James A. T. Wood), calved 4-2-53; sire, Barbarian of Ridgefields 4th 923624; Bobby Prader, Louisville, Tennessee ..... 132.00

Elmwood Westside Rose 41st, (Gordon Wood), calved 1-31-53; sire, M. B.'s Blackbird 57th 1279219; Q. N. Mauk, Washington College, Tennessee ..... 155.00

Elmwood Blackcap Miss 42d, (Gordon Wood), calved 2-24-53; sire, M. B.'s Blackbird 53d 1279219; M. B. Marshall, Byington, Tenn. 140.00

Elmwood Westside Rose 43d, (Gordon Wood), calved 3-15-53; sire, M. B. Blackbird 57th 1279219; Q. N. Mauk, Washington College, Tennessee ..... 155.00

## Great Oaks Stock Farms' "Bandolier Review" Sale

### Rochester, Michigan, October 5th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **51 Lots** | **$69,270.00, average** | **$1358.23** |
| **2 Bulls** | **3,035.00, average** | **1517.50** |
| **49 Cows** | **66,235.00, average** | **1351.73** |
| **Top 5 Head** | **18,100.00, average** | **3620.00** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **28,250.00, average** | **2825.00** |
| **Top 15 Head** | **37,100.00, average** | **2473.33** |
| **Top 20 Head** | **44,200.00, average** | **2210.00** |

**Top Bull—Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 5th 159-5396, calved January 4, 1952; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587; dam, Barbara Rose Woodholme 1157252; purchased by Berkley Engineering Company, Birmingham, Michigan ..... 2000.00**

**Second Top Bull—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 14th 1535912, calved September 2, 1951; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; dam, Blackcap Bardella 3d 984286; purchased by B. G. Hammond, Tallulah, Louisiana ..... 1035.00**

**Top Cow—Miss Burgess 11th of Great Oaks 1642598, calved May 7, 1952; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; dam, Miss Burgess W. of Great Oaks 1290806; purchased by Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri ..... 4700.00**

**Second Top Cow—Barbara of Den-Mor 14th 1703915, calved July 15, 1952; sire, Black Bardolier of Den-Mor 1365531; dam, Barbara of Cremona 8th 794647; purchased by Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio ..... 4200.00**

**BULLS:**

Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 14th 1535912,

## Prince Sunbeam 618th

**SENIOR HERD SIRE**

**Proven in Every Respect**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Our foundation females are from Blackcap Bessie, Jilt, Georgina, Blueblood Lady, Queen Mother, McHenry Barbara, Portlethen Lucy and many other prominent families. We feel that we have taken the "Question Mark" out of our future calf crop with the purchase of Prince Sunbeam 618th.

## Luther W. Wade Angus Farms

**JOHN STANDIFER**
**Manager**

**Greenwood, Mississippi**

**E. L. JAUDON**
**Herdsman**



## GARDNER FARMS

**SHELBY, NORTH CAROLINA**

***Introduce—***

**PRINCE 50th of SHADOW ISLE**

**A son of Prince Sunbeam 249th, the great 1948 International Grand Champion.**

This excellent bull, purchased at the September 1952 Shadow Isle Sale, to breed to our cow herd composed of: Blackcap Bessies, Georginas, Jilts, Lucys, Barbaras, Juanas, Burgesses, Elbas, Queen Mothers, Blackcaps, Prides, Elines, Katinkas, Karamas, Ericas and many others.

**MR. & MRS. RALPH GARDNER, Owners** **GEORGE W. GOFORTH, Supt.**



# BELLEVUE FARMS

**We offer calves sired by or heifers bred to the above bulls.**

**You will like our Cow Herd and Herd Sires**

**Prince Bellevue**
**Grandson of Black Prince of Sunbeam**

**←—— Ankonian 3505th**
**Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 900th 35**

**Bellevue Bardoliermere 2d**
**Son of Bardoliermere 2d**

Our select herd of 80 breeding matrons of the most popular families and constructive breeding offers a great opportunity for wide selection. They represent Cherry Blossom, Witch of Endor, Jilt, Zara, Maid of Bummers, Miss Burgess, Ballindalloch Georgina, Gammer, Blackcap Bessie, Black Jestress and many others.

**See ours before you buy — (Breeding Stock for Sale)**

**LESLIE C. OLIVER** **Phone 39F16** **WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA**

## Angus Sweep Dixie

The Aberdeen-Angus breed is enjoying a lion's share of Dixie's swing from cotton to cattle. Read about the South's live stock progress in Live Stock Weekly. Write for free sample copy care of Box 1245-A, Memphis, Tennessee.

## Verona View Farm

**Home of the "Verona Isla" Family**

Stop by and see our outstanding consignment to the Valley City Winter Show Sale March 5, 1954, including a "Verona Isla" (selling open) sired by Henke Eliminator 37th and a member of our top producing family — the family on which we are building our herd.

**Orville Isley, Owner**
**Robert Long, Herdsman**

**VERONA, NORTH DAKOTA**

## Shadow Way Farm

**Presents a**

**New Herd Sire**

**Prince of Bettemere 2d**

A grandson of "Prince Eric"
A son of Prince Eric Esquire

**KENNETH A. ADAMS**
**Owner**

**DALTON, GEORGIA**

## ESCHER NECK CHAINS

Large Numbers, 1 in. High — Hard Brass Plated Steel Chains—Last Lifetime — Easy Fitted Spring Steel Fastener—A Type for Every Animal.

**Mfg. by**

**Schwab & Bacon**
**Harlan, Iowa**
**Write for Circular**

## SHERMAN FARMS

**Breeders of**

**Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

***—Our Herd Sires—***

**HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 64th**
(A son of the "487th")

**HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 255th**
(A son of the "999th")

•

**B. C. Cotton & Son, Owners**
**W. O. GEX, Mgr. Cattle Dept.**

**DRY RIDGE, KENTUCKY**


calved 9-2-51; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; B. G. Hammond, Tallulah, La. 1035.00

Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 5th 1595396, calved 1-4-52; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587; Berkley Engineering Company, Birmingham, Michigan 2000.00

**COWS:**

Barbara M. 2d of Great Oaks 1549030, calved 11-16-51; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; Greenmere Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 2500.00

Blackcap Bessie 15th of G. O. 1549034, calved 1-3-52; sire, Prince Quality M. B. 1035836; G. C. Nichols, Blenheim, Ont. 3200.00

Lucy 8th of Great Oaks 1595400, calved 1-5-52; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587, Sun-Blest Farm, Noblesville, Indiana 2000.00

Edwina 2d of Great Oaks 1595409, calved 1-10-52; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587; Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Mich. 1900.00

Jilt of Great Oaks 1642591, calved 3-15-52; sire, Jeffersonmere 487th 1443245; Woodbine Farm, Huntley, Illinois 1400.00

Barbara 20th of Great Oaks 1595411, calved 1-18-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; Mrs. Florence L. Heberding, Canfield, Ohio 2050.00

Karama W. of Great Oaks 1642590, calved 3-15-52; sire, Prince Quality M. B. 1035836; Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, N. J. 1000.00

Juana 12th of Great Oaks 1544758, calved 10-22-51; sire, Bandolier of Wildwood 3d 815003; Wayne King, Roselle, Illinois 1100.00

Pride 39th of Great Oaks 1549032, calved 1-2-52; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587; R. B. Kane, Rochester, Michigan 750.00

Eline 15th of Great Oaks 1595408, calved 1-7-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; John Wozniak & Son, Milford, Michigan 1000.00

Blackcap Empress 3d of G. O. 1595398, calved 1-5-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; Hickory Creek Farm, McHenry, Illinois 850.00

Erica 48th of Great Oaks 1595403, calved 1-5-52; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587; Wayne King, Roselle, Illinois 925.00

Blackbird 48th of Great Oaks 1549029, calved 7-25-51; sire, Great Oaks Prince Bar 2d 1290805; Mill Valley Farm, Romeo, Michigan 900.00

Elslow of Great Oaks 1595402, calved 1-5-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; Helen H. Bell, Florissant, Missouri 750.00

Erica 43d of Great Oaks 1463105, calved 5-5-51; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587; Witham Farms, Romeo, Mich. 725.00

Blackcap 36th of Great Oaks 1595399, calved 1-5-52; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587; R. L. Brown & Son, Forest, Ont. 725.00

Elba 29th of Great Oaks 1595397, calved 1-5-52; sire, Great Oaks Bar Rosemar 2d 1258421; R. B. Kane, Rochester, Michigan 650.00

Erica 49th of Great Oaks 1613234, calved 1-7-52; sire, T. C. Eileenmere 487th 1254910; N. A. Messenger, Dundas, Ont. 510.00

Barbara 19th of Great Oaks 1544759, calved 11-20-51; sire, Bandolier of Wildwood 3d 815003; Cecil Johnston, Lucknow, Ont. 575.00

Erica 45th of Great Oaks 1463116, calved 5-16-51; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587; Woodbine Farms, Huntley, Illinois 650.00

Erica 47th of Great Oaks 1549031, calved 12-8-51; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587; Bill Fishback, Versailles, Ky. 500.00

Erica 46th of Great Oaks 1463125, calved 6-28-51; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; John T. Olson, Milan, Michigan 650.00

Pride 41st of Great Oaks 1642589, calved 3-10-52; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587; Llorrac Farm, Northville, Mich. 500.00

Barbara of Den-Mor 14th 1703915, calved 7-15-52; sire, Black Bardolier of Den-Mor 1365531; Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio 4200.00

Gammer of Great Oaks, calved 1-4-53; sire, Black Bardolier of Den-Mor 1365531; Wozniak & Sons, Milford, Michigan 3500.00

Katinka 7th of Great Oaks 1642618, calved 6-1-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; Ridglea Farms, Dickson, Tennessee 1700.00

Great Oaks Maid of Bummers 19th, calved 9-5-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri 1350.00

Barbara Rose 6th of Great Oaks 1642616, calved 5-28-52; sire, Great Oaks Prince Bar 1231280; Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Michigan 1500.00

Lucy 9th of Great Oaks 1701224, calved 8-10-52; sire, Prince Quality M. B. 1035836; Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, La. 1900.00

Great Oaks Maid of Bummers 18th 1642601, calved 5-10-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; Wozniak and Sons, Milford, Michigan 1600.00

Great Oaks Blueblood Lady 1642599, calved 5-8-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; Helen H. Bell, Florissant, Missouri 1550.00

Eline 17th of Great Oaks 1642619, calved 6-6-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan 950.00

Primrose 2d of Great Oaks 1642608, calved 5-15-52; sire, Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 1351390; A. H. Lunn, Toledo, Ohio 1300.00

Barbara 22d of Great Oaks 1642609, calved 5-15-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; Raona Farms, Williamston, Mich. 2200.00

Erica 50th of Great Oaks 1642600, calved 5-10-52; sire, Prince Quality M. B. 1035836; Berkley Engineering Company, Birmingham, Michigan 950.00

Pride 40th of Great Oaks 1642603, calved 5-11-52; sire, Prince Quality M. B. 1035836; R. B. Kane, Rochester, Michigan 825.00

Katinka 8th of Great Oaks 1701225, calved 9-2-52; sire, Prince Quality M. B. 1035836; Sun-Blest Farms, Noblesville, Ind. 1100.00

Georgina of Great Oaks 1642624, calved 6-15-52; sire, Raona's Bardolier 65th 1154197; Wozniak and Sons, Milford, Mich. 1750.00

Miss Burgess 11th of Great Oaks 1642598, calved 5-7-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Mo. 4700.00

Pride 42d of Great Oaks 1642595, calved 5-3-52; sire, Prince Quality M. B. 1035836; Mill Valley Farm, Romeo, Michigan 850.00

Juana 13th of Great Oaks 1701231, calved 7-5-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; A. H. Lunn, Toledo, Ohio 1100.00

Blackcap W. 3d of Great Oaks 1642606, calved 5-15-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; Llorrac Farm, Northville, Mich. 600.00

Pure Pride 4th of Great Oaks 1642613, calved 5-25-52; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587; Greenmere Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 1150.00

Barbara 21st of Great Oaks 1642597, calved 5-5-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; A. H. Lumm, Toledo, Ohio 700.00

Blackcap 38th of Great Oaks 1642605, calved 5-14-52; sire, Prince Quality M. B. 1035836; G. C. Nichols, Blenheim, Ont. 700.00

Barbara 23d of Great Oaks 1701220, calved 7-4-52; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 8th 910587; Dr. N. C. Schroeder, Kenton, Ohio 750.00

Blackbird 53d of Great Oaks 1701226, calved 9-3-52; sire, Prince Quality M. B. 1035836; Jefferson Farms, Butler, Penn. 1000.00

Blackbird 55th of Great Oaks 1701230, calved 9-17-52; sire, Bardoliermere 10th 1155866; Newtondale Farm, East Lansing, Michigan 1900.00

Elba 30th of Great Oaks 1642615, calved 5-25-52; sire, Prince Quality M. B. 1035836; Berkley Engineering Company, Birmingham, Michigan 600.00

**A properly planned advertising program offering surplus cattle at private treaty means increased profits from your herd.**

# INDIANA

Angus Breeders'

# Sale!

## MARCH 2, 1954

INDIANA STATE FAIR GROUNDS

Show—9:30 a. m. Sale—12:30 p. m.

## 10 of Indiana's Best Young Bulls
## 50 Top Quality Females

***Families:***

**Blackcap Empress, Katinka, Ballindalloch Jilt, Missouri Barbara, McHenry Barbara, Purdue Eulima, plus many others.**

***Service and (or) Get***

**From sons of great bulls such as: Eileenmere 487th, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, Burgess Eric 10th, Wildwood Bandolier, Eva's Bandolier Lad, Eileenmere 500th, Prince Sunbeam 205th, Homeplace Eileenmere 210th, Raona's Bardolier 6th.**

**Auctioneers: COL. HAMILTON JAMES — KENNETH E. SHERBAHN**

**Judge—A. H. (Tex) SPITZER, Pleasant Plains, Illinois**

**For Catalogs and Reservations, write:**

**ED CISSNA, Sale Manager**
**Chrisney, Indiana**

**Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association**

# The "Quality Prince" Sale
## Stillwater, Oklahoma, November 3d

SUMMARY:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 54 Lots | $59,035.00, average | $1093.24 |
| 3 Bulls | 5,250.00, average | 1750.00 |
| 51 Cows | 53,685.00, average | 1052.64 |
| Top 5 Head | 17,500.00, average | 3500.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 26,000.00, average | 2600.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 32,900.00, average | 2193.33 |
| Top 20 Head | 38,425.00, average | 1921.25 |

Top Bull—Quality Master Prince 19th 1581-762, calved December 3, 1951; sire, Quality's Master Prince 898833; dam, Erica Princess 56th 1009281; consigned by Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; purchased by R. L. Simpson, Jr., Eufaula, Oklahoma ..... 3500.00

Second Top Bull—Prince Quality of Bar-W 40th, calved January 2, 1952; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 8th 841202; dam, Edina of Bar-W 1045936; consigned by Bar-W Farms, Henderson, Texas; purchased by Cantrell Angus Farm, Hydro, Oklahoma ..... 1350.00

Top Cow—Alford's Q. P. Bessie 2d 1356912, calved March 19, 1951; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 785269; dam, Blackcap Bessie of Paris 799130; consigned by Carlton W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma; purchased by Clarence Burch, Ravia, Oklahoma ..... 4500.00

Second Top Cow—A. J. Quality Gammer 2d, calved March 10, 1953; sire, Quality Prince 19th 1073066; dam, Gammer of Pleasant Ridge 1184228; consigned by Arthur Johnson, Ryan, Oklahoma; purchased by The Annex, Cushing, Oklahoma ..... 4000.00

BULLS:

Quality Master Prince 19th 1581762, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 12-3-51; sire, Quality's Master Prince 898833; R. L. Simpson, Jr., Eufaula, Oklahoma ..... 3500.00

Prince Quality of Bar-W 40th, (Bar-W Farms), calved 1-2-52; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 8th 841202; Cantrell Angus Farm, Hydro, Oklahoma ..... 1350.00

Charmay Quality Prince 2318th, (Charmay Angus Farms), calved 4-5-52; sire, Quality Prince 23d 1116973; G. L. Wilson, Arkansas ..... 400.00

COWS:

Queen 7th of Oklahoma 1581775, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 5-5-52; sire, Eileenmere Quality Prince 1262803; J. W. Gorman, San Antonio, Texas ..... 750.00

Edwina 37th of Oklahoma 1581773, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 4-2-52; sire, Quality's Master Prince 898833; The Annex, Cushing, Oklahoma ..... 1300.00

Lucy Princess 17th 1581774, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 5-2-52; sire, Quality's Master Prince 898833; Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas ..... 1500.00

Edwina 39th of Oklahoma 1581776, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 5-6-52; sire, Quality's Master Prince 898833; Turkey Valley Angus Farms, Seminole, Okla. ..... 1350.00

Berosa Princess 14th 1581781, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 7-12-52; sire, Eileenmere Quality Prince 1262803; J. W. Gorman, San Antonio, Texas ..... 1050.00

Quality Juana J. 2d 1612027, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 1-22-52; sire, Quality Prince 19th 1073066; Eddie Marcus, Dallas, Texas ..... 1200.00

Blackbird Princess 115th 1581772, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 3-4-52; sire, Quality's Master Prince 898833; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas ..... 800.00

Elba Princess 6th 1581766, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 1-6-52; sire, Eileenmere Quality Prince 1262803; J. W. Gorman, San Antonio, Texas ..... 1500.00

Princess Blackbird 114th 1581767, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 1-14-52; sire, Quality's Master Prince 898833; Bill Norman and Son, Dougherty, Texas ..... 700.00

Erica Quality B. A. R. 21st 1548863, (Adams Angus Farms), calved 1-7-52; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 4th 822626; Bill Norman and Son, Dougherty, Texas ..... 600.00

Blackcap Empress of A. A. F. 1524404, (Jess B. Alford), calved 2-29-52; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 23d 986130; Triple E. Ranch, Wewoka, Oklahoma ..... 3000.00

Elba Minerva of A. A. F. 1611948, (Jess B. Alford), calved 5-2-52; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 23d 986130; "77" Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas ..... 2500.00

Alford Pride 2d 1524382, (Jess B. Alford), calved 10-2-51; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 785269; Otha Fletcher, San Augustine, Texas ..... 600.00

Miss Chimera of A. A. F. 1611956, (Jess B. Alford), calved 6-8-52; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 23d 986130; Robert Finney, Humboldt, Kansas ..... 1075.00

Ballindalloch Miss of A. A. F. 1611958, (Jess B. Alford), calved 6-21-52; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 785269; T. D. Brown, Jr., Sapulpa, Oklahoma ..... 475.00

Miss Burgess of A. A. F. 1524389, (Jess B. Alford), calved 12-9-51; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 785269; J. H. Clendenen, Henderson, Texas ..... 775.00

Miss Barbara Quality J. 2d 1594173, (Jess B. Alford), calved 5-1-52; sire, Quality Prince 19th 1073066; Bill Norman and Son, Dougherty, Texas ..... 500.00

Barbara Quality 94th 1588572, (Jess B. Alford), calved 4-26-52; sire, Quality Prince 17th 1047441; Carlton W. Corbin, Ada,


SOUTH CAROLINA

Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n

11th ANNUAL SALE

March 15th, 1954 . . . Columbia, South Carolina

SHOW 10:00 a. m.——SALE 1:00 p. m.

8 Bulls . . . . . 42 Females

By sheer merit the fastest growing Beef Breed in America today.

Consigned by 20 leading South Carolina herds and have been thoroughly sifted and inspected by a committee.

*Families Include:*

HARTLEY ELINE, BLACKCAP, ERICA, BLACKBIRD, EISA ERICA, EVERGREEN, LUCY and MULBEN PRIDE.

For Catalogs and Information, write:
CLAYTON SEAWRIGHT, Sale Manager, Box 13, Inman, South Carolina

Auctioneer: PAUL GOOD

SOUTH CAROLINA
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Oklahoma ..... 600.00

Burgess Maid of A. A. F. 1524400, (Jess B. Alford), calved 2-8-52; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 785269; Otha C. Fletcher, San Augustine, Texas ..... 850.00

Alford Princess Pride 1524401, (Jess B. Alford), calved 2-14-52; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 785269; Otha C. Fletcher, San Augustine, Texas ..... 550.00

Blackcap Bessie Bar-W 3d 1572227, (Bar-W Farms), calved 7-8-52; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 8th 841202; H. S. Diem and Son, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 1750.00

Winsome Witch of Bar-W 1562401, (Bar-W Farms), calved 2-29-52; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 8th 841202; R. E. Baird, Woodward, Oklahoma ..... 700.00

Blackcap Bessie Bar-W 4th 1597816, (Bar-W Farms), calved 9-23-52; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 8th 841202; The Annex, Cushing, Oklahoma ..... 2000.00

Barbara Bar-W 4th 1562400, (Bar-W Farms), calved 2-29-52; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 8th 841202; H. C. Yelton, Hot Springs, Arkansas ..... 600.00

Quality Bandolier Blackbird 1711090, (Bar-W Farms), calved 11-20-52; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 175th 1275714; J. H. Clendenen, Henderson, Texas ..... 335.00

Lucy's Bar 15th 1703695, (Clarence Burch), calved 9-4-52; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 4th 822626; Dr. and Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma ..... 575.00

Lucy's Quality Bar 14th 1722674, (Clarence Burch), calved 11-23-52; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 4th 822626; Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Okla. ..... 600.00

Charmay Lucy 112th 1630003, (Charmay Angus Farms), calved 3-28-52; sire, Quality Prince 23d 1116973; Angus Valley, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 800.00

Charmay Barbara 105th 1630015, (Charmay Angus Farms), calved 7-8-52; sire, Quality Prince 23d 1116973; Turkey Valley Angus Farms, Seminole, Oklahoma ..... 1000.00

Ida 6th of Clearwater 1644250, (W. H. Pipkin and Son), calved 9-2-52; sire, Erivan's Prince 726809; Charmay Angus Farm, Seminole, Oklahoma ..... 625.00

Blackcap E. 2d of Clearwater 1608530, (Clearwater Farm), calved 3-24-52; sire, Prince 105th of Clearwater 1105461; Robert W. Shields, Lindsey, Oklahoma ..... 500.00

Lady Pearl 19th of Clearwater 1557980, (W. H. Pipkin and Son), calved 12-1-51; sire, Prince 105th of Clearwater 1105461; Russell V. Brown, Sapulpa, Oklahoma ..... 700.00

Elba Princess 2d of Bar C., (John Clendenen), calved 3-20-52; sire, Envious Prince of Bar-W 1104182; Turkey Valley Angus Farm, Seminole, Oklahoma ..... 525.00

Alford's Q. P. Bessie 2d 1356912, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 3-19-51; sire, Alford's Quality Prince 785269; Clarence Burch, Ravia, Oklahoma ..... 4500.00

Quality Zara 1593125, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 8-14-52; sire, Quality Prince 17th 1047441; J. W. Gorman, San Antonio, Texas ..... 1200.00

Quality Eisa 1537858, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 5-2-52; sire, Quality 17th 1047441; R. W. Shields, Lindsey, Oklahoma ..... 325.00

Erica Marlene of Ada 1588583, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 7-4-52; sire, Quality Prince 17th 1047441; Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas ..... 575.00

Princess Blackcap 11th 1710516, (W. B. Hann), calved 9-24-52; sire, Prince Quality 20th Bar-W 1211408; Wayne L. Odom, Duncan, Oklahoma ..... 325.00

Juana of Hilltop 1720837, (Hilltop Angus Farm), calved 11-25-52; sire, Prince Elslow Bar-W 2d 1211403; Arthur Johnson, Ryan, Oklahoma ..... 600.00

Miss Empress of Wildot 1517742, (W. B. Hissom), calved 10-20-51; sire, Quality Prince of Wildot 1061350; Homer L. Deakin and Sons, Longview, Texas ..... 1000.00

A. J. Quality Gammer 2d, (Arthur Johnson), calved 3-10-53; sire, Quality Prince 19th 1073066; The Annex, Cushing, Oklahoma ..... 4000.00

Quality Zara J. 3d 1594177, (Arthur Johnson), calved 7-4-52; sire, Quality Prince 19th 1073066; Turkey Valley Angus Farm, Seminole, Oklahoma ..... 975.00

Jilt Quality J. 3d 1594179, (Arthur Johnson), calved 9-1-52; sire, Quality Prince 19th 1073066; B-Bar-K, Tulsa, Okla. ..... 675.00

Quality Bonnie Blackbird J. 2d 1594175, (Arthur Johnson), calved 6-15-52; sire, Quality Prince 19th 1073066; J. W. Gorman, San Antonio, Texas ..... 525.00

Enamma of Ada 1588581, (Joe R. Lemley), calved 6-14-52; sire, Quality Prince 17th 1047441; Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas ..... 750.00

Lucy Quality 8th 1407282, (Joe R. Lemley), calved 3-2-51; sire, Quality Prince 17th 1047441; Wayne L. Odom, Duncan, Okla. ..... 400.00

Besought Quality 1407265, (Joe R. Lemley), calved 1-13-51; sire, Quality Prince 17th 1047441; Wayne L. Odam, Duncan, Okla. ..... 400.00

Barbara W. Quality 2d 1407642, (Joe R. Lemley), calved 2-21-51; sire, Quality Prince 17th 1047441; Carlton W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma ..... 500.00

A. J. Blinky Burgess, (Donald McMahan), calved 1-17-53; sire, Quality Prince 19th 1073066; J. W. Gorman, San Antonio, Texas ..... 1550.00

H. T. Edwina 1558799, (Harley Thomas), calved 5-2-52; sire, Quality's Master Prince 898833; J. W. Gorman, San Antonio, Texas ..... 1700.00

Jilt of HTT 1677051, (Harley Thomas), calved 10-27-52; sire, Quality Prince 42d 1218066; John Mecom Trust, Houston, Texas ..... 1400.00

A FEW OF THE FOUNDATION COWS IN THE BELLE MEADE HERD.

Zara

A GREAT INDIVIDUAL

ENOUGH SAID

Barbarossa

Blueblood

By RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d
Bred to ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d

By ENVIOUS BARDOLIER 3d
Dam by EILEENMERE 500th

Barbara

Empress

By double grandson of
PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
Dam by PRINCE ERIC 2d
Dam by EILEENMERE 487th

A FAMILY EVERY HERD SHOULD HAVE

Karama

Erica

By PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
Dam by PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th

Same Strain as
BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS

Bessie

Criterion Bardolier 19th of AAA

# Poland China World

Official Publication of the

Poland China Record Association

1 year $1.00 3 years $2.00

501 E. Losey St.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS



A-1 Branding Iron HEATER

Keeps Branding Irons Constantly at Proper Heat!

Enables you to brand faster, and better, with less help! **Soft flame** envelops entire furnace. Heat retained by **asbestos firewall.** Irons heated uniformly anywhere in furnace. Don't burn up! Unit is **portable.** Legs pull off for easy carrying. Wind-proof! Weather-proof! Economical to operate.

**Accept This "FREE TRIAL" Offer**

We invite you to try the A-1 Heater at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature and our "30-Day Trial Plan"

**Farnam Co., Dept. BH-2** **Omaha, Nebr.**


# Illinois Valley A-A Breeders' Association Sale

## Carrollton, Illinois, November 10th

SUMMARY:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 72 Lots | $20,055.00, average | $ 278.54 |
| 11 Bulls | 3,630.00, average | 330.00 |
| 61 Cows | 16,425.00, average | 269.26 |
| Top 5 Head | 2,640.00, average | 528.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 4,550.00, average | 455.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 6,250.00, average | 416.66 |
| Top 20 Head | 7,795.00, average | 389.75 |

**Top Bull—Prince Blackcap S. 14th 1443179, calved May 30, 1951; sire, Prince Howard 14th 1022664; dam, Miss Blackcap Belle S. 3d 1239819; consigned by Fred P. Shelton, Griggsville, Illinois; purchased by William Buzan, Blue Mound, Illinois** ..... **490.00**

**Second Top Bull—Blackcap Prince C., calved May 2, 1952; sire, Prince Howard 16th 1022666; dam, Blackcap Revelane 1015-665; consigned by Gary Clendenny, Pleasant Hill, Illinois; purchased by Ray Griffeth, Jr., Pleasant Hill, Illinois** ..... **410.00**

**Top Cow—Barbara 2d of Bluff Vale 1628-862, calved May 17, 1952; sire, Bar Bando 11th of G. M. 1244276; dam, Barbara of Grismere 97th 1180981; consigned by John H. Beck, Kinderhook, Illinois; purchased by Martindale Farm, Mason City, Illinois** ..... **700.00**

**Second Top Cow—Postelmere Blackbird C. 955219, calved November 28, 1945; sire, Postelmere 5th 632373; dam, University Ballad 704643; consigned by Charles A. Cooley, Baylis, Illinois; purchased by Robert Parks, Greenfield, Illinois** ..... **510.00**

BULLS:

Bar Bando 12th of BV 1715480, (John H. Beck), calved 1-12-53; sire, Bar Bando 11th of G. M. 1244276; Bernon Ballard, Athensville, Illinois ..... 210.00

Envious Erica 1626760, (Hugh Burnett), calved 9-29-51; sire, Envious Bar of Oakland 1086533; Nelson Rice, Carrollton, Illinois ..... 350.00

Blackcap Prince C., (Gary Clendenny), calved 5-2-52; sire, Prince Howard 16th 1022666; Ray Griffeth, Jr., Pleasant Hill, Illinois ..... 410.00

Big Bill 81st 1563246, (Harold Crouch), calved 7-4-51; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 324th 1116606; Leo Franz, Grafton, Ill. ..... 200.00

Kane Eileenmere 101st 1403181, (Kane Ranch), calved 8-10-50; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 97th 798283; William Buzan, Blue Mound, Illinois ..... 390.00

Dusky Aristrocat 1613951, (Ruel E. Parlier), calved 2-15-52; sire, Eileenmere Blackbird T. 1118291; Clyde Schoppe, Girard, Illinois ..... 170.00

Marshall R. A. F. 51st 1537726, (Earl Rahe and Son), calved 4-18-51; sire, Elba's Duke of Sun Rahe's 943199; R. McConnell, Waverly, Illinois ..... 355.00

Blackcap of Rahe's Acres 220th 1646867, (Earl Rahe and Son), calved 3-17-52; sire, Bonnie Dale Eileenmere 6th 1087574; Murray Brothers, Manchester, Illinois ..... 365.00

Prince Blackcap S. 14th 1443179, (Fred P. Shelton), calved 5-30-51; sire, Prince Howard 14th 1022664; Wm. Buzan, Blue Mound, Illinois ..... 490.00

Eileenmere R. 20th 1652150, (Ralph Stevens), calved 5-19-52; sire, Eastside Eileenmere 1254084; Kenneth Wheeler, Waverly, Illinois ..... 320.00

Black Postel A. 1619042, (Kenneth Wheeler), calved 4-15-52; sire, Black Postel 1349918; Robert Parks, Greenfield, Ill. ..... 370.00

COWS:

Barbara 2d of Bluff Vale 1628862, (John H. Beck), calved 5-17-52; sire, Bar Bando 11th of G. M. 1244276; Martindale Farm, Mason City, Illinois ..... 700.00

Miss Dimple Barmere 1624289, (Howard Becker), calved 3-11-52; sire, Barmere B. 5th 941372; Robert McCormick, Jacksonville, Illinois ..... 250.00

Miss Dimple 52d 1624293, (Howard Becker), calved 3-23-52; sire, Barmere B. 5th 941372; Robert McCormick, Jacksonville, Illinois ..... 250.00

Erica Barmere 52d 1624294, (Howard Becker), calved 5-22-52; sire, Barmere B. 5th 941372; Richey Brothers, Palmyra, Ill. ..... 240.00

Perfection Betty B. D. 1440857, (Fay Carnes and Son), calved 9-20-50; sire, Burgess of Woodbarr 962052; Arthur Adcock, Virden, Illinois ..... 350.00

Pride F. C. S. 1560092, (Fay Carnes and Son), calved 6-15-52; sire, Baden Barbara of G. M. 1286537; Wm. Buzan, Blue Mound, Illinois ..... 230.00

Perfection Pride of F. C. S., (Fay Carnes and Son), calved 10-5-52; sire, Baden Barbara of G. M. 1286537; Hoppler Bros., Greenview, Illinois ..... 165.00

Clenmere Eldona 3d 1126324, (J. M. Clendenny), calved 10-14-48; sire, Clarquin Burgess Bummer 734272; William Klus, Carlinville, Illinois ..... 230.00

Clenmere Blackbird 3d 1591582, (J. M. Clendenny), calved 2-10-52; sire, Prince Howard 16th 1022666; Stewart Rice, Car-

— Home of —

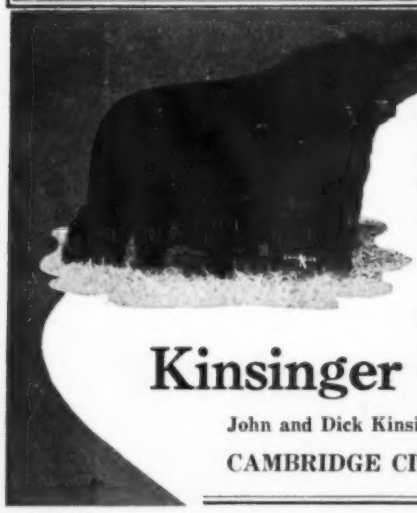
**North Carolina 1953 Grand Champion Bull**

**WHITNEY BANDOLIER 542 1474275**

JOHN W. CAFFEY, Owner
Our Herd Is Fully Accredited. Come See Us.

GREENSBORO, N. C. on U. S. 220 North
LOUIS TURNER, Manager





**POPULAR FAMILIES and PROVEN BLOODLINES**

NOW OFFERING—Cows and Calves, Bred Heifers. Calves are sired by EILEENMERE 656th, he by "487th" from an EILEENMERE 15th dam. Some bred to

**←ANKONIAN 3270th**

he by Eileenmere 1032d from a Prince Sunbeam 105th dam.

**Kinsinger Angus Farms**

John and Dick Kinsinger Phone: 2579 Greensfork

CAMBRIDGE CITY, INDIANA

# Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

J. STEWART BARLASS, President — WILBUR N. RENK, Vice-President — MRS. HAROLD L. AUSTIN, Secretary-Treasurer


HERD SIRE:

**BLACKCAP BARDOLIER 15th**

Sired by Raona's Bardolier 3d, the sire of the 1951 International Grand Champion.

FOR SALE:

Several Bred Females

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

**AHRENS BROS.**

Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin

**Plain View Farm**

Herd Sires:

**BARDOLIER PRINCE M. K. 2d**

By Barcap of Wildwood out of a double granddaugher of Prince Sunbeam 19th.

**PRINCE SUNBEAM 691st**

By Prince Sunbeam 217th and out of a Black Prince of Sunbeam daughter.

**BANDOLIER M. K. 3d**

By Bardolier Prince M. K. 2d out of a double granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 3d.

We have good bred or open heifers for sale. Carload or individual lots.

**MATHIAS KASSNEL**

ELKHORN, WISCONSIN

**Liberty Grange Farm**

Herd Established in 1905

Herd Sires:

**BLACKMERE 291st**

By Belcap E. B.

**PRIZEMERE 696th**

By Eileenmere 1078th. A grandson of Eileenmere 500th.

*For Sale*

Cows and bulls of serviceable age.

VISITORS WELCOME

**Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Austin**

LANCASTER, WISCONSIN

**Bonnie Drive Farm**

Herd Sires

**Bandolier 5th of Bonnie Drive**

By Bandolier 131st of Wilton out of a daughter of Evader's Quality Bardolier.

**Prince Bardolier G. R. 12th**

By Raona's Prince Eric 6th, a grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam.

FOR SALE: A few choice sons of Bandolier 131st of Wilton.

ALSO: Top cows with calves at side, young heifers and bulls.

**Joseph D. Bonness**

Route 6

WAUKESHA, Box 628 WISCONSIN

**Eileenmere 1018th 947747**

A son of Eileenmere 500th and Blackbird Tolan 9th, she a full sister to Eileenmere 32d.

Our Cow Herd is strong in Eileenmere breeding. All leading families represented.

FOR SALE—Good Bulls and Females

**Philip Hauk and Son and Hauk Bros.**

CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

**5-R-K RANCH**

*Offering*

Bulls of highest breeding . . . yearlings and older.

**THOMAS C. ROBERTS**

HAYWARD, WISCONSIN

**GIL-BAR ANGUS FARM**

Eileenmeres — Sunbeams

Herd Sires:

EILEENMERE B. F.

Son of Black Woodlawn 11th by Eileenmere 487th.

EILEENMERE PRINCE of GIL-BAR

Son of Eileenmere 1650th, double grandson of "487th" out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 19th.

J. STEWART BARLASS & SONS

Janesville, Wisconsin

**In Active Service . . .**

**O. BARDOLIERMERE 12th**

O. Bardoliermere 12th is a full brother of O. Bardoliermere, grand champion bull of the 1953 International. Come by and see some of his great calves.

A few select heifers for sale.

Visitors Always Welcome

**A. T. JACOBSON**

MENOMONEE FALLS, WISCONSIN

Herd Sires:

BANDOLIER of DON HEAD 37th

PROGRESSOR of BORDULAC

Choice 1953 calf crop sired by ERICA'S LAD of BLUE TOP 4th and from this group we offer

FOR SALE:

8 Top Calves — 14 Very Top Heifers

**Glenmere Angus Farm**

E. M. Gant, Owner

MINERAL POINT, WISCONSIN

**Lakewood Farm Angus**

QUALITY FIRST — ALWAYS

Chief Herd Sire:

**ERIC of LAKEWOOD**

One of the Breed's Greatest Young Bulls
A top son of "Prince Eric of Sunbeam"

FOR SALE

A few choice sons and grandsons of "Prince Eric"

Visitors Welcome

**Lakewood Farm**

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

Mr. and Mrs. L. L. O'Bryan, Owners

77 Miles from Chicago

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

## BLOODLESS CASTRATION

STOCKMEN — Castrate, dock, dehorn the modern way with the

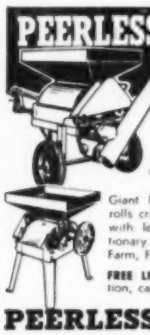
**BAND CASTRATOR**

Sent Postpaid:—Only $12.00 with 50 bands free. Extra bands 100 for $1.80, 500 for $7.00.

**BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT COMPANY**

Leestown Road — Lexington, Kentucky

**PEERLESS** Portable - Stationary **ROLLER MILLS**



**CRIMPS-CRACKS** *All Feed Grains* **WITHOUT DUSTING**

Giant 10-in. diameter Tuf-Cast, chromed rolls crimp or crack grains better, faster, with less power. 10 Portable and Stationary Models. PTO and V-Belt drive. Farm, Feeder and Mill sizes.

**FREE LITERATURE** — Gives full information, capacities and prices. Write to:

**PEERLESS** JOPLIN, MISSOURI — Dept. 601


ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST


*The New* **Ranchmaster**

**LICENSE PLATE TAG**

**Identifies your breed**

Can be used on all CARS and TRUCKS New or old Models.

Size 3⅛ x 4¾ inches.

HEAVY DIE CUT METAL

•

Ready to Install

**"SCOTCHLITE" REFLECTIVE SHEETING.**

**Black Letters and Bull Head on Gold Color Reflective Sheeting.**

Made with SCOTCHLITE REFLECTIVE SHEETING

Only $1.60 Post Paid

**ORDER TODAY**

**The Aberdeen-Angus Journal**
P. O. Box 228
Webster City, Iowa


rollton, Illinois ..... 220.00

Clenmere Blackcap 7th 1591585, (J. M. Clendenny), calved 4-3-52; sire, Prince Howard 16th 1022666; Vern Wear, Hillview, Illinois ..... 250.00

Clenmere Blackcap 8th 1632092, (J. M. Clendenny), calved 5-9-52; sire, Prince Howard 16th 1022666; William Carnes, Hamburg, Illinois ..... 255.00

Postelmere Blackbird C. 955219, (Charles A. Cooley), calved 11-28-45; sire, Postelmere 5th 632373; Robert Parks, Greenfield, Illinois ..... 510.00

Intensive Blackcap C. 10th 954465, (Charles A. Cooley), calved 4-9-46; sire, Bandolier's Pride Lad 696984; Francis Kanllakan, Chesterfield, Illinois ..... 300.00

Intensive Blackcap C. 52d, (Charles A. Cooley), calved 2-9-52; sire, Cooley's Postelmere 1060496; Stanley Otten, Modesto, Illinois ..... 265.00

Miss Barbara Wonnebrook 724907, (Harold Crouch), calved 6-12-43; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 25th 644400; Jesse McDermott, Rosemond, Illinois ..... 240.00

Erletta Blackbird P. H. 1122128, (Harold Crouch), calved 5-2-48; sire, Revwin 568-253; Stanley Otten, Modesto, Illinois ..... 260.00

Bates Eileenmere 10th 958595, (Dorcie Hill), calved 11-12-46; sire, Eileenmere 636th 784334; Wm. Klus, Carlinville, Illinois, ($245.00); (Calf sold to Wm. Williams, Pawnee, Illinois for $120.00) ..... 365.00

Queen Annie of I. C. 1263277, (Dorcie Hill), calved 9-24-49; sire, Queen Burg's Boy of Gilead 1074787; Arthur Adcock, Virden, Illinois ..... 325.00

Enid Elvina S. 2d 1198983, (Randall A. Killebrew), calved 3-23-49; sire, Blackbird Martmere 18th 811561; Jesse McDermott, Rosemond, Illinois ..... 200.00

Enid Elvina S. 1100136, (Randall A. Killebrew), calved 3-31-48; sire, Blackbird Martmere 18th 811561; Wayne Halleck, Hillview, Illinois ..... 245.00

Effiemere Queen S. 1100145, (Randall A. Killebrew), calved 6-18-48; sire, Blackbird Martmere 18th 811561; D. S. Borrowman, Pittsfield, Illinois ..... 200.00

Kanes Eileen 2d 1674873, (Kane Ranch), calved 7-18-52; sire, Eileenmere J. C. H. 8th 1134159; Vern Wear, Hillview, Ill. ..... 220.00

Blackcap of Kerndale 20th 1640274, (K. S. Kern and Son), calved 1-1-52; sire, Prince Eric of Kerndale 949735; W. W. Leggett, Grafton, Illinois ..... 375.00

Kerndale Blackcap 28th 1697327, (K. S. Kern and Son), calved 4-10-52; sire, Prince Eric of Kerndale 949735; Norman Sanders, Moro, Illinois ..... 315.00

Kerndale Eric's Edna 5th 1640281, (K. S. Kern and Son), calved 7-25-52; sire, Prince Eric of Kerndale 949735; J. W. Ingle, Batchtown, Illinois ..... 275.00

Likes Effie Blackcap, (Mr. and Mrs. Danny R. Likes), calved 6-10-52; sire, Black Beauty of Acres 1246414; James Williams, Carrollton, Illinois ..... 235.00

Liveland Eileen 953893, (L. A. Merhoff), calved 4-15-46; sire, Blackbar 12th 762-756; Rollin C. Giller and Son, Palmyra, Illinois ..... 290.00

Ericamere of Trojan 1504029, (Melvin's Angus Farm), calved 11-24-51; sire, Eileenmere 938th 890951; Harold Crouch, Atwater, Illinois ..... 480.00

Juanerra of Rubicon 1458005, (Melvin Angus Farms), calved 7-25-51; sire, Postelmere P. 91st 856772; Martindale Farm, Mason City, Illinois ..... 460.00

Parlier's Bertram Belle 885086, (Ruel E. Parlier), calved 5-7-45; sire, Effie H.'s Eileenmere 593199; Jesse McDermott, Rosemond, Illinois ..... 190.00

Eileenmere Blackbird 10th 1613960, (Ruel E. Parlier), calved 6-24-52; sire, Eileenmere 2705th 1209050; Clarence Piper, Greenfield, Illinois ..... 170.00

Elba of Glencrag 983150, (Laura Rahe), calved 1-28-47; sire, Glencrag Blackmere 818280; George Goeddey and Sons, Carrollton, Illinois ..... 245.00

Rahe's Effie Balm 6th 1027936, (Earl Rahe and Son), calved 10-29-47; sire, Elysia's Lad of Red Top 724446; Vern Wear, Hillview, Illinois, ($250.00); (Calf sold to Alvin Whitefield, Loami, Illinois for $145.00) ..... 395.00

Blue Ribbon Erica Acres 1134937, (Earl Rahe and Son), calved 6-13-48; sire, Elysia's Lad of Red Top 724446; Wayne Halleck, Hillview, Illinois ..... 285.00

Triple Erica Acres 2d 1384039, (Earl Rahe and Son), calved 7-28-50; sire, Clear Blackbird 888298; Arnold Niemann, Litchfield, Illinois ..... 300.00

Diamond Acres RAF 1596916, (Earl Rahe and Son), calved 2-28-52; sire, Clear Marshall 3d 1311925; Vern Wear, Hillview, Illinois ..... 220.00

Effies Echo RAF 1646864, (Earl Rahe and Son), calved 3-8-52; sire, Bonnie Dale Eileenmere 6th 1087574; Wm. Carnes, Hamburg, Illinois ..... 235.00

Diamond Acres RAF 1646866, (Earl Rahe and Son), calved 3-14-52; sire, Bonnie Dale Eileenmere 6th 1087574; Vern Wear, Hillview, Illinois ..... 230.00

Blackcap RS 11th 1628598, (Robert Shekelton), calved 1-27-52; sire, Rubicon Blackmere 2d 1236418; Thomas Huson, Hedick, Illinois ..... 235.00

Blackcap RS 12th 1628599, (Robert Shekelton), calved 2-22-52; sire, Rubicon Blackmere 2d 1236418; Thomas Huson, Hedick, Illinois ..... 235.00

Black Beauty S. 56th 1198986, (Fred P. Shelton), calved 3-30-49; sire, Blackbird Martmere 18th 811561; Vern Wear, Hillview, Illinois ..... 230.00

Princess Blackbird S. 1363292, (Fred P. Shelton), calved 9-4-50; sire, Prince Howard 14th 1022664; Vern Wear, Hillview, Illinois ..... 245.00

Blackcap Dolly S. 1640092, (Fred P. Shelton), calved 3-16-52; sire, Prince Howard 14th 1022664; Don Albert, Brighton, Ill. ..... 200.00

Miss Black Beauty S. 21st 1690509, (Fred P. Shelton), calved 9-4-52; sire, Black Prince of Pike 1363293; Richey Brothers, Palmyra, Illinois ..... 165.00

Blackcapdale M. S. 10th, (Marvin Stayton and Son), calved 1-10-52; sire, Revwin Eileenmere P. H. 2d 1120315; E. Gartner and Son, Richfield, Illinois ..... 265.00

Blackcap Bond Beauty, (Marvin Stayton and Son), calved 4-12-52; sire, Revwin Eileenmere P. H. 2d 1120315; Hoppler Brothers, Greenview, Illinois ..... 240.00

Blackcap Edal Lass 3d, (Marvin Stayton and Son), calved 5-5-52; sire, Revwin Eileenmere P. H. 2d 1120315; Clarence Piper, Greenfield, Illinois ..... 250.00

Blackbird Lamart 23d 811567, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved 4-5-44; sire, Eileenmere 145th 502565; Marvin Stayton and Son, Palmyra, Illinois ..... 260.00

Blackbird Lamart 49th 1054362, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved 3-26-47; sire, McGuire's Blackcap Eric 736908; Vernon Reynolds, Carrollton, Illinois ..... 300.00

Blackbird Lamart 51st 1054366, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved 3-3-47; sire, McGuire's Blackcap Eric 736908; Wm. Klus, Carlinville, Illinois ..... 295.00

Blackbird Lamart 66th 1402422, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved 9-3-50; sire, Evolution Lad S. 734615; Wm. Reznicek, Chesterfield, Illinois ..... 290.00

Blackbird T & T 24th, (Martin L. Tuetken), calved 6-10-52; sire, Eileenmere 487th P. J. 1022354; Lynn Larson, Whitehall, Illinois ..... 260.00

Blackbird Tulsa 1329417, (Twitchell Angus Farm), calved 7-20-50; sire, Envious

Eileenmere of R. A. 1029061; Vernon Reynolds, Carrollton, Illinois ..... 285.00

Wielands Double Blackbird 3d, (W. K. Wieland), calved 6-11-52; sire, Wieland's Blackbird 1144721; Victor Schoen, Litchfield, Illinois ..... 175.00

Queen Excellency 23d, (W. K. Wieland), calved 6-28-52; sire, Wieland's Blackbird 1144721; Hubert Burnett, Franklin, Ill. ..... 205.00

Queen Judy 16, (W. K. Wieland), calaved 11-12-52; sire, Wieland's Blackbird 114-4721; Darl Smith, Alexandria, Illinois ..... 170.00

Blackbird Judy W. 580848, (John Wock), calved 11-12-39; sire, Double Blackcap B. 40th 559261; Jesse McDermott, Rosemond, Illinois ..... 150.00

Blackbird W. 90th 1260224, (John Wock), calved 6-2-49; sire, Eileenmere Lad F. B. 10th 996918; Arthur Adcock, Virden, Ill. ..... 315.00

Blackbird Judy W. 2d 1659949, (John Wock), calved 5-15-52; sire, Eileenmere Z. 1124272; Raymond Bridge, Rockbridge, Illinois ..... 190.00

Enchanta Eileenmere W. 2d, (W. A. Woods and Son), calved 3-10-53; sire, Eileenmere of Angmere 8th 1315210; Donald Hull, Edwardsville, Illinois ..... 180.00

Eric's Kerndale Cloe 9th 1640275, (K. S. Kern & Son), calved 5-18-50; sire, Prince Eric of Kerndale 949735; Norman Sanders, Moro, Illinois ..... 315.00

## Goose Creek Farms' 8th Production Sale

### Columbus Junction, Iowa, November 9th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 72 Lots | $30,920.00, average | $ 429.44 |
| 1 Bull | 300.00, average | 300.00 |
| 71 Cows | 30,620.00, average | 431.26 |
| Top 5 Head | 5,130.00, average | 1026.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 8,360.00, average | 836.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 11,340.00, average | 756.00 |
| Top 20 Head | 13,955.00, average | 697.75 |

**Top Bull—Burgess Bandolier T. K. 1716385; calved December 10, 1952; sire, Eric Bandolier of Anoka 25th -90389- 1152177; dam, Miss Burgess of Bradley 33d 913-264; purchased by Murphy Angus Farm, Albany, Georgia ..... 300.00**

**Top Cow—Bessie Belle of Goose Creek 170-8505, calved March 12, 1953; sire, Eileenmere 1023d 947766; dam, Blackcap Bessie Sloan 4th 634412; purchased by Dr. C. R. Harken, Osceola, Iowa ..... 1700.00**

**Second Top Cow—Bar H. Blackcap Bess 7th 1737616, calved May 2, 1953; sire, Raona's Bardolier 60th 1105033; dam, Blackcap Bess of Walnut 3d 1376827; purchased by O. W. Joiner, Muscatine, Iowa ..... 1200.00**

**BULL:**

Burgess Bandolier T. K. 1716385, calved 12-10-52; sire, Eric Bandolier of Anoka 25th -90389- 1152177; Murphy Angus Farm, Albany, Georgia ..... 300.00

**COWS:**

Bar H. Zara 3d 1642898, calved 9-10-52; sire, Raona's Bardolier 60th 1105033; Chinberg Brothers, Lynn Center, Illinois ..... 550.00

Zara of the Zonda 1708509, calved 4-4-53; sire, Eileenmere 907th 883121; Cecil Whiteside and Sons, Milan, Illinois ..... 400.00

Zara Zeolous of Goose Creek 1708506, calved 3-21-53; sire, Eileenmere 907th 883-121; W. P. Judge, Albia, Iowa ..... 610.00

Zara of Twin Knolls 40th 1716390, calved 6-14-53; sire, Eric Bandolier of Anoka 25th -89389- 1152177; O. W. Joiner, Muscatine, Iowa ..... 710.00

Eileen Zara of Twin Knolls 1716387, calved


**Young Breeding Stock For Sale At All Times**

**VISITORS WELCOME**

**HORSEPEN CREEK FARMS**

***Aberdeen-Angus Division***

**MR. and MRS. SHANNON T. LAMBETH, Owners**

**Just beyond Guilford National Park on old Highway 220 North**

**GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA**

**Aberdeen-Angus Weathervane**

**Attractive - Practical Durable**

**This is the weathervane you want for your farm. Made of black enameled steel, the Angus is 15" high and 22-3/4" long. We are offering these complete, for only $20.00 while our present supply lasts. Order yours now, F. O. B. Send check or money order with your order to Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.**

**NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE**

**The Payne Tool and Engineering**

**c/o ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL P. O. Box 238 Webster City, Iowa**



**A Photograph of the Award Winner**

**Reproduced in BRONZE METAL**

A Plaque individually designed and tailor-made to award the Grand Champion and Reserve Champion Winners at your Association Shows. Have a photograph of the winning animal etched in rich bronze metal along with the Award received, the animals name and the owners name. You supply the photograph of the animal and we reproduce it in metal.

This etching can be a full body view or just the head, whichever you prefer. Mounted on a beautiful piece of fine grained natural wood, highly finished. A clear lacquer finish protects the metal from oxidation and discoloration. Size 6½ x 8 inches. Please send gloss print of the animal and three lines of copy to appear on your WINNER'S PLAQUE. Allow 30 days from receipt of copy for delivery.

**PRICE ..... $20.50 POSTPAID**

**Aberdeen-Angus Supplies and Novelties**

**Aberdeen-Angus Journal Box 238 Webster City, Iowa**

Consigning to:

Greensboro, N. C., March 11

SON of 999-35th

Caroland Eileenmere 35-31st *

Also—

Old Meadows Miss Burgess 10th

Columbia, S. D., March 15

Miss Ericana of FH

Pedigrees Rushed on Request

* Calved: February 1953: Brookdale Blackcap, thick calf, standing on good bone, top "35th" son.

E. D. Slater, Owner — A. D. Slater, Manager — J. G. Vogt, Herdsman


5-5-53; sire, Eileenmere T. K. 487th 139-7089; Farr Carroll and Sons, Aledo, Ill. 525.00

Georgina 31 of Twin Knolls 1716386, calved 2-24-53; sire, Eric Bandolier of Anoka 25th -89389- 1152177; Sunblest Farm, Noblesville, Indiana 680.00

Georgina 2d of Goose Creek 1708487, calved 6-27-52; sire, Eileenmere 1023d 947766; O. C. Leisure, Packwood, Iowa 700.00

Bar H. Georgina 4th 1737615, calved 5-2-53; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 25th -89307- 1066263; Verrill F. Thomas, Powell, Nebraska 510.00

Twin Knolls Witcholier 20th 1716391, calved 6-16-53; sire, Eric Bandolier of Anoka 25th -89389- 1152177; Henry Bartenhagen and Sons, Columbus Junction, Iowa 450.00

Winsome 2d of Goose Creek 1708489, calved 9-25-52; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; Russell Winburn and Sons, Malcom, Iowa 520.00

Enecho of Goose Creek 1022523, calved 5-22-47; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Murphy Angus Farm, Albany, Georgia 500.00

Enecho 5th of Goose Creek 1708493, calved 10-22-52; sire, Eileenmere 1023d 947766; Clarence Meeker, Oakville, Iowa 250.00

Bar H. Blackcap Bess 7th 1737616, calved 5-2-53; sire, Raona's Bardolier 60th 110-5033; O. W. Joiner, Muscatine, Iowa 1200.00

Bessie Belle of Goose Creek 1708505, calved 3-12-53; sire, Eileenmere 1023d 947766; Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa 1700.00

Juana of Twin Knolls 12th 1716389, calved 5-25-53; sire, Eileenmere TK 487th 139-7089; Lorence B. Jamison, Columbus Junction, Iowa 180.00

Juana of Goose Creek 1402061, calved 9-5-50; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729-383; V. J. Angus, Guthrie Center, Iowa 300.00

Juanamere 2d of Goose Creek 1708491, calved 10-3-52; sire, Eileenmere 1023d 947-766; Airlane Farm, Plain City, Ohio 300.00

Juana 3d of Goose Creek 1714933, calved 10-6-52; sire, Eileenmere 977th 883121; Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa 260.00

Bar H. Bummer Burgess 3d 1658543, calved 6-2-52; sire, Raona's Bardolier 60th 110-5033; R. S. Besse and Sons, Erie, Illinois 640.00

Bar H. Bummer Burgess 2d 1642885, calved 8-1-52; sire, Raona's Bardolier 60th 1105033; O. B. Tokle, Grinnell, Iowa 570.00

Bummer Maid 3d of Goose Creek 1708500, calved 1-15-53; sire, Eileenmere 1023d 947766; Woods and Rust, Le Roy, Illinois 610.00

Bummers Maid T. K. 40th 1716388, calved 5-21-53; sire, Eileenmere T. K. 487th 1397089; Airlane Farm, Plain City, Ohio 410.00

Beatrice of Harcarse 828182, calved 1-3-42; sire, Erac of Harviestoun 829054; Glen Waples, Alexandria, Missouri 350.00

Burgess of Lawndale 12th 680359, calved 12-25-41; sire, Bar Henderson 7th 546-115; James M. Ward, Clarence, Iowa 350.00

Bandy Maid 19th of Goose Creek 1637092, calved 4-20-52; sire, Eileenmere 1023d 947766; Albert Thane, Haskell, Texas 510.00

Bandy Maid 20th of Goose Creek 1637094, calved 6-10-52; sire, Bandoliermere 50th 1182489; Ronald Elmegreen, Long Grove, Iowa 470.00

Maid of Oakdale 61st 1048598, calved 8-20-47; sire, Blackcap McHenry's Elban 604-773; Charles J. Wulf, Ainsworth, Iowa 395.00

Bandy Maid Burgess 20th 1110487, calved 4-17-48; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; Lloyd Mattison, Richwood, Ohio 400.00

Bandy Maid 21st of Goose Creek 1708495, calved 11-27-52; sire, Lar Eileenmere 3d 1261154; O. B. Tokle, Grinnell, Iowa 275.00

Miss Burgess Nau 10th 1467329, calved 6-15-51; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. A. 2d 992130; D. E. Schlutz and Son, Columbus Junction, Iowa 820.00

Bar H. Bandy Maid B. 1642889, calved 9-5-52; sire, Raona's Bardolier 60th 1105-033; Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa 260.00

Maid of Twin Knolls 20th 1071512, calved 5-20-47; sire, Eric Prince M. 4th 744428; Airlane Farm, Plain City, Ohio 300.00

Edella of Bellevue 2d 739914, calved 7-1-43; sire, Elbor Epponian 627489; Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa 250.00

Edella 7th of Goose Creek 1708503, calved 1-30-53; sire, Eileenmere 907th 883121; Lloyd Mattison, Richwood, Ohio 220.00

Edellamere 4th of Goose Creek 1708501, calved 1-27-53; sire, Eileenmere 907th 883-121; Woods and Rust, Le Roy, Illinois 610.00

Edella of Willene 1675807, calved 9-8-52; sire, Bandoliermere 50th 1182489; Airlane Farm, Plain City, Ohio 400.00

Queen Eileen of Oxbow 1304319, calved 10-5-50; sire, Eileenmere of B. D. 5th 1019-377; Lloyd Mattison, Richwood, Ohio 350.00

Elbina 8th of Goose Creek 1708502, calved 1-30-53; sire, Eileenmere 1023d 947766; Russell Winburn and Sons, Malcom, Iowa 350.00

Bar H. Jilt's Jead T. 2d 1642893, calved 6-2-52; sire, Eileenmere 907th 883121; Lloyd Mattison, Richwood, Ohio 450.00

Bar H. Jilt J. 1642897, calved 8-15-52; sire, Raona's Bardolier 60th 1105033; Glen Armstrong and Son, Monmouth, Ill. 450.00

Jillette 2d of Goose Creek 1708498; calved 1-5-53; sire, Eileenmere 907th 883121; O. B. Tokle, Grinnell, Iowa 650.00

Jilt 23d of Goose Creek 1708497, calved 1-4-53; sire, Eileenmere 907th 883121; W. P. Judge, Albia, Iowa 590.00

Jilt 22d of Goose Creek 1708488, calved 9-22-52; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview


# Brentvale

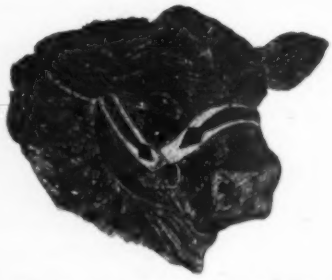
*Chief Pontiac Says . . . .*

"Brentvale Mate'um good Angus Bulls to good Angus Cows, bring'um good Angus Calves. Several Heifers and Cows for sale. Also, young Eileenmere Bull."

*Come See 'Um!!*

W. M. Liddon, Owner — Brentwood, Tennessee





# Sure!

we have

Commercial Bulls at Commercial Prices

as well as

Two Outstanding Sons of Prince Eric and Two Sons of Burgess Bandolier of R. K. 7th suitable for Pure Bred Herds.

May We Assist You in Your Bull Problems?

# DODALFA FARMS

MR. and MRS. ROBERT P. FROW, Owners — "RED" CAYWOOD, Herdsman

PHILADELPHIA, On U. S. Hiway 11—35 miles South of Knoxville TENNESSEE

# Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association Spring Sales

**March 17th** — STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

## Farmers' Bull Sale

45 — Registered Angus Bulls — 45

**March 20th** — RIVER VALLEY FARM, BRANCHVILLE, VIRGINIA

## Southside Sale

8 Bulls — 52 Females

**April 10th** — DANVILLE, VIRGINIA

## Dan Valley Sale

5 Bulls — 50 Females

**April 19th** — ORANGE, VIRGINIA

## Orange District Sale

5 Bulls — 50 Females

**April 24th** — TAPPAHANNOCK, VIRGINIA

## Rappahannock River Valley Sale

8 Bulls — 60 Females

**May 3d** — STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

## "Quality Plus" Sale

6 Bulls — 55 Females

**May 22d** — LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

## Northern Virginia Sale

6 Bulls — 60 Females

Visit us this spring and attend these sales.

# Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association

BOX 196, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

729383; R. T. Knox, Cherry Valley, Ill. 500.00

Barbara Earnside 4th of G. C. F. 1063260, calved 8-11-47; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546210; Twin Knolls Farm, Columbus Junction, Iowa 410.00

Bar H. Barbara L. 2d 1737622, calved 5-15-53; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729-383; F. J. Grunder, Wilton Junction, Iowa 150.00

Bar H. Barbara B. 4th 1737618, calved 6-1-53; sire, Eileenmere 907th 883121; Art Roehr and Sons, Shellsburg, Iowa 400.00

Barbara 3d of Goose Creek 1063271, calved 11-27-47; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; R. T. Knox, Cherry Valley, Ill. 380.00

Barbara 11th of Goose Creek 1461123, calved 5-12-51; sire, Eileenmere 1023d 947-766; Lloyd Mattison, Richwood, Ohio 300.00

Barbarity 4th of Goose Creek 1142246, calved 6-2-48; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546-210; Charles J. Wulf, Ainsworth, Iowa 300.00

Barbaramere of Goose Creek 1714934, calved 3-20-53; sire, Eileenmere 907th 883-121; Harold Yoder, Wellman, Iowa 235.00

Eline 9th of Goose Creek 1708508, calved 3-30-53; sire, Bandoliermere 50th 1182489; David W. Cousins, Comanche, Iowa 125.00

Queen Anoka of T. K. 1619024, calved 2-26-52; sire, Eric Bandolier of Anoka 25th 1152177; Edward Pretz, Columbus Junction, Iowa 310.00

Evergreenmere of Goose Creek 1637095, calved 6-27-53; sire, Eileenmere 907th 883-121; Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa 300.00

Bar H. Elslow E. 5th 1737620, calved 5-10-53; sire, Raona's Bardolier 60th 1105033; Edward Pretz, Columbus Junction, Iowa 155.00

Bar H. Evergreen 3d, calved 6-5-53; sire, Eileenmere 907th 883121; John Robert Smylie, Columbus Junction, Iowa 440.00

Bar H. Elslow E. 4th 1642896, calved 8-1-52; sire, Raona's Bardolier 60th 1105033; Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa 240.00

Bar H. Mulben Pride 1642901, calved 12-25-52; sire, Raona's Bardolier 60th 1105033; Glen Armstrong and Son, Monmouth, Ill. 340.00

Parthenie 3d of Goose Creek 1708494, calved 11-11-52; sire, Eileenmere 1023d 947766; Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa 290.00

Elbrea Patricia 3d 1609421, calved 5-10-52; sire, Blackcap Minstreal of Modena 1231-368; Dr. J. B. Reneau, Jr., Munday, Tex. 600.00

Oakdale Elba Elben 3d 803173; sire, Blackcap McHenry's Elban 3d 604773; J. F. Wagner, Atalissa, Iowa 240.00

Elba Elben 8 of Goose Creek 1708490, calved 9-25-52; sire, Eileenmere 1023d 947-766; Clarence Meeker, Oakville, Iowa 210.00

Elba Elben 7th of Goose Creek 1461117, calved 3-16-51; sire, Bandoliermere 4th 546-210; Harold Marcus, Wellman, Iowa 320.00

Bar H. Eborea 6th 1642892, calved 6-1-52; sire, Raona's Bardolier 60th 1105033; Edward Pretz, Columbus Junction, Iowa 280.00

Bar H. Eba Elba 3d 1737619, calved 5-10-53; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729-383; Emil A. Seebeck, Bennett, Iowa 220.00

Goose Creek Black Carmen 2d 1708496, calved 1-2-53; sire, Eileenmere 907th 883-121; Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, Iowa 160.00

Blackcap's Lady W. R. 1132830, calved 4-24-48; sire, Eileenmere 499th 699154; A. F. Elmegreen and Son, Long Grove, Iowa 420.00

Blackcap Gulso 27th 907418, calved 1-10-46; sire, Elmore Lad G. 721799; Vincent Knox, Belvidere, Illinois 325.00

Bar H. D. Blackcap 3d 875724, calved 5-24-45; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729-383; Verril F. Thomas, Powell, Nebraska ($500.00); (Calf sold to John H. Baker, Muscatine, Iowa for $150.00) 650.00

Eileenmere's Blackbird H. 3d 873684, calved 3-14-45; sire, Eileenmere E. R. 703378; Clarence Meeker, Packwood, Iowa 300.00

Black Enid 4th of Goose Creek 1461116, calved 2-14-51; sire, Eli Bandolier of Longview 729383; Raymond Satterthwaite, Nichols, Iowa 310.00

Black Enid 5th of Goose Creek 1708492, calved 10-10-52; sire, Eileenmere 907th 883-121; Henry McCleary, Packwood, Iowa 485.00

Black Enid 6th of Goose Creek 1708504, calved 3-10-53; sire, Bandoliermere 50th 1182489; Murphy Angus Farm, Albany, Georgia 200.00


# The Tennessee-Bardolier Sale of Aberdeen-Angus

## The MOSTUS and the BESTUS Bardoliers

**Ever Sold in the Southeast**

## 29 Bred Heifers — 21 Open Heifers — 6 Bulls

**All Bred by the Consignors**

***Sires and Service Sires Represented***

**HOTHER'S BANDOLIER 723681—A son of Bandolier of Anoka**

**PRIDE EVADER 2d 910565—A double-bred grandson of Evesback Evader by Black Bardolier**

**BARB BARDOLIER S. 1047014—A son of Barbarian Grenadier G. R. by Black Bardolier**

**WHITE GATES BARDOLIER 34th 1390735—A son of White Gates Bardolier 9th out of a daughter of Evader Quality Bardolier**

**SYLVAMERE 500th 1188656—A grandson of Eileenmere 500th out of a dam carrying Bandolier blood**

**EVADER'S BANDOLIER 5th 1505853—A son of Pride Evader 2d**

**HITCH'S PRIDE EVADER 1505847—A son of Pride Evader 2d**

# March 10, 1954 — Knoxville, Tennessee

**Temple Hall—University of Tennessee Farm**

**TOM J. HITCH and H. R. DUNCAN**

**For catalogs, hotel reservations or other information, address:**

**H. R. DUNCAN**

**2009 Ogden Avenue, Knoxville, Tennessee**

# International "Show Window" Aberdeen-Angus Sale

## Chicago, Illinois, November 30th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **88 Lots** | **$129,580.00,** | **average** | **$1472.50** |
| **17 Bulls** | **24,775.00,** | **average** | **1457.35** |
| **71 Cows** | **104,805.00,** | **average** | **1476.12** |
| **Top 5 Head** | **28,250.00,** | **average** | **5650.00** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **45,350.00,** | **average** | **4535.00** |
| **Top 15 Head** | **57,750.00,** | **average** | **3850.00** |
| **Top 20 Head** | **68,150.00,** | **average** | **3407.50** |

**Top Bull—Raona's Prince Eric 18th 1382-042, calved October 25, 1950; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th 991143; dam, Blackcap of Raona 42d 1003755; consigned by Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Michigan; purchased by Dr. M. O. Oakes, Martinsburg, West Virginia 7000.00**

**Second Top Bull—Mole's Hill Eileenmere 62d 1561518, calved October 17, 1951; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 1150941; dam, Blackbird E. 7th of Cremona 1000-458; consigned by Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut; purchased by Lynn H. Maughs, Fulton, Missouri 6900.00**

**Top Cow—Cherry Blossom of G. V. 1523-324, calved November 6, 1951; sire, Eileenmere 922d 890952; dam, Cherry Blossom of Clackmae 1189756; consigned by**

**Green Valley Farm, Liberty, Missouri; purchased by H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey ..... 5200.00**

**Second Top Cow—Globe Hill Gammer 1578-739, calved January 18, 1952; sire, Erbach of Harviestoun (131420); dam, Gammer Eureka (132592) 973351; consigned by Joseph D. Bonness, Waukesha, Wisconsin; purchased by Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa ..... 5050.00**

**BULLS:**

Sundown Laddie 14th 1659979, (H. Willis Binnie and Son), calved 2-12-52; sire, Bandolier 184th of Wilton 1269575; Ralph Miller, Carroll, Ohio ..... 200.00

Prince S. of Don Head 10th –124702–, (Don Head Farms), calved 6-2-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 582d 1189908; Clarence Schoenhaven, Baileyville, Illinois ..... 500.00

Eric Bardolier B. 3d 1705640, (El-Jon Farms), calved 1-5-53; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; Ade Acres Farms, Brook, Indiana ..... 1000.00

Bandolier of Malden 29th –119738–, (Dr. W. F. James), calved 1-29-52; sire, Bandolier of Malden 8th –109557–; W. H. McDonnell, Yorkville, Illinois ..... 2000.00

Raona's Prince Eric 18th 1382042, (Knobby Hills Farm), calved 10-25-50; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th 991143; Dr. M. O. Oakes, Martinsburg, West Virginia.. 7000.00

Blinky Bandolier Lad 3d M. H. K. S. 169-9056, (M. H. Koch and Son), calved 6-8-52; sire, Barbara Lad of Agincourt 749903; Rex Draheim, Watertown, Wis... 200.00

Corrector 2d Mc 1463772, (M. L. McCrea), calved 6-24-51; sire, Prince Georgina R. & Mc 1106096; Howlyn Farms, Odell, Nebraska ..... 325.00

Mole's Hill Eileenmere 62d 1561518, (Mole's Hill Farm), calved 10-17-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 1150941; Lynn H. Maughs, Fulton, Missouri ..... 6900.00

KS Prince Sunbeam 7th 1427055, (Katherine Fullerton Moore), calved 4-2-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 427th 1089074; Herman Eitel, Greencastle, Missouri ..... 700.00

Corrector 4th R&MC 1545645, (Rose and McCrea), calved 10-19-51; sire, Prince Georgina R. & Mc. 1106096; Kent & Ringsdorf, Burt, Iowa ..... 400.00

Prince Eric E. B. 24th 1366352, (Clifford E. Smith), calved 1-3-51; sire, Burgess Eric 10th 943346; Farr Carroll & Sons, Aledo, Illinois ..... 900.00

Gammer Prince RLS 5th 1685841, (Ralph L. Smith), calved 9-3-52; sire, Prince R. L. S. 1375944; Suburban Home Farm, Waynestown, Indiana ..... 775.00

Bradolier 137th 1563979, (Spitzer and Tolan), calved 9-20-51; sire, Black Pardolier 975466; Guy Miller, Huntington, Indiana 1500.00

Eric Bandolier of Kinghaven –118471–, (J. S. D. Tory), calved 9-8-51; sire, Quester Bandolier G. R. –94777– 932537; A. P. Acres Farm, Charleston, Illinois ..... 625.00

Elines Eileenmere TF 1648770, (Turkana Farms), calved 5-15-51; sire, Eileenmere of T. F. 1286434; C. C. Chamberlain & J. D. Mitchell, Alcoa, Tennessee ..... 800.00

Valleys Burgess Bardolier 1550133, (Ben Witt and Son), calved 5-3-52; sire, Burgess Bardolier S. 1236266; Gordon B. Almy, Indianola, Illinois ..... 575.00

Bandolier of Haig 66th –125038–, (Dr. L. Gordon Hagmeier), calved 1-15-52; sire, Whitney Bandolier 6th –100257- 958029; Leveldale Farms, Calamus, Iowa ..... 375.00

**COWS:**

A. V. Juara Erica 40th 1583935, (Angus Valley Farms, Inc.), calved 7-17-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000-530; Mecom Angus Ranch, Houston 2, Texas ..... 2000.00

Heather Lass of Dundee 1659978, (H. Willis Binnie and Son), calved 5-2-52; sire, Prince Lakewood 50th 1175517; Lester Fellmer, Stockton, Iowa ..... 260.00

Bessie 2d of Bonnie Drive 1403069, (Joseph D. Bonness), calved 5-2-51; sire, Bandolier 131st of Wilton 1059365; R. B. Watts, Tallulah, Louisiana ..... 2150.00

Globe Hill Gammer 1578739, (Joseph D. Bonness), calved 1-18-52; sire, Erbach of Harviestoun (131420); Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa ..... 5050.00

Lucy of Fair Lea 2d 1522299, (John A. Brown), calved 9-20-51; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 11th 699214; Stewart Bros., Blenheim, Ontario, Canada ..... 800.00

Jestress of Fair Lea 1554142, (John A. Brown), calved 1-20-52; sire, Bardolier of Fair Lea 1162960; Airlane Farm, Pine City, Ohio ..... 1000.00

Katinka of Fair Lea 4th 1707017, (John A. Brown), calved 8-10-52; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 11th 699214; Dwight Clark, Urbana, Ohio ..... 750.00

Gammer of Fair Lea 6th 1734692, (John A. Brown), calved 1-14-53; sire, Bardolier of Fair Lea 1162960; White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey ..... 1800.00

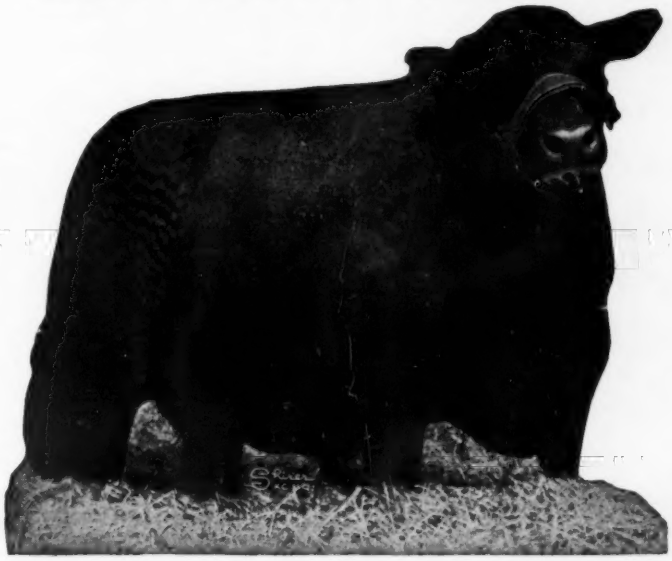
Kay La Marr Eulima 1730894, (Hal B. and V. S. Clark), calved 4-28-52; sire, Black Prince of Den-Mor 2d 1152428; Floyd Clark, Urbana, Ohio ..... 450.00

Blueblood Lady S. 1524296, (El-Jon Farms), calved 7-18-51; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; Belle Meade Farms, Spring Valley, Ohio ..... 3700.00

Edwina B. 13th 1547509, (El-Jon Farms), calved 2-3-52; sire, Raona's Bardolier 3d 797562; Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa ..... 3500.00

Elysian Blackcap Lady 449th 1676286, (Elysian Farms), calved 6-23-52; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th 996511; Sugar


# ESS KAY FARM



## RUNACRES MASTER PRINCE

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 328th 992199** | ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521 | ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans |
| | | | ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam |
| | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531 | Revolution 81st |
| | | | Erica Marie 9th |
| | Queen 76th of Sunbeam 629410 | Barbarian of Rosemere 103d 495064 | Eileenmere 61st |
| | | | Barbara of Rosemere 64th |
| | | Queen 53d of Sunbeam 533692 | Barbarian of Rosemere 88th |
| | | | Queen of Sunbeam |
| Dam: **Reverie's Barbara 1060575** | ★★Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000 | ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408 | ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam |
| | | | Erica Marie of Sunbeam |
| | | ★Edwina 10th of Oklahoma 686237 | Master Page 484244 |
| | | | Edwina 7th of Oklahoma |
| | Good Hope Barberry 2d 804566 | Blkbd Bandolier of Page 12th 582955 | Ensign of Page 29th |
| | | | Barcelona of Page |
| | | Bethel's Barberry Rose 575039 | Bandolier of Anoka 7th |
| | | | Briarcliff Barbara 24th |

RUNACRES MASTER PRINCE 1254902—Our herd sire we purchased a year ago has the qualifications we have searched for—a great show bull, Junior and Grand Champion at the Eastern States Exposition in 1951. He has great bone, short legs; thick, short coupled, deep body; a bully, breedy head and a rear quarter that is deep and thick. His first calves are really outstanding.

HIS SIRE—Prince Sunbeam 328th, 1948 International Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull, sired the $57,000 bull calf in the 1951 Shadow Isle Sale.

HIS DAM—Reverie's Barbara by Master Prince of Sunbeam, the 1947 International Grand Champion. This is Sunbeam breeding at its best, a double bred Prince Sunbeam 29th and a double bred International Champion.

**VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME**

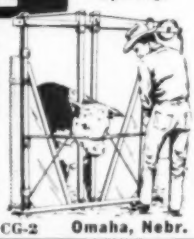
# Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York

**MIKE PANGBURN, Manager** **LUTHER LAWTON, Herdsman**

**S. H. KNOX, Owner**

FARNAM
**CHUTE GATE**

**PORTABLE OR PERMANENT Installation In Any Opening!**



Enables you to quickly restrain and safely hold animals for **inspection, treatment, dehorning, vaccination, ear marking,** etc. Makes cattle handling easier, safer, faster. Every stock farm needs and should have this low-cost stock-holding gate.

**Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER**

Try this Gate at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature and "30-Day Trial Plan"

**Farnam Co., Dept. CG-2 Omaha, Nebr.**

RUNNYMEDE PRINCE ERIC

**WE ARE CONSIGNING TO THE**

**Maryland Heifer Sale**

**APRIL 17th at FREDERICK**

An outstanding young son of PRIUCERICMERE MONOCACY who is a grandson of both Prince Eric of Sunbeam and Eileen Meer 585th; four excellent daughters of the same bull; and three daughters by Grenada's Bandolier 2d L. S. F.

**MONOCACY** *Repeat Customer* **FARMS**

DAN WIGHT

FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Loaf Farms, Staunton, Virginia ..... 425.00

Elysian Edella 307th 1676298, (Elysian Farms), calved 9-1-52; sire, R. L. S. Black Prince 14th 996511; Star Ranch, Morgan, Texas ..... 800.00

Pride Lass of Eric 1645001, (W. D. Fishback), calved 6-6-52; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Dwight Clark, Urbana, Ohio ..... 1450.00

Erona Erica 2d of A. C. F. 1453327, (A. C. Flint and J. A. Slatten), calved 8-3-51; sire, Eileenmere 649th 794027; M. J. Koehler, Dell, Arkansas ..... 925.00

McHenry Barbara 2d of JAS 1562087, (A. C. Flint and J. A. Slatten), calved 10-28-51; sire, Eileenmere of Silvertop 11th 1094152; Dwight Clark, Urbana, Ohio ..... 750.00

Blackcap Bessie of GAF 3d 1654363, (Gard Brothers), calved 3-25-52; sire, Pridestor of Glencarnock 878955; Wakefield Valley Stock Farm, New Windsor, Maryland ..... 1500.00

Blackcap Bessie of GAF 4th 1654377, (Gard Brothers), calved 8-9-52; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128; Morton Gibbons-Neff, Devon, Pennsylvania ..... 1425.00

Blueblood Lady Ida 122d 1692931, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 6-2-52; sire, Black Prince 29th of Ida 1336787; Timbertop Farms, Rippey, Iowa ..... 950.00

Georgina of Moorhead 12th 1613826, (Max Goldberg), calved 3-20-52; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th 1187259; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 1250.00

Moorhead Blackcap Bessie 14th 1701082, (Max Goldberg), calved 10-17-52; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th 1187-259; Waverly Farm, Earlysville, Va. ..... 1950.00

Gammer of Moorhead 5th 1701086, (Max Goldberg, calved 1-6-53; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th 1187259; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 3150.00

Gammer of Moorhead 4th 1701088, (Max Goldberg), calved 1-18-53; sire, Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 10th 1187259; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 4100.00

Erica 50th of Great Oaks 1642600, (Great Oaks Stock Farm), calved 5-10-52; sire, Prince Quality M. B. 1035836; Bill Platt, Davenport, North Dakota ..... 550.00

Cherry Blossom of G. V. 1523324, (Green Valley Farm), calved 11-6-51; sire, Eileenmere 922d 890952; H & L Farms, Marlboro, New Jersey ..... 5200.00

Georgina of G. V. 2d 1653129, (Green Valley Farm), calved 4-16-52; sire, Ebony's Prince of Locustwood 1175424; Air View Farm, Aledo, Illinois ..... 850.00

Blackcap Empress of G. V. 1653121, (Green Valley Farm), calved 4-20-52; sire, Grenadier's Bardolier B. F. 939837; H. W. McDonnell, Yorkville, Illinois ..... 400.00

Jilt of G. V. 7th 1734977, (Green Valley Farm), calved 2-16-53; sire, Prince 27th of Essar 1095076; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tennessee ..... 800.00

E. Gammer Gem of Bon View 1596599, (Clarence E. Hillman), calved 8-4-51; sire, Dunwalke Elgon 727966; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky ..... 3150.00

Blackcap Bessie of Bon View 1596600, (Clarence E. Hillman), calved 9-3-51; sire, Dunwalke Elgon 727966; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky ..... 2000.00

Blackcap Bessie 49th of Ida 1610380, (Johnson Brothers), calved 6-20-52; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa ..... 2500.00

Blackbird MK 12th 1539636, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 1-4-52; sire, Bardolier Prince M. K. 2d 1237355; M. J. Koehler, Dell, Arkansas ..... 400.00

Eborea MK 1680012, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 6-27-52; sire, Bardolier Prince M. K. 2d 1237355; H. W. McDonnell, Yorkville, Illinois ..... 450.00

Elba MK 21st 1680011, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 9-9-52; sire, Bardolier Prince M. K. 2d 1237355; Bill Hanks, Urbana, Ill. ..... 280.00

Dark Jestress of Kentridge 5th 1647692, (G. A. Kent), calved 5-6-52; sire, Bandolier 101st of Wilton 918617; Mr. & Mrs. E. L. Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois ..... 1300.00

Janina of Kentridge 1647697, (G. A. Kent), calved 6-13-52; sire, Bandolier 101st of Wilton 918617; Dr. C. E. Block, Davenport, Iowa ..... 675.00

Wardess of Mahrapo 1655660, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 11-12-51; sire, Bardolier of Anoka 1030520; H. J. Nichols, Bloomington, Illinois ..... 1075.00

Mahrapo Bardolier's Jestress 5th 1588203, (Mahrapo Farms), calved 3-17-52; sire, Bardolier of Anoka 1630520; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville, Tennessee ..... 1850.00

Angus Acres Blackcap Bess 2d 1568137, (Model Farm), calved 10-5-51; sire, Prince 500th of Bates 954549; Walter B. Mills, Vega, Texas ..... 1625.00

Angus Acres Georgina B. 1716112, (Model Farm), calved 9-22-52; sire, Happy Acres Eileenmere 473d 1300288; Thornton Angus Farm, Brownville, Tennessee ..... 1050.00

Blackcap of Lakewood 15th 1574843, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 1-18-52; sire, Prince Lakewood 50th 1175517; Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois ..... 650.00

Glove Hill Blackbird 300th 1578740, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 3-8-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35 1150941; John Kinsinger & Son, Cambridge City, Indiana ..... 1025.00

Erica of Lakewood 21st 1574849, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 4-6-52; sire, Prince Eric of Lakewood 5th 1307744; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 2600.00

Blackcap 16th of Shadow Isle 1569719, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 5-4-52; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Robert E. Green and Sons, Oaktown, Indiana ..... 2400.00

Blackbird 20th of Shadow Isle 1569735, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 5-12-52; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Robin Hood Farms, Bixby, Oaklahoma ..... 1000.00

Bessie of Lakewood 9th 1730612, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 10-4-52; sire, Prince Eric of Lakewood 5th 1307744; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 2000.00

Jilt of Orchard Hill 15th 1619953, (Orchard Hill Farms), calved 5-7-52; sire, Barbara of Don Head 1176652; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada ..... 2100.00

Homeplace Blackcap 92d 1630566, (Penney and James), calved 1-5-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 367th 1425170; Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer, Indiana ..... 1000.00

Eva Lass PF 1724682, (Pioneer Farms), calved 8-26-52; sire, Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653; W. H. McDonnell, Yorkville, Ill. 400.00

Blackcap Bessie PF 1724683, (Pioneer Farms), calved 10-20-52; sire, Eileen-

**HIGH HILL FARMS** A QUALITY HERD OF TOP BLOODLINES

*"Building the Cerralto Line"*

**Our Herd Sires:**

HIGHLANDS BURGESS 6th, Reserve Grand Champion at the Warrenton Spotlight Sale, 1950.

CERRALTO PRINCE ERIC, one of the best sons of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, the $100,000 bull.

CERRALTO PRINCE ERIC 2d, an outstanding grandson of Prince Eric Esquire, 1949 International Reserve Grand Champion bull.

WALRIDGE BELL BOY 115th, a very promising double bred Bell Boy yearling.

**ALDIE, VIRGINIA**

MR. and MRS. FRANK J. ZITO, Owners

J. E. STORK, Cattle Superintendent FRANK J. PEARSON, Manager

# Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

IVO J. FRANK, President

## *15th Annual Sale*

## Monday, March 22, 1954, Columbia, Missouri

At University Live Stock Pavilion — SALE 12:30 p. m.

### DROUGHT

We have just suffered the worst drought in the recorded history of Missouri. No other state had such a low percentage of normal rainfall in 1953. Missouri Angus people are carrying on, but it looks like the time for "outsiders" to slip in and buy our top cattle "below the market".

Central Missouri has been producing and exporting Angus cattle for over 70 years and our seed stock has been distributed to every corner of the land. We are famous as a source of top cattle at reasonable prices that good breeders have developed further for a quick profit or have put into their herds for foundation animals.

### CARLOAD BUYERS

You'll have the choice of about 140 head of the better type cattle on Monday and Tuesday and if you don't get the carload you need we'll help you find them in the surrounding country.

### FAMILIES

Females are from these families: Ballindalloch Georgina, Edwina, Missouri Barbara, Jilt, Maid of Bummers, Eulima, Zara, Heroine, Blackcap Empress, McHenry Barbara, Eline Erica, Juana Erica, Evergreen, Elba, Miss Burgess and others.

### BULLS

A "Cold" pedigree is a rare sight in a Central Missouri catalog. Animals in this sale are by or bred to sons and grandsons of: Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Elban Bardolier 3d, Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 500th, Eva's Bandolier Lad, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, Envious Bardolier 3d, Raona's Bardolier 3d, Eileenmere 999th and other well known bulls.

Quoting ourselves from last year, "Central Missouri is the place for a new breeder to get his start or an old breeder to add quality and numbers to his inventory."

**20 Bulls . . . . . 70 Lots . . 50 Females**

### *Consignors*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Robert Crump | Columbia | Roy D. Miller & Son | Columbia & Fayette |
| Dellwood Farms | Columbia | Herschel Morris | Clifton Hill |
| Russell Dodd | Sturgeon | Harry Moore and Son | Columbia |
| Eastwood Angus Farm | Fulton | E. A. Murphy and Son | Lohman |
| Emwood Farms | Columbia and Holliday | C. D. Pease and Sons | Farber |
| Far West Stock Farm | Sturgeon | Warren Pettigrew | Latham |
| Ivo J. Frank | Jefferson City | Perry Philips | Columbia |
| Edward F. Frank | Jefferson City | Philips and Maughs | Columbia |
| C. D. Graves | Fulton | T. A. Rowe | Fulton |
| W. C. Graves | Owensville | E. M. Tipton | Jefferson City |
| K. E. and C. E. Jones | McCredie | University of Missouri | Columbia |
| Lynn H. Maughs | Fulton | Willow Springs Farm | Freeburg |
| Maughs and Frank | Fulton | Forrest Wonneman | Mexico |

Follow This Missouri Sale Circuit:
MARCH 22—CENTRAL MISSOURI.....COLUMBIA
MARCH 23—HOWARD COUNTY.....FAYETTE

**For Catalogs, please write PERRY PHILIPS, Secretary, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI**

## Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

**Valley View Farms**

Herd Sires:

**Nittany Eventuation 5th 1465252**
**Valley Black Prince 1588749**

Cattle for Sale at All Times

**Harrisville - - Pennsylvania**



FRAN AND FRED WIERDSMA

CRESTFIELD FARM

HOPEWELL, N. J.


mere 1050th 1047517; W. S. Harvey, Earlysville, Virginia ..... 2300.00

Eulima 258th 1594410, (Purdue University), calved 3-31-52; sire, Raona's Bardolier 6th 797558; C. D. McPeck, Ostrander, Ohio ..... 825.00

Eulima 264th 1594418, (Purdue University), calved 6-12-52; sire, Knoll View Bandolier 8th 1035057; Briarmere Farm, Columbus, Indiana ..... 775.00

Elaine M. P. 4th 1554807, (Monroe Pyles), calved 1-9-52; sire, Eileenmere M. B. 777th 896653; Dwight Clark, Urbana, Ohio ..... 800.00

Gammer of ROF 3d 1632816, (Red Oak Farms), calved 9-10-52; sire, Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley 1070895; R. B. Watts, Tallulah, Louisiana ..... 2150.00

Paradise Gammer 52d 1653914, (Silver Top Farms), calved 12-24-52; sire, Penn's Revolution 1151765; R. B. Watts, Tallulah, Louisiana ..... 1900.00

Blackcap Bessie 362d of S. A. F. 1693358, (Simon Angus Farms), calved 7-8-52; sire, Prince 105th of T. T. 1283041; Four Wynnes Angus Farm, Dallas, Texas ..... 3600.00

Bummer Maid RLS 1622431, (Ralph L. Smith), calved 5-2-52; sire, Eric Prince R. L. S. 1266972; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky ..... 1450.00

Wychwood Blackcap 42d 1601636, (Spitzer and Tolan), calved 5-3-52; sire, Whitney Prince 11th 908644; Voorhees Farm, Fairmont, Illinois ..... 700.00

Queen Violamere T. 1737894, (J. Garrett Tolan Farms), calved 5-6-52; sire, Eileenmere 1050th 1047517; Anoka Farms, London, Ontario, Canada ..... 1900.00

Estella of Cullaird (156309), (A. H. "Tex" Spitzer), calved 12-12-50; sire, Stype Greatheart 2d (134609); West Woodlawn Farm, Creston, Illinois ..... 1025.00

Queen of Spring Valley 1540760, (Spring Valley Stock Farm), calved 5-10-51; sire, Bandolier of Rippey 1201920; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 800.00

Lassies Perfection 4th 1540769, (Spring Valley Stock Farm), calved 9-3-51; sire, Bandolier of Rippey 1201920; Bill Hanks, Urbana, Illinois ..... 925.00

Georgina of Wesley 22d 1663779, (Ben G. Studer), calved 1-6-52; sire, Edgar of Newhouse 1297428; Star Ranch, Morgan, Texas ..... 850.00

Gammer of Wesley 26th 1663781, (Ben G. Studer), calved 3-22-52; sire, Edgar of Newhouse 1297428; Snapfinger Farm, Decatur, Georgia ..... 2600.00

Zara 17th of Ada 1612132, (Ben G. Studer), calved 8-6-52; sire, Blackbird Lad of Ada 8th 1114822; Mr. and Mrs. Russell Barron, Gardner, Illinois ..... 825.00

Georgina of Wesley 24th 1734617, (Ben G. Studer), calved 10-18-52; sire, Edgar of Newhouse 1297428; Dwight Clark, Urbana, Ohio ..... 675.00

Burgess Maid LMT 1642050, (L. M. Thornton), calved 6-20-52; sire, Eileenmere L. R. 1386596; Balthouser & Cook, Spencerville, Ohio ..... 300.00

Miss Eileenmere 487th LMT 1630040, (L. M. Thornton), calved 6-26-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 52d 1063183; Bill Hanks, Urbana, Illinois ..... 290.00

Blackcap Bessie 7th of TT 1685675, (Timbertop Angus Farms), calved 5-8-52; sire, Everbest Prince 3d of S. A. F. 1267517; R. B. Watts, Tallulah, Louisiana ..... 1300.00

Eulima W. 12th 1606134, (Harry Warner and Son), calved 4-13-52; sire, Warner's Bardolier 1042675; Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer, Indiana ..... 850.00

Miss Elnora Eileenmere W. 1577982, (D. C. Williams and Sons), calved 5-5-52; sire, Eileenmere Quality H. 10th 1208-028; Spring Valley Farm, Bayard, Iowa ..... 500.00

## Misner Farm A-A Sale
### Huntington, Indiana, November 6th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **44 Lots** | **$12,055.00, average** | **$ 273.97** |
| **9 Bulls** | **2,305.00, average** | **256.11** |
| **35 Cows** | **9,750.00, average** | **278.56** |
| **Top 5 Head** | **2,105.00, average** | **421.00** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **3,620.00, average** | **362.00** |
| **Top 15 Head** | **4,930.00, average** | **328.66** |
| **Top 20 Head** | **6,170.00, average** | **308.50** |

**Top Bull—Elban Eileenmere 1704469, calved July 1, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391818; dam, Knoll View Elba 8th 119-0925; purchased by Blue Ribbon Farm, Knightstown, Indiana ..... 575.00**

**Second Top Bull—Eileenmere M. 19th 1734-905, calved September 30, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391818; dam, Erica Environ M. 2d 1346410; purchased by Kraffh Acres, Rochester, Indiana ..... 350.00**

**Top Cow—Eileenmere's Queen 38th 1704-467, calved July 21, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391818; dam, Eileenmere's Queen 37th 1202014; purchased by C. H. Wilson, Niles, Michigan ..... 450.00**

**Second Top Cow—Environ Erica M. 15th 1704472, calved July 7, 1952; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391818; dam, Eppy Environ M. 9th 663224; purchased by C. H. Wilson, Niles, Michigan ..... 380.00**

**BULLS:**

Eileenmere M. 21st, calved 4-19-52; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294; Ralph Nixon, Springport, Indiana ..... 205.00

Eileenmere M. 15th 1734903, calved 6-12-52; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943-294; Roy Roelke and Levi Van Tuyle, Jr., Dowagiac, Michigan ..... 225.00

Elban Eileenmere 1704469, calved 7-1-52; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391818; Blue Ribbon Farm, Knightstown, Indiana ..... 575.00

Eileenmere M. 17th 1734904, calved 9-18-52; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391818; V. R. Pfingstag, Hudson, Indiana ..... 225.00


Our FIRST SALE—

**GOOD LAND FARM**

GOODLAND, KANSAS

Featuring the Get and Service of these Herd Sires:

**A Bar A Duke 44**
Sired by Prince Sunbeam 44

**Beefmaker 170**
Sired by Beefmaker 34 (A $15,000.00 Bull)

**Revemere of Wheatland 101**

**Prince 216 of Shady Lane**

**WM. A. DAVIS & SONS**

—SEE THE APRIL ISSUE FOR DETAILS—



Snap Finger Farm

Registered Aberdeen Angus

Decatur, Ga.

***Herd Sires:***

**ANKONIAN 1310th**
A grandson of Eileenmere 1032d

**ANKONIAN 3512th**
A son of HP Eileenmere 999th 35

We invite you to visit us anytime.

•

W. S. Smith, Jr. E. P. Hearn

MARCH
19
1954

MARCH
19
1954

# Williams-Harms

W. M. WILLIAMS & SON
Pawnee, Illinois

# SALE

P. J. HARMS
Loami, Illinois

# We'll Have

## 10 Bulls——————70 Females

Grandsons and Granddaughters of Eileenmere 500th
Grandsons and Granddaughters of Eileenmere 487th

**BRED HEIFERS** **OPEN HEIFERS**

**HEIFERS WITH CALVES and REBRED**

Every animal tested and fully guaranteed

***Families Represented:***

Zara, Ruth of Tillyfour, Blackcap Tolan, Ectessa
Estamere, Evergreen Erica, Pride of Aberdeen, Lucy
McHenry Barbara, Queen Mother, Bandy Maid
Blackcap, Blackbird
Rosemere Barbara, Erica and others

Our Sale Headquarters at the St. Nicholas Hotel at Springfield.

# We'll Have

A Get-together at the St. Nicholas Hotel the night before the sale . . .

EILEENMERE 500th

Sale to be held at the Illinois State Fair Grounds, Springfield.

Auctioneers:
PAUL GOOD and HUGH JAMES

For Hotel Reservations, Transportation Accommodations, Information or Catalogs, Address J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

W. M. WILLIAMS, Pawnee, Illinois
P. J. HARMS, Loami, Illinois

EILEENMERE 487th

**EILEENMERE 1500 W. G. 23d**

A top son of Warner Grove's great breeding bull, Eileenmere 1500th. His first calves are arriving. They are tops!

**Stop by and see them.**

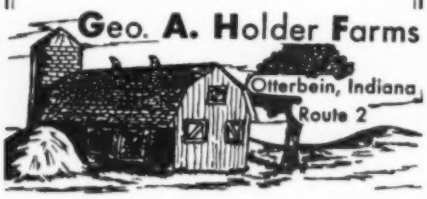
**FAIRLANE ANGUS**

**JOHN W. GREENBURG . . . WINGATE, INDIANA**



## *We Are Selling—*

A Jilt, an Oxford Pride and an Elba heifer . . . Also a summer yearling Bull . . . in the INDIANA STATE SALE at INDIANAPOLIS on MARCH 2d. They are all sired by HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 16th.






# Allandale Farm

★

H. C. BROOKS, Owner

★

P. O. Box 65

★

BILL REID, Herdsman

★

## Our Chief Herd Sires

## HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 385th

## PRINCE LAKEWOOD 45th

★

A VISIT FROM YOU IS WELCOME

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE


Eileenmere M. 19th 1734905, calved 9-30-52; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391818; Kraffh Acres, Rochester, Indiana ..... 350.00

Eileenmere M. 16th 1734907, calved 12-28-52; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391818; Raymond P. Goble, Columbia City, Ind. ..... 150.00

Eileenmere M. 18th 1734906, calved 12-26-52; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391818; Joe Eckert, Huntington, Indiana ..... 200.00

Eileenmere M. 22d, calved 4-15-53; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391818; Lloyd Neff, Syracuse, Indiana ..... 150.00

Elba Eileenmere 2d, calved 5-31-53; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391818; Merlin Yant, Churubusco, Indiana ..... 225.00

**COWS:**

Eileenmere Environ Erica 2d 1488391, calved 4-20-51; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294; A. D. Brookoner, Columbia City, Indiana ..... 295.00

Eileenmere Environ Erica 9th 1488403, calved 8-6-51; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294; Blue Ribbon Farm, Knightstown, Indiana ..... 260.00

Eileenmere Environ Erica 5th 1488399, calved 5-23-51; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294; Rinker and Applegate, Anderson, Indiana ..... 240.00

Eileenmere Environ Erica 6th 1488400, calved 5-24-53; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294; Hillis Hawkins, Lafayette, Indiana ..... 225.00

Eileenmere Environ Erica 8th 1488401, calved 5-28-51; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294; U. H. Schalliol, Mishawaka, Ind. 250.00

Eileenmere Environ Erica 7th 1488402, calved 5-30-51; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294; A. D. Brookoner, Columbia City, Indiana ..... 250.00

Eileenmere Environ Erica 4th 1488396, calved 5-11-51; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294; Blue Ribbon Farm, Knightstown, Indiana ..... 325.00

Eppy Environ M. 10th 720372, calved 12-8-42; sire, Eileenmere 144th 502564; Walter Brothers, New Paris, Indiana ..... 195.00

Eralintha M. 4th 1166658, calved 8-25-47; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 158th 620-929; Howard Hock and Son, Huntington, Indiana ..... 250.00

Erica Environ M. 25th 1346416, calved 7-14-50; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943-294; Blue Ribbon Farm, Knightstown, Indiana ..... 250.00

Erica Environ M. 12th 663223, calved 12-24-41; sire, Eileenmere 144th 502564; Cecil Shaffer, La Fontaine, Indiana—($240.00); (Calf sold to Charlie Lord, Swayzee, Indiana for $260.00) ..... 500.00

Erica Environ M. 27th 1174355, calved 7-24-47; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 158th 620929; V. R. Pfingstag, Hudson, Ind. ..... 275.00

Erica Environ M. 21st 914197, calved 10-7-45; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 158th 620929; Raymond P. Goble, Columbia City, Indiana ..... 300.00

Erica Environ M. 25th 914198, calved 10-8-45; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 158th 620929; V. H. Schalliol, Mishawaka, Ind. 260.00

Eralintha M. 3d 824307, calved 8-27-44; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 158th 620-929; V. H. Schalliol, Mishawaka, Indiana —($200.00); (Calf sold to Raymond P. Goble, Columbia City, Indiana for $105) .. 305.00

Eppy Environ 1346402, calved 3-3-49; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 158th 620-929; Lloyd Neff, Syracuse, Indiana—$235.00); (Calf sold for $200.00) ..... 435.00

Eralintha M. 5th 1166662, calved 5-21-48; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 158th 620-929; Floyd Resler, Wawaka, Indiana ..... 235.00

Erica Environ M. 33d 1166665, calved 6-8-48; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 158th 620929; Cecil Shaffer, La Fontaine, Ind... 230.00

Eppy Environ M. 17th 1202009, calved 4-6-49; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943-294; Floyd Resler, Wawaka, Indiana—($220.00); (Calf sold to Charlie Lord, Swayzee, Indiana for $195.00) ..... 415.00

Erica Environ M. 28th 1166657, calved 7-27-47; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 158th 620929; Roelke and Van Tuyle, Jr., Dowagiac, Michigan — ($185.00); (Calf sold to Hillis Hawkins, Lafayette, Indiana for $150.00) ..... 335.00

Eralintha M. 1346407, calved 6-25-50; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294; Walter Brothers, New Paris, Indiana ..... 265.00

Eppy Environ M. 18th 1299604, calved 2-8-50; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943-294; Jamess Long, Etna Green, Indiana.. 225.00

Eppy Environ M. 14th 914199, calved 10-20-45; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 158th 620929; V. H. Schalliol, Mishawaka, Ind. 200.00

Eileenmere Environ Erica 3d 1488393, calved 5-7-51; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294; J. A. Porter, Muncie, Ind... 185.00

Environ Erica M. 14th 1704471, calved 7-16-52; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391818; C. H. Wilson, Niles, Michigan ..... 350.00

Environ Erica M. 15th 1704472, calved 7-7-52; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391818; C. H. Wilson, Niles, Michigan ..... 380.00

Eileenmere's Queen 38th 1704467, calved 7-21-52; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391-818; C. H. Wilson, Niles, Michigan ..... 450.00

Environ Erica M. 13th 1704466, calved 6-16-52; sire, Eileenmere 1096th 1391818; C. H. Wilson, Niles, Michigan ..... 320.00

Environ Erica M. 17th 1704477, calved 6-16-52; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294; Bessie I. Black, Albion, Indiana.. 200.00

Environ Erica M. 10th 1704481, calved 6-12-52; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943-294; Walter Brothers, New Paris, Ind. ..... 200.00

Enchantress Erica 3d 1704475, calved 6-15-52; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943-294; Walter Brothers, New Paris, Ind. ..... 230.00

Erica Environ M. 11th 1704480, calved 6-20-52; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294; Rinken and Applegate, Anderson, Indiana ..... 225.00

Enchantress Erica 5th, calved 6-16-52; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294; Walter Brothers, New Paris, Indiana ..... 200.00

Environ Erica M. 16th 1704474, calved 10-16-52; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943-294; Ira Black, Albion, Indiana ..... 225.00

Environ Erica M. 18th 1704478, calved 6-15-52; sire, Eileenmere Lad M. 18th 943294; Walter Brothers, New Paris, Indiana ..... 265.00

The heifer at left is a Blackcap Bessie, and the one at right is Miss Burgess, and both sell. As you can see, they look good, either way you look at 'em, and there's a whole lot of quality between their good heads and rear ends. Many other good ones just like them sell.

## *Either Way You Look At It, The Good Ones Sell*

# Tuesday, March 16th

**Attend the Ames-Brooks sale at Grand Junction on March 15, spend the night in Memphis, and attend our sale the next day. Both sales are only a short distance from Memphis.**

## 5 GOOD BULLS AND 55 FOUNDATION FEMALES

**THE BULLS** are all top herdsire prospects and include two sons of the "1087th" out of granddaughters of Eileenmere 487th, the "Wonder Bull."

**THE FEMALES** include many daughters of the "1087th". Service bulls are Eileenmere 312th, a top son of the "1087th", and Eileenmere M. 2d, a son of Eileenmere 500th. Families include Blackcap Bessie, Maid of Bummers, Jilt, Pride, Miss Burgess, McHenry Barbara, Empress, Zara, Witch of Endor, Eulima and other good tribes.

**THE CATTLE ARE TOPS**—plan to be with us.

**Barbecue beef lunch. Sale at 1 p. m.** **Roy Johnston, Auctioneer**

# SEYPPEL ANGUS FARM

## *On Beautiful Horseshoe Lake*—HUGHES, ARKANSAS

**E. H. CLARKE and M. C. JENKINS**

# DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM

**Our Senior Sire:**
**BLACK KNIGHT 29th of ANGUS VALLEY**

Being mated to our herd of well-bred, carefully selected females from the following families: Karamas, Ballindalloch Georginas, Blackcap Bessie, Miss Burgess, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess, Blue Blood Lady, Blackcap Empress, Katinka, Portlethen Lucy, Pridemere T's, and other leading families. The results are very pleasing.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

MR. and MRS. TOM T. FLOYD
Owners

COMO, MISSISSIPPI


## Washington News

(Continued from page 72)

There have been threats that Mexican troops would be moved up to the Rio Grande. This has given concern to U. S. officials, but brought no change in their attitude.

Mexican demands for 26 points of change in the agreement is overdoing it, in the U. S. view. Wage rates and working conditions, meantime, are to be practically the same as in the past. Changes, says the Labor Department, include (1) payment of subsistence to Mexican workers on a biweekly basis, and (2) right of employers to withhold a week's wages—which would be paid on fulfillment of contract.

■

Farm labor, over-all, will be in better supply this year, say government officials. Their surveys show that layoffs in industrial plants will mean some increase in temporary farm employment. Also, the trek of farm workers to the city has been slowing down.

■

It's about an even money bet in Washington on whether the Administration plan for direct payments to support wool prices will be OK'd by Congress.

Idea is to let wool seek its own price in open market. If that price is below 90 percent of parity, the difference would be made up by a check from the government. The money would come from U. S. tariff charges against foreign wool.

Is there a chance for direct payments on other products—meats and other perishables, for instance? Most farm leaders on Capitol Hill say, No!

Republicans in the past have favored limited use of direct payments. And the National Grange suggests their use in emergencies. But fact is that when ex-Agriculture Secretary Brannan proposed them for a long list of farm products, it aroused a storm of protest—from Democrats and Republicans alike.


# NOW!
# Amazing New Way
# *to keep your silage fresh, green, sweet-smelling!*

Now, General Chemical, 50-year leader in agricultural chemicals, brings you another great new farm aid. This time it's STA-FRESH—the handy, low-cost sodium bisulfite powder that keeps silage fresh, green and sweet-smelling.

STA-FRESH insures a superior feed with less work at lower cost. It is already highly recommended by many county agents and agricultural leaders. STA-FRESH has been used with success on alfalfa, orchard grass, brome grass, ladino, sweet clover, timothy, vetch, oats, other forage crops, also corn.

Cows prefer STA-FRESH-treated silage. In a typical free-choice test, cattle ate an average of 63 pounds of bisulfite-treated silage to 18 pounds of untreated silage.

STA-FRESH keeps silage sweet-smelling, too; rids it of that "silage stink" that fouls your clothes, smells up the barn, and may taint milk.

Get the facts on STA-FRESH right away. Your Orchard Brand dealer has it in 100-lb. bags—and complete details on how to use it. See him today.

**STA-FRESH***

***Silage Grade* Sodium Bisulfite**

*General Chemical Trade-Mark

ORCHARD BRAND SPRAYS & DUSTS

**GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION**
ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

SERVING AGRICULTURE EVERYWHERE


## DenMor Farms "Family Festival" Sale
### Wilmington, Ohio, November 6th

**SUMMARY:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 61 Lots | $121,720.00, | average | $1995.40 |
| 9 Bulls | 16,875.00, | average | 1875.00 |
| 52 Cows | 104,845.00, | average | 2016.25 |
| Top 5 Head | 32,750.00, | average | 6550.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 56,000.00, | average | 5600.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 72,500.00, | average | 4833.33 |
| Top 20 Head | 86,100.00, | average | 4305.00 |

**Top Bull—Bardoliermere of Den-Mor 1703-913, calved July 13, 1952; sire, Bardoliermere 2d 1080807; dam, Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 1061092; purchased by Brookside Farms, Whitemarsh, Pennsylvania** ..... **5100.00**

**Second Top Bull—Prince Den-Mor 103d 1521574, calved September 15, 1951; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor 1244-687; dam, Wistful of Claggersnich (134-732) 1018664; purchased by Angus Alley, Lexington, Kentucky** ..... **5000.00**

**Top Cow—Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 7th 152-1573, calved 9-8-51; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; dam, Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 2d 1000450; purchased by William Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma** ..... **8700.00**

**Second Top Cow—Erianna of Den-Mor 170-3918, calved 7-27-52; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; dam, K. B. Erianna 3d 842443; purchased by D-Bar-S Ranch, Louisburg, Kansas** ..... **6500.00**

**BULLS:**

Prince Peer 50th of Den-Mor 1521560, calved 6-2-51; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986-094; Wright Farms, West Manchester, Ohio ..... 1400.00

Prince Den-Mor 103d 1521574, calved 9-15-51; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor 1244687; Angus Alley, Lexington, Ky..... 5000.00

Prince Peer of Den-Mor 70th 1521565, calved 6-27-51; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986-094; Orrin Mast, Millersport, Ohio..... 1175.00

# Southwestern Illinois Association

## *11th Annual Sale*

# Tuesday, MARCH 30, 1954

to be held at the Fairgrounds

**Belleville — Illinois**

## *Where They Grow Good Angus . . . .*

### SELLING

**66 LOTS**

**12 Bulls ● 54 Females**

All of the bulls in this group are ready for service.

The females consist of bred and open heifers and a few cows.

All animals were selected by the sale committee. A top selection of Angus cattle representing the breed's best families. The breed's most famous sires are featured namely Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 85th, Eva's Bandolier Lad, Prince Sunbeam 29th, Whitney Prince 11th and many others.

EILEENMERE 487th

## "QUALITY REPRODUCES"

It is our aim to make each successive offering better than the previous one. Our sales in the past have proved satisfactory, with the 1953 sale attaining the Highest Average of all Angus Sales for the year in the Southern half of Illinois. There must be a reason.

Write Now For Your Catalog
ORVILLE W. HELMS
Sale Manager
Route 1—Box 45
BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS

Auctioneer—ROY G. JOHNSTON
DALE RUNNION for the
Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASS'N

FARNAM
KRIMP-ROLLER
Dependable LOW COST "Farm Size" GRAIN ROLLER
ROLLS-CRIMPS CRACKS
ALL SMALL GRAINS Without Dusting!
18-MO. ROLL Service GUAR.
Feed dust-free rolled grain. Get faster gains at lower feed cost. Farnam Krimp-Roller makes better feed of any grain. Does **not** grind. Rolls without dusting! Sizes and types of installation for every job, large or small. Portable or stationery.
Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER
Try this roller at our risk! Write for Illustration Literature and "30-Day Trail Plan."
Farnam Co. Dept. ..t-.. Omaha, Nebraska
FREE "Feed Facts" Booklet!

You are invited to the
VIRGINIA
*Home of the Bandoliers*
★
BRANDY ROCK
BRANDY, VIRGINIA
L. L. STRAUSS, Owner — S. C. AYLOR, Manager
J. W. SETTLE, Herdsman

Bardoliermere of Den-Mor 1703913, calved 7-13-52; sire, Bardoliermere 2d 1080807; Brookside Farms, Whitemarsh, Pa. ..... 5100.00
Prince Den-Mor 151st 1703912, calved 7-3-52; sire, Prince Peer 15th of Den-Mor 1244700; Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa ..... 1300.00
Prince Den-Mor 401st, calved 5-12-53; sire, Prince Peer 40th of Den-Mor 1365527; Floyd Sommers and Son, Eau Claire, Michigan ..... 500.00
Den-Mor Prince Eric 5th 1703905, calved 5-19-52; sire, Ankonian Prince Eric 1140678; Russell Ebert, New Holland, Ohio.. 600.00
Den-Mor Prince Eric 10th, calved 5-10-53; sire, Ankonian Prince Eric 1140678; W. J. Ryan, Milford Center, Ohio ..... 800.00
Prince Pride of Den-Mor 1703923, calved 9-13-52; sire, Pride Bell Boy of Bards View 1010492; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania ..... 1000.00

**COWS:**

Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 7th 1521573, calved 9-8-51; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; William Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma 8700.00
Fannie Bess of Den-Mor 5th 1365519, calved 3-6-50; sire, Black Prince of Den-Mor 1152420; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey ..... 4550.00
Glencarnock Fannie Bess 981509, calved 5-10-46; sire, (Imported) Penn of Mount Annan 772246; Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Michigan ..... 2800.00
Blackcap Missie of Den-Mor 1521557, calved 5-2-51; sire, Prince Peer 20th of Den-Mor 1244688; Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 3600.00
Blackcap Missie of Den-Mor 2d 1703922, calved 9-9-52; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Illinois ..... 5000.00
Gammer of Den-Mor 3d 1703906, calved 6-2-52; sire, Ankonian Prince Eric 1140678; Blugrass Angus Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky ..... 2150.00
Gammer of Den-Mor 4th, calved 5-2-52; sire, Ankonian Prince Eric 1140678; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Mich... 5800.00
Erianna of Den-Mor 1703918, calved 7-27-52; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; D-Bar-S Ranch, Louisburg, Kansas ..... 6500.00
Georgina 3d of Homestead 1534801, calved 10-10-51; sire, R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th 943330; Indian Creek Farm, Canfield, Ohio ..... 2800.00
Georgina of Den-Mor 3d 1703894, calved 3-22-52; sire, Ankonian Prince Eric 1140678; Burrwood Farm, Marion, Ohio ..... 1000.00
Georgina of Den-Mor 4th 1703910, calved 6-27-52; sire, Pride Bell Boy of Bards View 1010492; Springwood Farm, Springfield, Ohio ..... 950.00
Blackcap Bessie of Den-Mor 4th 1550445, calved 6-4-51; sire, Black Prince of Den-Mor 1152420; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan ..... 5900.00
Blackcap Bessie of B. M. 1493181, calved 6-20-50; sire, Prince Sunbeam 31st 629-409; Meads Angus Mesa, Albuquerque, New Mexico ..... 2500.00
Enquiry Dell Erica 8th 1508404, calved 11-27-51; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 17th 955-462; Angus Alley, Lexington, Kentucky.... 1100.00
Zara of Den-Mor 6th 1521564, calved 6-21-51; sire, Prince Peer 20th of Den-Mor 1244688; Turkana Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio ..... 3000.00
Zara of Den-Mor 5th 1521567, calved 6-30-51; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas ..... 2700.00
Zara of Den-Mor 7th 1703896, calved 4-8-52; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; L. W. and R. W. Gaker, Cincinnati, Ohio.... 625.00
Zara of Den-Mor 8th 1703908, calved 6-16-52; sire, Ankonian Prince Eric 1140678; Earl Burson, Carey, Ohio ..... 900.00
Edwina of Den-Mor 1521562, calved 6-12-51; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor 1244687; Earl Burson, Carey, Ohio ..... 525.00
Wardess of Den-Mor 4th 1703901, calved 5-10-52; sire, Ankonian Prince Eric 1140-678; Elder Welch, Yellow Springs, Ohio.. 1150.00
Wardess of Den-Mor 3d 1703911, calved 7-8-52; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; W. T. Shaw, Williamsport, Ohio ..... 2800.00
Miss Wix of Den-Mor 2d 1703925, calved 11-17-52; sire, Prince Erian 2d of Den-Mor 1244705; Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Michigan ..... 650.00
Bummer Maid of Den-Mor 8th 1550444, calved 5-30-51; sire, Black Prince of Den-Mor 1152420; Odell Swindler, Jamesville, Ohio ..... 900.00
Bummer Maid of Den-Mor 13th 1703916, calved 7-21-52; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York ..... 3000.00
Bummer Maid of Den-Mor 7th 1521556, calved 5-2-51; sire, Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor 1244687; Granger Brothers, Zanesville, Ohio ..... 1000.00
Bummer Maid of Den-Mor 14th 1703893, calved 3-13-52; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; Walter Herr, Columbus, Ohio ..... 875.00
Bummer Maid of Den-Mor 11th 1521568, calved 7-1-51; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; Walter Herr, Columbus, Ohio ..... 1300.00
Burgess Maid of Den-Mor 1504590, calved 7-22-51; sire, Blackcap Byron of B. S. F. 848447; Walter Herr, Columbus, Ohio ..... 850.00
Bummer Maid of Den-Mor 12th 1703921, calved 9-7-52; sire, Ankonian Prince Eric 1140678; Burrwood Farms, Marion, Ohio 875.00
Barbara of Den-Mor 8th 1521570, calved 7-26-51; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; Highlands Stock Farm, Newport, Kentucky 1300.00
Barbara of Den-Mor 9th 1521575, calved

LAKE VIEW FARMS
We offer 10 registered yearling bulls, 10 long yearling heifers, and 10 short yearling heifers. These cattle are Sunbeam, Eileenmere, and Bandoliermere blood lines. These cattle are in excellent flesh and are priced very low where the farmer or new buyer can afford to purchase.
R. B. Warren, Jr., National Bank of Tulsa Bldg. Tulsa, Oklahoma

Fox's Angus Farm
To Penney and James of Hamilton, Missouri, we wish to express our thanks and appreciation for their purchase of Revolution Barbara 1695073, Grand Champion Female at the National Western Angus Sale.
Also our thanks and appreciation to Husman & Son of Chapman, Nebraska for their purchase of Fox's Marshall Pride Lad 1479002, second place two-year sale bull and to Virg's Angus Farms of Brookings, South Dakota who purchased Fox's Barbara Lass 1695054, second place summer yearling.
We have a few cows and heifers for SALE with the same bloodlines as the heifer purchased by Penney and James.
NICK FOX & SONS
You are Always Welcome at FOX'S, 4 miles east of
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

*for your*

# SELECTION...

## We Are Offering In The South Carolina Sale

# MARCH 15th — COLUMBIA, S. C.

## BLACKCAP EFFIE 2d of B. I.

**A daughter of Grenadier of Brays Island. This is the first of his daughters to be offered by us. She is the right kind.**

*An Additional Offering of 2 Daughters of*

## BLACKBIRD GRENADIER G. R. 2d

## Rosebud 2d of B. I.

## Miss Burgess 8th of B. I.

**All three will be sold bred to Ankonian 3214th, an outstanding son of Eileenmere 1032d, the 1949 International Grand Champion and half brother to Ankonian 3216th, the 1952 International Grand Champion Bull.**

They Must Pay — Or — They Don't Stay

Write us your needs Visitors always welcome

**F. B. DAVIS, Jr.**
**Owner**

**BRAYS ISLAND**

**ANGUS PLANTATION**

**NEIL I. BELL, Jr., Herd Manager**
**VERLYN DENNEY, Herdsman**

**Yemassee, South Carolina**

BUILD A PORTABLE
MONARCA CALF CREEP

COW - PIG - and HOG-PROOF
Any handy farm hand can build it. Material costs about $55.00. Will have calves approx. 25% heavier at weaning time on full feed. Handles any feed mixture. CAUTION: Do not try to build without plans, as your mistakes will be costly. Plans and material list $4.00.

Capacity 1600 lbs.

MONARCA MANOR FARM, MATTOON, ILL.
Box 133A

MOSS MEADOWS
ANGUS FARM

Introducing
Our New Herd Sire

Mt. Pleasants Prince 13th

Sired by Prince Ellerslie 2d, a top breeding son of Prince Sunbeam 249th and out of a Blue Ribbon Lady cow.

C. T. HAMRICK
Owner
Route 4
CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

10-25-51; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986-094; Hugh H. and John C. Jelly, Sidney, Ohio ..... 550.00

Barbara of Den-Mor 13th 1703902, calved 5-13-52; sire, Ankonian Prince Eric 114-0678; Granger Brothers, Zanesville, Ohio 475.00

Barbara of Den-Mor 10th 1603026, calved 11-1-51; sire, Cochran's Black Elbanier 120th 1075399; Meads Angus Mesa, Albuquerque, New Mexico ..... 800.00

Barbara of Den-Mor 16th, calved 1-10-53; sire, Ankonian Prince Eric 1140678; Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesboro, Missouri ..... 2050.00

Barbara of Den-Mor 15th 1603029, calved 9-12-52; sire, Prince Peer 15th of Den-Mor 1244700; Hormel Farm, Liberty, Indiana ..... 725.00

Barbara of Den-Mor 11th 1611209, calved 6-10-52; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; Foosland Farm, Marion, Ohio ..... 510.00

Barbara of Den-Mor 12th 1611210, calved 6-10-52; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; Highland Stock Farm, Newport, Kentucky 1250.00

Erica Princess of Den-Mor 2d 1521576, calved 10-28-51; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; Paul Nelson, Spring Valley, Ohio 500.00

Juana Erica of Den-Mor 2d 1521555, calved 4-28-51; sire, Prince Peere 20th of Den-Mor 1244688; Walter Herr, Columbus, Ohio ..... 950.00

Juana Erica of Den-Mor 4th 1703904, calved 5-19-52; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986-094; Earl Burson, Carey, Ohio ..... 560.00

Juana Erica of Den-Mor 3d 1521569, calved 7-3-51; sire, Prince Peer 20th of Den-Mor 1244688; Wright Farms, West Manchester, Ohio ..... 475.00

Eboreamere of Den-Mor 1504591, calved 7-2-51; sire, Blackcap Byron of B. S. F. 848447; Airlane Farms, Plain City, Ohio.. 875.00

Erica Mc of Den-Mor 1504588, calved 5-22-51; sire, Blackcap Byron of B. S. F. 848-447; J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Mo. ..... 750.00

Erica McHenry of Den-Mor 1504589, calved 6-3-51; sire, Blackcap Byron of B. S. F. 848447; Paul Houk and Son, Richwood, Ohio ..... 450.00

Ebellina of Den-Mor 2d 1703907, calved 6-2-52; sire, Ankonian Prince Eric 1140-678; Earl Burson, Carey, Ohio ..... 375.00

Blackcap Envious of Den-Mor 1504592, calved 7-11-51; sire, Blackcap Byron of B. S. F. 848447; Paul L. Yamey, Dayton, Ohio ..... 500.00

Kindness Keepsake of Den-Mor 3d 1703917, calved 7-22-52; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986094; Gahers Acres ..... 300.00

Blackbird Lassie of S&S 2d 1611106, calved 7-26-52; sire, Great Oaks Prince Bar 2d 1290805; Mead's Angus Mesa, Albuquerque, New Mexico ..... 600.00

Ellerslie Gammer 2d 1115359, calved 9-4-48; sire, Prince G. of Sunbeam 778870; Hockhockson Farms, Eatontown, N. J. ..... 5850.00

Glenangus Gammer 2d 909129, calved 5-22-46; sire, Earl Eric Glenangus 716463; Glen Rue Farms, Brockway, Pennsylvania 3500.00

Gardenia 8th of Gallowhill (145573) 1169-242, calved 1-31-48; sire, Etzel of Harviestoun 1136704; Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde, Michigan ..... 3500.00

Blackcap Bessie of Den-Mor 1244704, calved 10-5-49; sire, Prince Peer A. V. 986-094; Penney and James, Hamilton, Mo. ..... 3500.00

Greenacre Farms

BREEDERS OF FINE ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

GF Featuring our fine Junior Herd Sire:

PRINCE EBENEZER GF 1520129

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 246th 878878
- Bar Prince 3d of Sunbeam 584495
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
  - Barbetta of Sunbeam 523179
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Barbara of Rosemere 100th
- Peer's Pride of Sunbeam 504520
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
    - Erie Revolution
    - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
  - Pride 11th of Sunbeam 394448
    - Kensington Neal
    - Karo's Charity 3d

Dam: Ebonessa G. F. 1051945
- Witham's M. Bandolier 830384
  - Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066
    - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Bethel Barbara 5th
  - Morning Call H. F. 24V. 726985
    - Enfileen's Bandolier
    - Morning Call
- Ebonessa of Anoka 2d 813635
  - Bandolier of Glen Ross 704993
    - Bandolier of Anoka 11th
    - Glen Ross Pride 6th
  - Ebonessa of Anoka 813621
    - Bandolier of Anoka 10th
    - Ebonessa of Don Head

We feel this promising young bull will make his mark in 1954 when his first calves will be dropped. He is a smooth, good headed bull with sufficient scale.

Major and Mrs. W. A. Rafferty

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

ERNEST HENDRICKSON, Herdsman

MOROCCO — INDIANA

## Sale of the Stars at the Royal Winter Fair

### Oakville, Ontario, Canada, Nov. 19th

SUMMARY:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 49 Lots | $39,225.00, | average | $ 800.51 |
| 4 Bulls | 3,575.00, | average | 893.75 |
| 45 Cows | 35,650.00, | average | 792.22 |
| Top 5 Head | 10,125.00, | average | 2025.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 15,825.00, | average | 1582.50 |
| Top 15 Head | 20,625.00, | average | 1375.00 |
| Top 20 Head | 24,625.00, | average | 1231.25 |

**Top Bull—Bandolier of Anoka 83d –119412–, calved May 6, 1952; sire, Prospectmere –100385–; dam, Ellen Erica of Anoka –94741–; consigned by Anoka Farms, Watford and Arva, Ontario; purchased by Flint and Flint, New Norway, Alberta ..... 2000.00**

**Second Top Bull—Bandolier of Anoka 102d, calved November 18, 1952; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th –80652–; dam, Estamere 17th –1047497–; consigned by Anoka Farms, Watford and Arva, Ontario; purchased by Irvin Schenk, Petersburg, Ont. ..... 750.00**

**Top Cow—Pauline of Westlane 8th –126-780–, calved March 5, 1953; sire, Bandolier of Maple Grove 21st –96169–; dam, Pauline of Don Head –65253–; consigned by Colbeck Brothers, Grand Valley, Ontario; purchased by Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York ..... 3000.00**

**Second Top Cow—Blackbird of Anoka 52d –125454–, calved March 6, 1952; sire, Prospectmere –100385–; dam, Blackbird of Anoka 12th –59699–; consigned by Anoka Farms, Watford and Arva, Ontario, Canada; purchased by Old Hermitage Farms, Edmonton, Alberta ..... 1875.00**

BULLS:

Bandolier of Anoka 83d –119412–, (Anoka Farms), calved 5-6-52; sire, Prospectmere

# THIS IS IT!

## THE SALE YOU MUST ATTEND!

# "BEEFLAND"

## Maquoketa — Iowa

# THURSDAY, MARCH 18th

## 35 Bulls—What A Group!

THEIR AGES—33 head are over 18 months old with only three 1953 calves. Thus, you can be assured they are RUGGED AND READY!

THEIR BREEDING—They are bred right for herd sires. A son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton, two by Barbarian of Deep View (Rosemere Herd Sire), grandsons of Prince Quality of Sunbeam, Burgess Eric 10th, Wintonier 4th, Bandolier 100th of Wilton and other great sires.

INDIVIDUALITY—You'll have to drive many a mile to find a better offering in any district consignment sale. Come and See!

## 68 Females—Look at this!

FAMILIES—Black Jestress, Rosemere Barbara, Jilt, Witch of Endor, Maid of Bummers, Eulima, Primrose, Hartley Katinka, Blackcap Empress, Rosemere Blackbird, Miss Burgess, Elba (Glencarnock and Finlarig), Evergreen, Juana Erica, Rosemere Pride, Erica Marie. There are no "off family" females. This is one of the widest selections of "top" family cattle you will find in any sale.

SIRES—A Study of the catalog will show these cattle are not only of fashionable families but backed by the finest of Bardolier, Eileenmere, Sunbeam, Revolution, Bandolier and Marshall breeding.

**Now don't you think you need a Catalog?**

Write:
OLIVER A. HANSEN, Sale Manager
Durant, Iowa

Auctioneer:
PAUL GOOD

# EASTERN IOWA
# Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

March 17th Sale
Bureau County, Illinois

March 19th
VISIT OUR HERDS

March 20th Sale
Mercer County, Illinois

**Herd Sires:**

**KINLOCH BANDOLIER 26th**
A son of Whitney Bandolier

— and —

**ANKONIAN 3238th**
A son of Eileenmere 1032d

**Seven Springs Farm**

Mr. and Mrs. William B. Reese
HAVRE de GRACE, MARYLAND

**Hoppler Bros.**

22 Miles N. Springfield on St. Rt. 29
GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Senior Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 925th
A Top Son of Eileenmere 500th and a "32d" dam.
EILEENMERE 1123d
Bred similarly to Eileenmere 1064th
EILEENMERE 1180th
By Eileenmere 1050th and a full brother to Eileenmere 1201st
Visit us and inspect the many good prospects coming on.

**SUNNY FARMS**

Herd Headed by:
PRINCE BURGESS 500th

1951 Nebraska State Fair Grand Champion Bull and grandson of Prince Eric. His get won heavily at the Nebraska Futurity.

Offering serviceable aged sons and choice open heifers by this Champion.

THROENER BROTHERS
West Point, Nebraska

**WHITEOAK FARM**

Announces
A New Prospective
Herd Sire

**Mole's Hill Eileenmere 49th**

Sire: Eileenmere 999th 35
Dam: Karama 18th of Glen Mary

745 Powell Drive
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

**Moore's Angus Farm**

NORTHWEST MISSISSIPPI HEADQUARTERS FOR QUALITY BREEDING STOCK.

Predominantly Sunbeam and Bardolier bloodlines coupled with the most popular families.

BYHALIA, MISSISSIPPI
DUDLEY R. MOORE, Jr., Owner

-100385-; Flint and Flint, New Norway, Alberta ..... 2000.00

Bandolier of Anoka 102d, (Anoka Farms), calved 11-18-52; sire, Prince Bandolier 7th -80652-; Irvin Schenk, Petersburg, Ontario ..... 750.00

Barrymore of Elm Grove -126989-, (Malcolm Bailey), calved 9-3-52; sire, Oxbow Barry -111691-; Herbert Hatch, Maple, Ontario ..... 500.00

Bandolier of Sunny Slope 13th -126765-, (A. McKinnon and Sons), calved 6-28-52; sire, Bandolier W. of Anoka -109601-; Richard Doan and Son, Thorndale, Ont..... 325.00

COWS:

Black Besita of Milford 7th (156721), (Major John Alexander), calved 3-14-52; sire, Stype Greatheart (132146); Dr. G. R. McCall, Lachute, Quebec ..... 510.00

Blackbird of Anoka 52d -125454-, (Anoka Farms), calved 3-6-52; sire, Prospectmere -100385-; Old Hermitage Farms, Edmonton, Alberta ..... 1875.00

Blackcap of Anoka 23d -125456-, (Anoka Farms), calved 5-29-52; sire, Prospectmere -100385-; Flint and Flint, New Norway, Alberta ..... 1100.00

Barbara McHenry of Arkindale -119630-, (W. C. Arkinstall), calved 9-14-51; sire, Morning Page of Suffolkdale 3C -97247-; W. C. Hall, Millbrook, Ontario ..... 400.00

Pauline of Arkindale 7th -119631-, (W. C. Arkinstall), calved 1-19-52; sire, Morning Page of Suffolkdale 3C -97247-; Charles Scott, Puslinch, Ontario ..... 525.00

Royal Lady of Elm Grove 10th -126991-, (Malcolm Bailey), calved 3-2-53; sire, Bandolier of Maple Grove 25th -103986-; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y... 1125.00

Drynoch Barbara M. 4th -121577-, (G. B. Beatty), calved 9-15-52; sire, Cesor's Blackbird Evader -76147-; L. J. Balharrie, Ottawa, Ontario ..... 800.00

Royal Lady of Binbrook 2d -116426-, (Gordon L. Berry), calved 1-1-52; sire, Raona's Prince Eric 5th -106852-; W. C. Hall, Millbrook, Ontario ..... 650.00

Blackcap of Binbrook 42d -123310-; (Gordon L. Berry), calved 5-20-52; sire, Raona's Prince Eric 5th -106852-; Herbert Hatch, Maple, Ontario ..... 850.00

Elba of Westlane 11th -119617-, (Colbeck Brothers), calved 10-21-51; sire, Bandolier of Maple Grove 21st -96169-; Don E. Ritchie, Dundalk, Ontario ..... 1000.00

Pauline of Westlane 8th -126780-, (Colbeck Brothers), calved 3-5-53; sire, Bandolier of Maple Grove 21st -96169-; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York.. 3000.00

Blackcap of Don Head 59th -124706-, (Don Head Farms), calved 7-14-52; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head -95436-; Flint and Flint, New Norway, Alberta ..... 1150.00

Erica of Don Head 14th -116822-, (Don Head Farms), calved 5-1-51; sire, Bando-

DARN THREE DIMENSION!

# PRODUCTION SALE

43 Years of Breeding

## BUFFALO HART, ILLINOIS

**Selling One daughter and 25 granddaughters of**

**EILEENMERE 487th**

**and . . .**

one son and one daughter of

**EILEENMERE 1550th**

**Offering Consists of**

# 72 Head....

including 45 cows—some with calves at side and 25 open heifers.

***To Be Selling—***

# APRIL 1, 1954

***Featuring Such Families as—***

Earnest Erica, Blackcap McHenry, Erica, Elluna, Enchantra, Blackbird, Estellemere, Miss Burgess, Blackcap Fandie, Pridemere T. and Blackcap Bond.

Auctioneer: HAMILTON JAMES

Sale Manager: PAUL F. TOLAN

Sale will be held at Illinois State Fair Grounds, Springfield, Illinois

THURSDAY APRIL 1st

Owners——————CASEBIER & SONS

BUFFALO HART, ILLINOIS

## For Sale . . .

A few Registered Angus cows bred to calve by EILEENMERE 1537th 1328236.

Also a few last spring open heifers.

CLAIR A. COCKERHAM

Hazelton, Iowa



## Briarmere Farms

Herd Sire:

EILEENMERE 1508th
1139250

Tolan Blackcap Missie son of EILEENMERE 500th.

W. B. SIGMUND, M. D., Owner

Freeman Peek, Herdsman

COLUMBUS, INDIANA



Farnam "LIFETIME" NECK CHAIN TAGS

★ TAGS of wear-resistant, rust-proof aluminum alloy. Light weight, yet tough!

★ BIG NUMBERS (both sides) deep cut, with black enamel baked in. Easy to read!

★ Twist-link CHAIN zinc plated, rust proof. Full 40" length.

★ RING FASTENER of spring steel, cadmium plated. Won't rust. Stays shut, yet easy to open.

SAMPLE mailed Postpaid for $1

WRITE for Illustrated Literature and Quantity Prices - Dept. NC

FARNAM EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Omaha, Nebraska or Phoenix, Arizona


lier of Don Head 19th -84611-; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York ..... 1000.00

Erica of Don Head 17th -121130-, (Don Head Farms), calved 4-4-52; sire, Eileenmere of Don Head -95436-; Dr. C. E. Hagmeier, Thedford, Ontario ..... 775.00

Pride of Don Head 16th -124705-, (Don Head Farms), calved 5-25-52; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 19th -84611-; E. B. Reid, Richibuction, N. B. ..... 400.00

Erica of Angus Blossom -123762-, (William and James Duncan), calved 2-1-52; sire, Oxbow Barry -111691-; L. J. Porter, St. Andrews, Quebec ..... 425.00

Genevette of Angus Blossom -123769-, (William and James Duncan), calved 9-8-52; sire, Oxbow Barry -111691-; George A. Dawson, Stoney Creek, Ontario ..... 1800.00

Pride of Angus Blossom 3d -123761-, (William and James Duncan), calved 2-12-52; sire, Oxbow Barry -111691-; Robert O'Riordon, Madoc, Ontario ..... 460.00

Queenette of Angus Blossom -123017-, (William and James Duncan), calved 10-21-51; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 20th -64858-; H. S. Lockwood, Danville, Que. 410.00

Hillcrest Blackbird Blossom 8th -126719-, (Earley Brothers), calved 10-4-52; sire, Anokamere 16th -119394-; Flint and Flint, New Norway, Alberta ..... 750.00

Blackbird of Hillcrest 8th -126718-, (Earley Brothers), calved 9-2-52; sire, Anokamere 16th -119394-; Leonard A. Pegg, Morpeth, Ontario ..... 330.00

Blackcap M. of Hillcrest -126720-, (Earley Brothers), calved 10-11-52; sire, Anokamere 16th -119394-; Charles Scott, Puslinch, Ontario ..... 385.00

Blackbird of Rouge Valley 2d, (A. H. Fraser), calved 12-19-52; sire, Evader of Agincourt -101972-; C. A. Kee, Streetsville, Ontario ..... 500.00

Barbara M. of Agincourt 6th -119923-, (Carr Hatch), calved 10-8-52; sire, Evader of Agincourt -101972-; L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ontario ..... 900.00

Barbara M. of Agincourt 7th -119919-, (Carr Hatch), calved 7-31-52; sire, Evader of Agincourt -101972-; L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ontario ..... 1000.00

Blackcap E. of Agincourt 3d -119920-, (Carr Hatch), calved 9-2-52; sire, Evader of Agincourt -101972-; Flint and Flint, New Norway, Alberta ..... 750.00

Black Mist of Agincourt 7th -119921-, (Carr Hatch), calved 9-2-52; sire, Evader of Agincourt -101972-; L. V. Wright, Streetsville, Ontario ..... 1275.00

Highland Georgina 16th -126042-, (Highland Stock Farms Ltd.), calved 11-9-52; sire, Bar Prince of Wilmae 2d -103374-1206637; L. J. Porter, St. Andrews, Quebec ..... 625.00

Blackcap Empress of Westwood 2d -116551-, (J. R. Kohler and Sons), calved 10-6-53; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 36th -84579-; C. A. Kee, Streetsville, Ontario ..... 600.00

Erica of Westwood 3d -116557-, (J. R. Kohler and Son), calved 1-10-52; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 36th -84579-; Robert O'Riordon, Madoc, Ontario ..... 475.00

Pride of Westwood 40th -124166-, (J. R. Kohler and Son), calved 5-8-52; sire, Anokamere 12th -109609-; Cecil Johnston, Lucknow, Ontario ..... 350.00

Kindness of Macklawn -126569-, (Lloyd Mack), calved 10-20-52; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 68th -110087-; B. T. Griffith, Glanford Station, Ontario ..... 525.00

Barbara of Sunny Slope 9th -123911-, (A. McKinnon and Sons), calved 3-15-52; sire, Bandolier W. of Anoka -109601-; Dr. G. R. McCall, Lacute, Quebec ..... 900.00

Blackbird of Sunny Slope -123910-, (A. McKinnon and Sons), calved 4-1-52; sire, Bandolier W. of Anoka -109601-; L. J. Balharrie, Ottawa, Ontario ..... 370.00

Witch of Sunny Slope 6th -126513-, (A. McKinnon and Sons), calved 11-18-52; sire, Bandolier W. of Anoka -109601-; John Wright,, Garden Hill, Ontario ..... 325.00

Barbara of Old Hermitage -121394-, (Old Hermitage Farm), calved 4-10-52; sire, Eileenmere 1514th -110742-; Riverbend Farms, Benalto, Alberta ..... 625.00

Witch of Old Hermitage -121398-, (Old Hermitage Farm), calved 6-21-52; sire, Eileenmere 1514th -110742-; A. B. Anderson, Swan River, Manitoba ..... 750.00

Elsa Erica McB 8th -124124-, (Riverbend Farms), calved 6-1-52; sire, Pardolier 8th -96875-; E. B. Reid, Richibucto, N. B. 825.00

Miss Burgess McB -124126-, (Riverbend Farms), calved 6-30-52; sire, Pardolier 8th -96875-; Cecil Johnston, Lucknow, Ontario ..... 560.00

Lucy Portlethen of Corydon -112780-, (T. Soggie), calved 5-18-51; sire, Enchanter of Don Head 70th -100623-; L. C. Powell, Todmorden, Ontario ..... 350.00

Black Empress of Windfields 3d, (E. P. Taylor), calved 9-29-52; sire, Bandolier of Drynoch 2d -102296-; Flint and Flint, New Norway, Alberta ..... 700.00

Katinka of Windfields, (E. P. Taylor), calved 9-3-52; sire, Hill Crest Burgessmere 4th -109939-; D. D. Weldon, London, Ontario ..... 1450.00

Winsome Witch of Kinghaven -125241-, (J. S. D. Tory), calved 6-24-52; sire, Quester Bandolier G R -94777-; L. J. Porter, St. Andrews, Quebec ..... 1050.00

Black Pride of O. Z. 2d -119017-, (Otto Zimmerman), calved 10-16-51; sire, Bandolier of Don Head 38th -95434-; W. F. James, Georgetown, Ontario ..... 525.00

Entry, T. Thomas, Todmorden, Ontario ..... 500.00

## H & L GAMMER 8th 1415882

A daughter of H & L Pride Eric 2d and out of Gamge 2d of Balfron. The producing type Gammer.

"One of Our Dams of the Future"

She Will Be Mated To Our Senior Sire—
PRINCE R C, Our Son of Prince Sunbeam 405th

## Migliore & Sons Angus Farm

MARTIN MIGLIORE, Owner — OWEN BOHANNON, Herdsman

COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE



## FOX HILL FARM

Herd Sire: RALLY BLACK PRINCE 6th, son of Ellerslie Prince 25th.

Calves and bred heifers for sale by Eileenmere 1032d, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, Prince Lakewood 37th, Andelot Quintus 2d, Lord Jilt of Red Shield, Puck of Wickwire.

Popular Families Represented.

Mr. & Mrs. Howard C. Fair, Owners

R. D. 1 — Kennett Square, Pennsylvania

Paul G. Crossan, Manager — Homer Wheatman, Herdsman

# We have added more bull power!

## Meet our Junior Herd Sire....

# PRINCE SUNBEAM 931st

## . . . a son of the "Breeder's Choice", Prince Esquire of Sunbeam

The dam of Prince Sunbeam 931st is a double-bred Black Prince of Sunbeam cow. Our "931st" is very much like his sire, being meaty, short-legged and smart-headed.

He will assist Black Knight 52d of Angus Valley, our senior sire, whose calves stamp him as a real breeding bull. Incidentally, 77 Ranch of Wichita Falls, Texas, has a young son of Black Knight 52d in their herd that has been doing well in Southwestern shows. Angus Valley Farms also has heifers by Black Knight 52d in their show barn.

We believe that in these top sons of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam and Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, Longleaf Plantation is fortunately situated in the matter of bull power. Drop by and see these two great young bulls.

# LONGLEAF PLANTATION

**7 miles west of Springfield on Route 4**

**Robert Goodyear, Owner**
**Aiken, South Carolina**

**Dick Flynt, Herdsman**
**Route 2**
**Springfield, South Carolina**

## AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA

# KEEFAUVER BROS.

## JOE & JACK

*Consign to—*

# EAST TENNESSEE SALE

## Wednesday, March 31st, 1954

### KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

### 1 Bull

KB EILEENMERE 115th, a herd bull prospect sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 270th, the bull we sold to Glenangus Farms for $20,000.00. His dam, a Rosemere and Bandolier bred cow, was a North Carolina Show and Sale Champion.

### 1 Heifer

This heifer is a Primrose daughter of Eileenmere 2712th and one of the best heifers we have sold. She is safe in calf since September to KB Eileenmere 2631st.

BOTH ARE OUTSTANDING ANIMALS

JONESBORO, TENNESSEE


## Western Illinois A-A Sale

### Quincy, Illinois, November 12th

SUMMARY:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 75 Lots | $23,845.00, average | $ 317.93 |
| 9 Bulls | 2,835.00, average | 315.00 |
| 66 Cows | 21,010.00, average | 318.33 |
| Top 5 Head | 3,300.00, average | 660.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 5,510.00, average | 551.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 7,420.00, average | 494.66 |
| Top 20 Head | 9,175.00, average | 458.75 |

Top Bull—McLeandolier 48th 1661342, calved September 2, 1952; sire, McLeandolier 977021; dam, Erica of Dor-Mac 2d 1086-007; consigned by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois; purchased by Melvin Angus Farm, Greenfield, Illinois ..... 625.00

Second Top Bull—Prince of Carthage 2d 1507239, calved June 11, 1951; sire, Prince Eric of Warrendale 864857; dam, Barbara 41st of Greenview 552663; consigned by Cecil R. Neill and Sons, Carthage, Illinois; purchased by P. F. Blum, Kahoka, Missouri ..... 400.00

Top Cow—(tie)—Georgina 3d of Merry Hill 1414753, calved November 28, 1950; sire, Merry Hill Prince 1031450; dam, Georgina Della Maid 861635; consigned by Charles and Elizabeth Eaton, Quincy, Illinois; purchased by John Talman, Murrayville, Illinois ..... 750.00

Top Cow—(tie)—Dor-Mac's Elluna 9th 166-1347, calved May 6, 1952; sire, McLeandolier 6th 1252715; dam, Dor-Mac's Elluna 5th 1201276; consigned by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois; purchased by Howard Becker, Jacksonville, Illinois ..... 750.00

Second Top Cow—Susie Q.'s Butchetta 3d 1368356, calved March 15, 1951; sire, Blackcapmere 246th 912671; dam, Black-


# SELLING . . . 385 HEAD at the

# Southern Oklahoma Angus Show and Sale

*Consignors*

Adams Angus Farm, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
George C. Alsback, Ada, Oklahoma
Bass Estate, Durant, Oklahoma
Burch Angus Ranch, Ravia, Oklahoma
Henry Bales, Hugo, Oklahoma
Charmay Angus Farm, Seminole, Oklahoma
A. F. Floyd, Ada, Oklahoma
Green Hill Angus Farm, Tecumseh, Oklahoma
Glen Acres Angus Farm, Noble, Oklahoma
Richard Fowler, Ninnekah, Oklahoma
W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Art Johnson, Ryan, Oklahoma
Neustadt Bros., Ardmore, Oklahoma
M. L. Neher, Norman, Oklahoma
Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma
Penner Angus Ranch, Mill Creek, Oklahoma
R. L. Simpson, Jr., Eufaula, Oklahoma
Bill Smith, Noble, Oklahoma
J. C. Smith, Noble, Oklahoma
Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma
Guy Shipe, Ada, Oklahoma
B. W. Stivers, Hillsboro, Texas
The Annex, Cushing, Oklahoma
Rae Thompson, Stonewall, Oklahoma
Triple E Ranch, Wewoka, Oklahoma
Turkey Valley Farms, Seminole, Oklahoma
J. B. Perky, Stillwater, Oklahoma

Trophies for buyers and producers of champions. Ribbons for placings.

SHOW at 10:00 a. m. SALE at 12:30 ARDMORE

To be held at the Gene Autry Coliseum all weather building. Located on Lake Murray Drive, Ardmore, Oklahoma.

## MONDAY, MARCH 22, 1954

*"The Place Where You Can Buy the Kind You Want"*

## 60 SHOW CATTLE—12 BULLS—58 FEMALES

100 REGISTERED FEMALES
(Cows and calves, springers, open heifers, all in good strong breeding condition)

385 COMMERCIAL FEMALES
(Cows, calves, springers, open heifers, ready for pasture)

Banquet and meeting Sunday, March 21, Lake Murray State Park Lodge, 5:30 p. m. Neustadt Party in cabin 81, 7:00 p. m. Banquet and meeting State Park Lodge dining room.

Show and judging at ten by Professor Glen Bratcher—Head of Animal Husbandry Department of Oklahoma A. & M. College.

Under the Auspices of
The Southern Oklahoma Angus Breeders' Association

Auctioneers: RAY SIMS, GUY SHULL

DWAIN PENNER, President ..... Mill Creek, Oklahoma
JEAN NEUSTADT, Secretary ..... Ardmore, Oklahoma
CLARENCE BURCH, Sale Manager-Treasurer ..... Ravia, Oklahoma
DOYLE CHAMBERS, Secretary of Association ..... Stillwater, Oklahoma

# 11th Annual "Opportunity" Sale

SHOW 9 a. m.
SALE 1 p. m.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

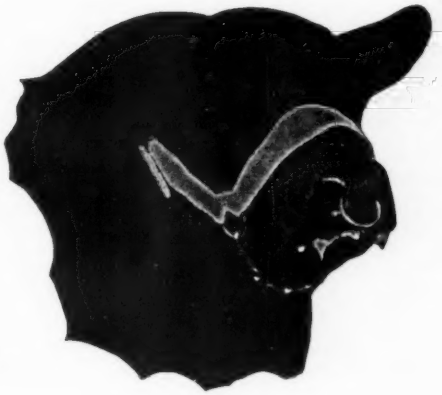
## SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1954

In the new sale pavilion. Lunch will be available.

**Selling—**

★ **6** ★
**BULLS**

All Herd Bull Prospects



★ **60** ★
**FEMALES**

Bred and Open Heifers

### *Consignors*

| | |
|---|---|
| G. B. REYNOLDS and SON | Lewisport, Kentucky |
| J. WORDEN WELLS and SON | Owensboro, Kentucky |
| C. D. EVANS and SONS | Owensboro, Kentucky |
| MRS. R. E. PARSONS | Henderson, Kentucky |
| G. W. BENNETT and SON | Henderson, Kentucky |
| WILLIAM L. NEWMAN | Henderson, Kentucky |
| WALTER SHAFFER and SONS | Henshaw, Kentucky |
| UEL G. VAUGHN | Clay, Kentucky |
| O. M. KINGTON and SON | Madisonville, Kentucky |
| BILLY SCOTT | Greenville, Kentucky |
| SHELBY DePOYSTER | Central City, Kentucky |
| HAGGARD PAGE | Clarksville, Tennessee |
| JOHN L. BARTEE and SON | Trenton, Kentucky |
| DENVEL PARMLEY | Trenton, Kentucky |
| R. E. PALMORE and SON | Horse Cave, Kentucky |
| C. M. BERRY and SONS | Woodburn, Kentucky |

**Many Popular Families Will Be Well Represented.**

Auctioneer: GEORGE KURTZ
Judges: The "COUNTRY BOYS"

For Catalogs, Write: EWING WELLS, Sale Manager
Route 1, OWENSBORO, KENTUCKY

# THE WEST KENTUCKY

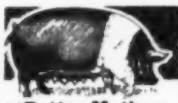
## ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

# Live Stock Insurance

The HARTFORD INSURANCE COMPANY Insures One or any number of Cattle. Any Period of Time desired; also transit protection.

**Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative**

SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI



**More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES**

✓Better Mothers
✓Cheaper Gains
✓MORE Meat

More hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter; more pounds of quality red meat per head; and higher dollar value of carcass. Rapid growth, economy of gain, rustling ability and fine carcasses insure added profits. Hampshires are the answer to efficient, profitable, quality pork production. WRITE for breed literature; location of bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

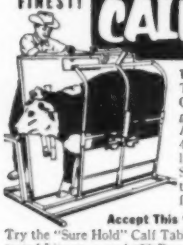
SPECIAL: 1 yr. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine — Send $1.00 to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your seed stock, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1336 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

America's NEWEST and FINEST!

FARNAM "SURE-HOLD" CALF TABLE



The "SAFETY FIRST" Calf Table . . . Takes a firm hold on calf. Quickly confines it *without danger of injury* to calf or operator. Adjusts to fit any size calf up to 400 lbs. **Reversible** for either left or right hand branding. Simplified "one-man operation". Many improved new features!

**Accept This "FREE TRIAL" Offer**

Try the "Sure Hold" Calf Table **at our risk!** Write for Illustrated Literature and "30-Day Trial Plan".

**Farnam Co., Dept. CT-2 Omaha, Nebr.**


**cap Love 735244; consigned by John H. Beck, Kinderhook, Illinois; purchased by R. W. Turner, Versailles, Illinois** ..... **700.00**

**BULLS:**

Eileenmere Eston of BV 1715481, (John H. Beck), calved 1-14-53; sire, Eileenmere Eston 2d 1104063; Harold and Helen Hassman, Beardstown, Illinois ..... 270.00

Merry Hill Prince 60th, (Charles and Elizabeth Eaton), calved 8-26-52; sire, Merry Hill Prince 50th 1378458; Craig Freeman and Son, Carthage, Illinois ..... 245.00

Blackcapper F., (Linn Eaton), calved 3-2-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 664th 1266524; Elmer Gevenbacker, Fowler, Illinois ..... 315.00

Prince's Erica Lad 1604962, (T. G. Jackson and Son), calved 4-20-52; sire, Prince's King 2d 899714; Wayne Rankin, Camp Point, Illinois ..... 290.00

McLeandolier 48th 1661342, (J. C. McLean), calved 9-2-52; sire, McLeandolier 977021; Melvin Angus Farm, Greenfield, Illinois ..... 625.00

Prince of Carthage 2d 1507239, (Cecil R. Neill and Sons), calved 6-11-51; sire, Prince Eric of Warrendale 864857; P. F. Blum, Kahoka, Missouri ..... 400.00

Barbar Lad 5th of Sun Rahe's, (Alfred Rahe and Son), calved 6-5-52; sire, Black Prince of Sun Rahe's 1121604; Elmer Cornwell, Mendon, Illinois ..... 255.00

Bell Boy Bardolier 1669533, (Shirlene Reed), calved 4-26-52; sire, B. R. Bardolier 118-5009; Glen Disselhorst, Quincy, Illinois ..... 250.00

Entry, (Vinson and Smith), calved 11-2-52; sire, Bandolier Erica 1626878; Ralph Pass, Burnside, Illinois ..... 185.00

**COWS:**

Daisey of Lone Oak 833960, (Alfred A. Albers and Son), calved 4-17-44; sire, Revolution 189th 604841; Forest Wells, Smithshire, Illinois ..... 275.00

Elbina of Nauvoo 875885, (Alfred A. Albers and Son), calved 4-28-45; sire, Blackbird Baron 20th 738896; Clarence Bastert, Camp Point, Illinois ..... 295.00

Susie Q's Butchetta 3d 1368356, (John H. Beck), calved 3-15-51; sire, Blackcapmere 246th 912671; R. W. Turner, Versailles, Illinois ..... 700.00

Susie Q. Missie 1715483, (John H. Beck), calved 3-24-53; sire, Eileenmere 1058th of Bluff Vale 1411758; Weldon Becker, Jacksonville, Illinois ..... 355.00

Perfection Betty 2d 946988, (Fay Carnes and Son), calved 4-20-46; sire, Blackcap B. E. 2d 667927; Ray Gleckler, Barry, Illinois ..... 350.00

Elmosa Erica, (Fay Carnes and Son), calved 3-20-52; sire, Baden Barbara of G. M. 1286537; Anderson Farms, Atwater, Ill. ..... 300.00

Pride of Perfection F. C. S., (Fay Carnes and Son), calved 10-7-52; sire, Baden Barbara of G. M. 1286537; J. P. Gommels, Quincy, Illinois ..... 200.00

Revolution's Elbalate B. 637976, (Alfred and Helen Chute), calved 4-22-51; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; Homer Myers, Paris, Illinois, ($200.00); (Calf sold to Marvin Staten, Palmyra, Illinois for $130.00) ..... 330.00

Elbalate A. C. 2d 1364782, (Alfred and Helen Chute), calved 5-19-50; sire, Oakview Black Burgess 757179; Earnest Henrick, Mt. Sterling, Illinois, (270.00); (Calf sold for $135.00) ..... 405.00

Clenmere's Blueribbon Bertram 1100041, (J. M. Clendenny), calved 1-30-48; sire, Clarquin Burgess Bummer 734272; Marvin Staten, Palmyra, Illinois ..... 300.00

Clenmere Blackcap 6th 1479823, (J. M. Clendenny), calved 11-10-51; sire, Prince Howard 16th 1022666; Clarence Bastert, Camp Point, Illinois ..... 295.00

Dor-Mac Pride 903164, (Charles A. Cooley), calved 9-19-45; sire, McLeanmere 666812; Marvin Staten, Palmyra, Illinois ..... 400.00

Cooley's Dor-Mac Maid 1528498, (Charles A. Cooley), calved 4-1-50; sire, Postelmere P. 69th 799899; Richard D. Rule, Louisiana, Missouri ..... 365.00

Yorkside Juan C. 51st 1695335, (Charles A. Cooley), calved 8-3-51; sire, Cooley's Postelmere 1060496; Anderson Farms, Atwater, Illinois ..... 335.00

Cooley's Pride C. 52d, (Charles A. Cooley), calved 4-28-52; sire, Cooley's Postelmere 1060496; W. E. Cooley, Baylis, Illinois ..... 225.00

Woodside Blackbird 6th 1236556, (R. P. Duncan), calved 5-18-49; sire, Bandolier Lad M. 2d 856476; W. E. Alexander, Huntington, Missouri ..... 260.00

Woodside Blackbird 8th 1508600, (R. P. Duncan), calved 4-8-51; sire, Dor-Mac's Eileenmere 6th 1049934; Albert Schlipman, Coatsburg, Illinois ..... 260.00

Woodside Eileenmere 6th 1500878, (R. P. Duncan), calved 4-9-51; sire, Dor-Mac's Eileenmere 6th 1049934; Albert Schlipman, Coatsburg, Illinois ..... 290.00

Barbara Lassie G. 6th 748548, (Charles and Elizabeth Eaton), calved 6-28-42; sire, Beau Burgess 3d 505965; Alfred and Helen Chute, Mt. Sterling, Illinois ..... 390.00

Blackbird 50th of P. S. F. 836862, (Charles and Elizabeth Eaton), calved 9-15-43; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; Marvin Staten, Palmyra, Illinois ..... 205.00

Blackbird of Merry Hill 1278461, (Charles and Elizabeth Eaton), calved 11-16-49; sire, Merry Hill Prince 1031450; J. E. McMurray, Warsaw, Illinois ..... 345.00

Merry Hill Jilt 1379157, (Charles and Elizabeth Eaton), calved 7-16-50; sire, Merry Hill Prince 1031450; Howard Becker, Jacksonville, Illinois ..... 425.00

Barbara 6th of Merry Hill 1378455, (Charles and Elizabeth Eaton), calved 8-21-50; sire, Merry Hill Prince 1031450; H. C. O'Dean, Lewistown, Missouri ..... 425.00

Merry Hill Lassie 1378457, (Charles and Elizabeth Eaton), calved 8-28-50; sire, Merry Hill Prince 1031450; Homer Myers, Paris, Illinois ..... 465.00

Georgina 3d of Merry Hill 1414753, (Charles and Elizabeth Eaton), calved 11-28-50; sire, Merry Hill Prince 1031450; John Talman, Murrayville, Illinois ..... 750.00

Elbadina of Clear Dawn 2d 1597111, (Linn


# REMEMBER THESE NAMES———!!

*Thornton and Prince Sunmere 10th of TAF*

Grand Champion Bull at Mid-South Fair, Memphis; Reserve Grand and Junior Champion at Tennessee State Fair at Nashville and at Alabama State Fair at Birmingham. He was sired by our Senior Sire, Prince Sunmere, a son of the "328th", and out of a daughter of the "500th". Prince Sunmere of TAF, another son of this great sire won FIRST in Summer yearling class at these same events. These two, as a pair were FIRST at the same shows.

**"You're bound to be hearing more about THORNTON as time goes by."**

# Thornton Angus Farm

**BROWNSVILLE, TENNESSEE**

**HARBART THORNTON, Sr. and Jr., Owners** **L. C. JONES, Herdsman**

# IOWA SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION

# 10th ANNUAL SALE...

SHOW 9:30 a. m.——SALE 12:15 p. m.

# TUESDAY, APRIL 6th, 1954

## LEON, IOWA

## 117 Lots

### 27 Open Heifers - 60 Bulls

### 7 Bred Heifers

Herd Sires Represented are Sons and Grandsons of—

**EILEENMERE BELL BOY**
**RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d**
**GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th**
**and Other Top Bulls**

Females Represented are of the Most Popular Families and Bloodlines.

## *Consignors*

| | |
|---|---|
| EUGENE T. SWARTZ | Lenox, Iowa |
| TOM S. LOCKRIDGE | Russell, Iowa |
| A. C. FLINT FARM | Bethany, Missouri |
| WAYNE CRITTENDEN | Afton, Iowa |
| RUSSELL HULLINGER and SONS | Humeston, Iowa |
| CLIVE A. and IDA M. EGGERS | Derby, Iowa |
| SUBURBAN ANGUS | Eagleville, Missouri |
| McKINZIE ANGUS FARM | Macksburg, Iowa |
| NEILL ANGUS FARM | Corydon, Iowa |
| TARVIN GOOKIN | Chariton, Iowa |
| WALTER F. VORHIES and SONS | Shannon City, Iowa |
| BEN IVINS | Corydon, Iowa |
| NORMAN F. ELSWICK | Lamoni, Iowa |
| COLAN GREEN | Promise City, Iowa |
| LEONARD DeVORE | Seymour, Iowa |
| HARRY E. CONCHMAN | Sewal, Iowa |
| WILLARD COFFMAN | New Virginia, Iowa |
| LUCE ANGUS FARM | Osceola, Iowa |
| HAROLD SMITH and SONS | Murray, Iowa |
| REX HARMON and SONS | Creston, Iowa |
| OTTO AKERS | Leon, Iowa |
| MILLER BROTHERS | Osceola, Iowa |
| ADRAIN T. and EUGENE FULLER | Weldon, Iowa |
| ROBERT COOLEY | Osceola, Iowa |
| LLOYD BOOTH | Grand River, Iowa |
| MR. and MRS. C. J. RIGGLE | Osceola, Iowa |
| HANSELL and WARD | Leon, Iowa |
| LESTER HULLINGER and SON | Leon, Iowa |
| V. W. HARMON and BELL & SONS | Osceola, Iowa |
| C. D. SPEAR | Indianola, Iowa |
| LAZEAR ANGUS FARMS | Chariton, Iowa |
| HOOVER ANGUS FARMS | Ellston, Iowa |
| LaVERNE A. BUSH | Creston, Iowa |
| HARKEN FARMS | Osceola, Iowa |

**Remember the MARION COUNTY SALE—Knoxville, Iowa—April 5th**

For Catalogs, write to REX HARMON, Sale Manager, CRESTON, IOWA
or ARCEL J. LUCE, Secretary, OSCEOLA, IOWA

ROY JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — JAKE STIMSON, Clarinda, Iowa, Judge — MAURICE BONEY for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

# IOWA SOUTHERN

## ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

IT'S A FACT
Gentle Chester Whites Farrow, Raise Larger Litters That Gain Faster on Less Feed—Profitably Produce More Meat Type Market Toppers. For Facts, Write
CHESTER WHITE SWINE RECORD ASS'N
Levi P. Moore, Sec'y ROCHESTER, IND.

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

SOIL ANALYSIS
FOR GOOD GROWING WITHOUT GUESSWORK
Your only reliable guide to lime, humus, plant foods and trace elements
• WHAT TO USE?
• HOW MUCH TO USE?
• WHEN TO APPLY IT?
• HOW TO APPLY IT?
Have higher yields, better quality crops, healthier livestock, more productive acres. Assure intelligent management of your greatest asset—LAND
Write today for full information and soil sampling directions
EDWIN HARRINGTON • Agricultural Chemist
CARVERSVILLE, BUCKS COUNTY, PA.

At Last! -- A LOW COST FEED MIXER and MOLASSES BLENDER
Make Better Feed at Lower Costs with a Johnson MIXALL
Mixes Dry Feeds, Blends Liquids and Soaked Feeds with Dry Feeds. A perfect mix in 2 to 5 minutes of all ingredients, dry or moist. Tilt to dump the load. Mixes up to 300 lbs. per batch. Operates with electric motor. Dept. 101
Write today for free folder and price list.
GORDON JOHNSON EQUIP. CO.
2519 Madison St. Kansas City, Missouri

STOP Costly Losses
RID YOUR CATTLE OF STOCK-PESTS!
FARNAM CURRI-OILERS
Do it AUTOMATICALLY!
Better coverage, better results with Farnam "brush-type", fully-automatic Curri-Oiler! Applies insecticide uniformly. Brushes it in. Knocks stock-pests. Conditions hair and hide. Keeps cattle contented. 20,000 satisfied users!
Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER
Try Farnam Curri-Oilers at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature and "30-Day Trial Plan.
Farnam Co., Dept. CO-2 Omaha, Nebr.

Eaton), calved 10-29-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 664th 1266524; Starman and Thesen, Ursa, Illinois ..... 430.00
Miss Burgess E. 3d, (Linn Eaton), calved 2-20-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 664th 1266524; Glen Waples, Alexander, Missouri ..... 350.00
Blackcap of Clear Dawn E. 5th, (Linn Eaton), calved 3-12-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 664th 1266524; Clarence Bastert, Camp Point, Illinois ..... 295.00
Elva 5th of Clear Dawn, (Linn Eaton), calved 11-20-52; sire, Colonel of Clear Dawn 2d 1316778; Ronald Hayden, Milton, Ill. ..... 250.00
Elbadina 3d of Clear Dawn, (Linn Eaton), calved 12-5-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 664th 1266524; Howard Becker, Jacksonville, Illinois ..... 280.00
L. M. Blackcap 2d 1648639, (T. G. Jackson and Son), calved 6-26-52; sire, Merry Hill Prince 10th 1267862; Milton Starman, Quincy, Illinois ..... 280.00
Queen McHenry M. 37th 1506699, (K. S. Kern and Son), calved 9-2-51; sire, General Wix of Walnut 1139500; Clarence Bastert, Camp Point, Illinois ..... 320.00
Elmore Princess of Kerndale 1640279, (K. S. Kern and Son), calved 6-26-52; sire, Prince Eric of Kerndale 949735; Sherman Bragg, Mendon, Illinois ..... 225.00
Kerndale Eric's Edna 3d 1640277, (K. S. Kern and Son), calved 4-14-52; sire, Prince Eric of Kerndale 949735; Anderson Farms, Atwater, Illinois ..... 340.00
Kerndale Eric's Edna 4th 1640276, (K. S. Kern and Son), calved 7-10-52; sire, Prince Eric of Kerndale 949735; Anderson Farms, Atwater, Illinois ..... 340.00
Erica L. 86th 999538, (Larimore and Miller), calved 4-13-46; sire, Burgess Bradmar 101st 842467; W. E. Alexander, Huntington, Missouri ..... 315.00
Eletta Marshall L. M. 986458, (Larimore and Miller), calved 5-3-46; sire, Juana Burgess 570765; Clarence Bastert, Camp Point, Illinois ..... 240.00
Revolution's Erona 940973, (Larimore and Miller), calved 6-26-46; sire, Burgess 103d 749621; J. P. Gommels, Quincy, Illinois ..... 195.00
Pride Promise L. 2d 1044687, (Larimore and Miller), calved 5-11-47; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; W. E. Alexander, Huntington, Missouri ..... 230.00
Princess Erica L. 7th 1056538, (Larimore and Miller), calved 5-29-47; sire, Barbara's Prospect 738500; Irvine Kerr, New Hartford, Illinois ..... 265.00
Pride Promise L. M. 2d 1661332, (Larimore and Miller), calved 4-17-52; sire, Marshall Bradmar 858787; Anderson Farm, Atwater, Illinois ..... 300.00
L & M Erona 1661337, (Larimore and Miller), calved 6-22-52; sire, Marshall Bradmar 858787; Anderson Farms, Atwater, Illinois ..... 250.00
Dor-Mac's Elluna 9th 1661347, (J. C. McLean), calved 5-6-52; sire, McLeandolier 6th 1252715; Howard Becker, Jacksonville, Illinois ..... 750.00
Dor-Mac's Elba 9th, (J. C. McLean), calved 3-20-53; sire, McLeandolier 977021; Gary Hurlbrink, Jacksonville, Illinois ..... 475.00
Barbara Maid N. 1249293, (Cecil R. Neill and Sons), calved 6-3-49; sire, Baron Bardolier 893753; D. B. Griffith, Clarksville, Missouri ..... 355.00
Sun Rahe's Operator 5th, (Alfred Rahe and Son), calved 7-29-52; sire, Evader of Agincourt 2d 1505840; Starman and Thesen, Ursa, Illinois ..... 215.00
Eassianna of Sun Rahe's 3d, (Alfred Rahe and Son), calved 8-5-52; sire, Evader of Agincourt 2d 1505840; Milton Starman, Quincy, Illinois ..... 225.00
Sun Rahe's Mavourneen, (Alfred Rahe and Son), calved 11-2-52; sire, Georgena of Sun Rahe's 1204731; Milton Starman, Quincy, Illinois ..... 260.00
Erica Lady 20th 1524889, (Earl Rahe and Son), calved 8-20-51; sire, Bonnie Dale Eileenmere 6th 1087574; Alexander Farm, Atwater, Illinois ..... 300.00
Blackcap's Jilta S. 2d 790187, (Fred P. Shelton), calved 4-30-44; sire, Jiltmere of Riverview 612038; David Borrowman, Pittsfield, Illinois ..... 175.00
Rosebud May S. 1323389, (Fred P. Shelton), calved 3-14-50; sire, Prince Howard 14th 1022664; Albert Bastert, Amboy, Illinois ..... 225.00
Black Beauty's Bess S. 1491100, (Fred P. Shelton), calved 3-24-51; sire, Prince Howard 14th 1022664; Forest Wells, Smithshire, Illinois ..... 300.00
Miss Belle Blackcap S. 1640091, (Fred P. Shelton), calved 3-16-52; sire, Prince Howard 14th 1022664; Anderson Farms, Atwater, Illinois ..... 220.00
Bonmere Erica 50th 1142949, (L. Smith and Son), calved 8-6-48; sire, Eileenmere of Bonhill 33d 892350; Forest Wells, Smithshire, Illinois, (225.00); (Calf sold to LeRoy O. Castle, Bluffs, Illinois for $125.00) ..... 350.00
Elidure of VE 1582463, (Vinson and Evans), calved 11-8-51; sire, Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4th 1115883; Weldon Becker, Jacksonville, Illinois ..... 465.00
Bell Blackbird VE 1625292, (Vinson and Evans), calved 3-24-52; sire, Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4th 1115883; John Frieden and Son, La Grange, Missouri ..... 355.00
Blackcap Bond 171st 1625302, (Vinson and Evans), calved 8-9-52; sire, Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4th 1115883; Darl Smith, Alexander, Illinois ..... 285.00
Blackcap McHenry VE 1st, (Vinson and Evans), calved 1-7-53; sire, Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4th 1115883; Ellen Hassman, Beardstown, Illinois ..... 230.00
Bell Blackbird VE 1st, (Vinson and Evans), calved 2-8-53; sire, Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4th 1115883; Lois Dean Kruse, Hannibal, Missouri ..... 265.00
Blackcap Bess 148th 1086203, (Vinson and Smith), calved 7-27-48; sire, McLeanmere 7th 836046; Clarence Bastert, Camp Point, Illinois ..... 270.00
Blackcap Bessie of VBE 1134201, (Vinson and Smith), calved 9-30-48; sire, McLeanmere 7th 836046; Marvin Staten, Palmyra, Illinois ..... 230.00
Enchanta's Miss 1254097, (Vinson and Smith), calved 5-12-49; sire, Cavalier's Master 809912; J. E. McMurray, Warsaw, Illinois ..... 275.00
Elva Erica of Bluff Acres 1672965, (Vinson and Smith), calved 4-22-52; sire, Envious Bar of Oakland 1086533; Carson Heighho, Payson, Illinois ..... 225.00
Miss Burgess of Bluff Acres 1672963, (Vinson and Smith), calved 7-4-52; sire, Envious Bar of Oakland 1086533; Homer Myers, Paris, Illinois ..... 285.00
E. T. Erica of Bluff Acres 2d 1672957, (Vinson and Smith), calved 7-28-52; sire, Envious Bar of Oakland 1086533; Clarence Bastert, Camp Point, Illinois ..... 225.00
Blackbird of Bluff Acres 2d 1672960, (Vinson and Smith), calved 10-16-52; sire, Envious Bar of Oakland 1086533; Clarence Bastert, Camp Point, Illinois ..... 200.00

POCAHONTAS FARMS
A small herd of Quality Cattle With Popular Families.
DR. and MRS. PAUL F. WHITAKER, Owners RALPH GRIFFIN, Manager
KINGSTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Aberdeen-Angus
Live Longest

# French Broad Farms

## "Home of the Petunias"

**ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE**

# BLACK PEER 97th of A. V.

**Our TOP son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th—we now quote Angus Valley, "A Bull whose sons and grandsons are now carrying the same 'BULL POWER' banner, ONLY BECAUSE they are siring so many excellent calves that have that Quick maturity, type and conformation not found in many bulls." He is a BROTHER to BLACK PEER 28th of A. V.—again we quote Angus Valley, "the '28th' has probably sired more top notch bulls and females than 99½% of all other Angus Bulls." The "28th" is the sire of the 1953 International Junior Champion Bull and First Prize Get of Sire.**

**The calves at FRENCH BROAD by our Black Peer 97th of A. V. are OUTSTANDING showing that same "Bred-in-Prepotency" of HIS GREAT SIRE.**

## BE SURE TO LOOK THEM OVER

**SHE SELLS** →

**Evader Pride of 77**

**A wonderful daughter of BLACK EVADER of FB**

**Also—**

**ERINTHIA 36th of F. B.**

**A 1954 Show Prospect**

# French Broad Farms

*"Home of the Petunias"*

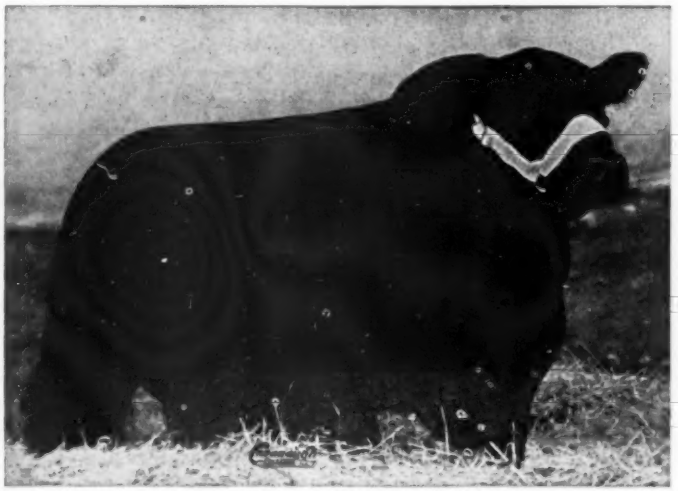
ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE AT THE

GO THIS WAY FOR CHOICE ANIMALS

# Friday, March 12, 1954

**Top Individuals—Popular Families—From the Best Bandolier . Eileenmere . Sunbeam .**

***Featuring Some of His Last Calves: . . . . . .***



## Black Evader of F. B.

**(deceased)**

**We are offering some of his last calves in this sale as our way of paying tribute to this TOP WINNING SHOW BULL OF THE ENTIRE SOUTH in 1950—and one of the NATION'S outstanding sires.**

**Two last sons of Black Evader of F. B. sell —both good two year old SHOW PROSPECTS. One is out of a sister to "Old Mercury".**

**ATTEND THE "BOURBON CIRCUIT"**

**FRENCH BROAD ANNUAL SALE**
**MARCH 12—LEXINGTON**

**C. V. WHITNEY FARMS SALE**
**MARCH 13—LEXINGTON**

**FOR CATALOG AND HOTEL RESERVATIONS**
**Please Write, Wire or Call**
**J. D. HUGGINS & SONS**
**Owners**

# FRENCH BROAD

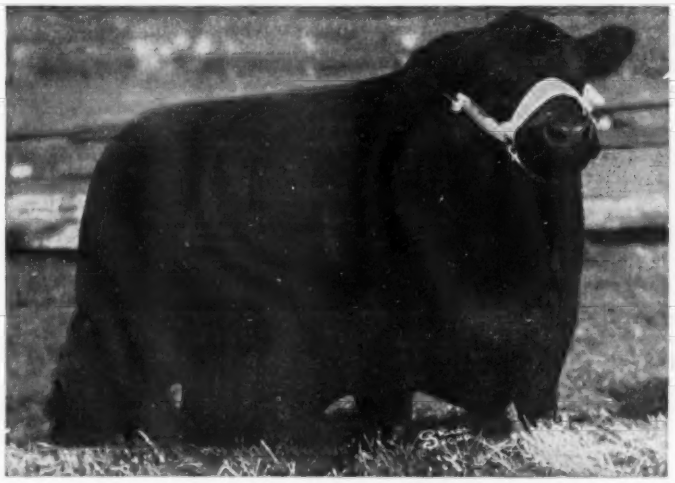
# Annual "Sale of Quality"

## TATTERSALL PAVILION ➔ ➔ LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

# Selling—5 BULLS • 48 FEMALES

**Strains . Outstanding Herd Bull and Show Prospects—Wonder Breed Improving Foundation Stock**

***Featuring the Get and Service of:***



## Erin Mercury of F. B.

OUR GREAT SON OF "MERCURY", out of a TOP daughter of the "487th". He has received first prize at the 1951 Kentucky and Texas State Fairs, was Reserve Champion at Dallas and First and Grand Champion at South Texas Fair at Beaumont.

**FRENCH BROAD'S BULL OFFERING INCLUDES:**

Two outstanding sons of BLACK PEER 97th of A. V.—both will be TOP SHOW PROSPECTS for Fall Events.

One son of ERIN MERCURY, our TOP son of old "Mercury", out of a daughter of the "487th". The dam is a granddaughter of our 1920 International Grand Champion Bull "Perinthian."

**FAMILIES:**

GAMMER, BESSIE, ZARA, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, WITCH of ENDOR, MISS BURGESS, BLACKCAP, PRIDE, QUEEN MOTHER and FRENCH BROAD PETUNIAS.

**FRENCH BROAD'S FEMALE OFFERING INCLUDES:**

A ZARA, granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th, with heifer calf at side by Prince 105th of T. T., the sire of the 1952 International Reserve Grand Champion Bull.

An outstanding daughter of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, safe in calf to Black Peer 97th of A. V.

A Rosemere Barbara with a Bull calf at side by the 1952 International Grand Champion bull and re-bred to the "97th".

An Homage Gammer, sired by a full brother to Prince Sunbeam 105th. She is really ready for Fall Shows.

A top daughter of Eileenmere 999th, with a fine herd sire prospect at side.

# ➔ ➔ ➔ Bowling Green, Kentucky

## Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin

(Continued from page 69)

breeders in both the registered and commercial herds at the South Dakota ranch. The sons of R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th also have become popular in the Hyland Angus breeding program.

"The excellent response of Raona-bred cattle under our practical range feeding and management conditions is the reason we have continued to buy most of our herd bull prospects from this source," stated Clayton Jennings, co-owner of Hyland. "After developing and using a large number of these cattle, we decided to try to buy the Raona herd to add to our present herd of about 300 registered cows."

The Raona cattle going to Hyland include many of the most popular families, and are strong in Bardolier and Sunbeam breeding. There are 40 daughters of Raona's Bardolier 2d and many granddaughters of this great breeding bull which is the grandsire of Elban Bardolier 3d, the 1951 International Grand Champion. There are also a number of young cattle sired by Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d, a half brother to Raona's Bardolier 2d.

Many of the younger cows and heifers are sired by R. L. S. Prince Eric 24th, a son of the famous Prince Eric of Sunbeam. He was shown only one year by Raona Farms. He won the grand championship at the Michigan State Fair, and went on to stand second in class and next to the reserve grand champion of the International Livestock Exposition. At the 1953 International Show Window Sale, a son of the "24th" topped the bidding, selling for $7,000.

Raona Farms will continue to operate under the capable management of Ray Smith, according to owners Dr. and Mrs. Wadley. There is much satisfaction in selecting and developing a uniform, strong breeding herd of Aberdeen-Angus, according to Dr. Wadley. "Mrs. Wadley and I were willing to part with our breeding herd only because we realized that the herd will remain intact in excellent hands, and in an area where there is a rapidly expanding demand for top Angus cattle," he stated.

Said Clayton Jennings, "Before negotiations were started for the Raona herd, we had already made the necessary replacements in our herd bull battery for our present registered and commercial herds. As a result, we will be in a position to include 20 to 30 top Raona yearling bulls in our second annual Angus Herd Bull Sale next spring."

The Jennings expect to move all the cattle to their South Dakota ranch in the spring.

■

### MARION COUNTY (IOWA) ANGUS MEN HOLD ASSOCIATION ANNUAL MEETING

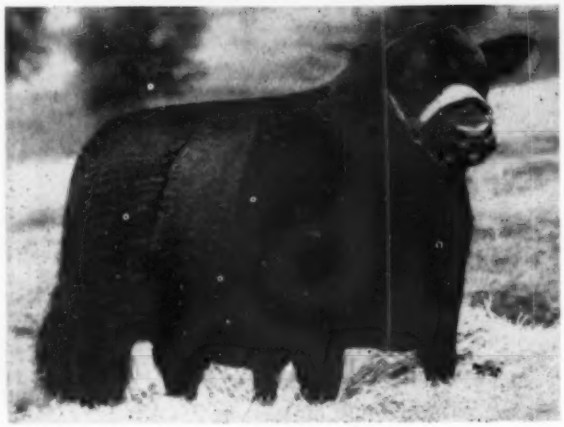
The Methodist Church at Pleasantville, Iowa, was the meeting place on January 14 for 168 members and guests of the Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Association, convening for their 1954 annual banquet and meeting.

Dinner was served by the ladies of the church, and musical entertainment provided. Following dinner a formal meeting was conducted, and the group heard talks by

NOW is the Time to Send for Your FREE Copy of
The American Brahman
P. O. Box 2084 HOUSTON 1, TEXAS
Keep up with the Latest on Brahman Cattle and Associated Industries.

FARNAM Silver Streak POWER SPRAYER

First REALLY LOW-COST High Pressure SPRAYER
UP TO 250 LBS. PRESSURE!
VOLUME 2 GALS. Per Minute!
Sells for half the price of any other power sprayer. Plenty of pressure and volume for spraying livestock, buildings, orchards, etc. Equipped with NYRO "Nylon Roller" Pump. Powered by direct drive from 2.6 H. P. gas engine. Write for Illustrated Literature and "30-Day Trial Plan".
Farnam Co., Dept. SS-2 Omaha, Nebr.

Orchard Hill Farms

(Calved May 4, 1952)
IS SELLING
BANDOLIER of ORCHARD HILL 18th
At Oklahoma City Sale
MARCH 16th, 1954
Sired by: BARBARA BANDOLIER of DON HEAD
(Our Canadian Champion Bull)
From: One of our finest Blackcap Empress show cows
(A daughter of MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM)
This is one of the best bulls that will be offered for sale in 1954.
We are also selling two outstanding heifers—both bred.
SEND FOR CATALOG!
Doyle Cotton
Orchard Hill Farms
Dillard Bryce, Manager. 6½ Mi. North of Enid, Okla. Carl Bumpers, Herdsman

Lloyd D. Miller, director of information for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and Lyle Haring, fieldman for the national association.

At the election of officers, Robert Overton, Knoxville, was named president for the coming year, and James Sherlock, Knoxville, vice-president. Other officers elected were Don Rodgers, Hamilton, treasurer, and Herbert Cline, Bussey, secretary.

Named to the board of directors were Guy Galvin, Pleasantville; Cliff Harvey, Knoxville; Gerald Terpstra, Pella, and Carl Robuck, Knoxville.

■

### NEW ANGUS GROUP IN NORTH MONTANA RECOUNTS SUCCESSFUL YEAR

The 48 members of the North Montana Angus Breeders' Association which was organized January 1, 1953, report two very successful sales during their first year.

A range bull sale held May 2 averaged $237 on 47 registered animals, all selling to commercial operators.

A feeder sale on October 24 sold 1166 calves and yearlings for a total of $95,-274.37, the highest prices brought at any similar sale in the state at that time, according to Charles P. Moore, secretary-treasurer of the association.

In addition to their own sales, the group assisted with the state association sale in Great Falls, November 7.

Officers of the association are: P. C. Fender, Armington, president; Hugh Cameron, Power, vice-president, and Mr. Moore, Great Falls, secretary-treasurer.

Two sales have been planned for 1954, but as yet no definite dates have been set.

■

### A BABY GIRL FOR THE DUPREYS

The Robert Dupreys of Odell, Illinois, are celebrating the birth of their second child, born on Christmas Eve. Bob is fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Association, covering the states of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

The new baby, Jacqueline, is the second daughter for the Dupreys. Philana was born in August, 1952.

■

### D. M. WELDON HEADS INDIANA STATE ANGUS ASS'N

Members of the Indiana State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association named D. M. Weldon of Kentland president for the coming year at an annual meeting held January 6 at Purdue University, Lafayette. More than 100 purebred Angus breeders from throughout the state were present.

Others named to office were Charles Hayes, Bedford, vice-president; Edmund Cissna, Jr., Chrisney, secretary-fieldman; and Charles Meade, Camden, treasurer. Five new directors were appointed to the 15-member board: Ray Baird, Bloomfield; Pete Secondino, Universal; Mr. Meade; Charles Grubbs, Hillsboro; and Richard Kinsinger, Cambridge City. Henry Rumple of Berne was elected to represent the association as director on the Indiana Livestock Association board.


**BAR-W *Farms***

The calves sired by

**MASTER PRINCE of RK 43d**

from our

**QUALITY PRINCE**

females are outstanding.

We Invite Inspection of Our Cattle.

**A. M. WILKINS**

HENDERSON, TEXAS

**Typical of "C. T.'s" Herd Bulls—**

**PRINCE SUNBEAM 498th**

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 217th
- Prince Sunbeam 55th
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
  - Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam
    - Elmore Harrison 2d
    - Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam
- Eris 2d of Sunbeam
  - Revelga
    - Revolution 81st
    - Elge Elliott 29th
  - Black Eris of Sunbeam
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Erica 3d of Sunbeam

Dam: Evergreen 74th of Sunbeam
- Prince Sunbeam 29th
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
  - Erica Marie of Sunbeam
    - Revolution 81st
    - Erica Marie 9th
- Evergreen 21st of Sunbeam
  - Barbarian of Rosemere 88th
    - Prizemere 32d
    - Barbara of Rosemere 44th
  - Evergreen 16th of Sunbeam
    - Elmore Harrison 2d
    - Evergreen 6th of Sunbeam

"498th's" calves already at C. T. are of the preferred type, are good gainers, fine fleshed and appear to us to satisfy our critical demand for better and more uniform type. Visitors are welcome at all times.

Owner: G. L. Coleman Trust
Trustees:
George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson, M. K. Hutts

DICK LAWSON, Foreman

**Miami, Oklahoma**

M. K. HUTTS, Manager

Ranch located 5 miles east of Miami on Route 10

Phones: 2950 - 4488

JIM DUGGER, Herdsman

**Read the.. Pacific Stockman**

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

**Want More California Farm Business?**

An advertising program in The Southern California Rancher should help you get it. Rate Card and Free sample copy to prospective advertisers.
THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA RANCHER
Philip S. Rush, Publisher
P. O. Drawer No. 31, SAN DIEGO 12, CALIF.

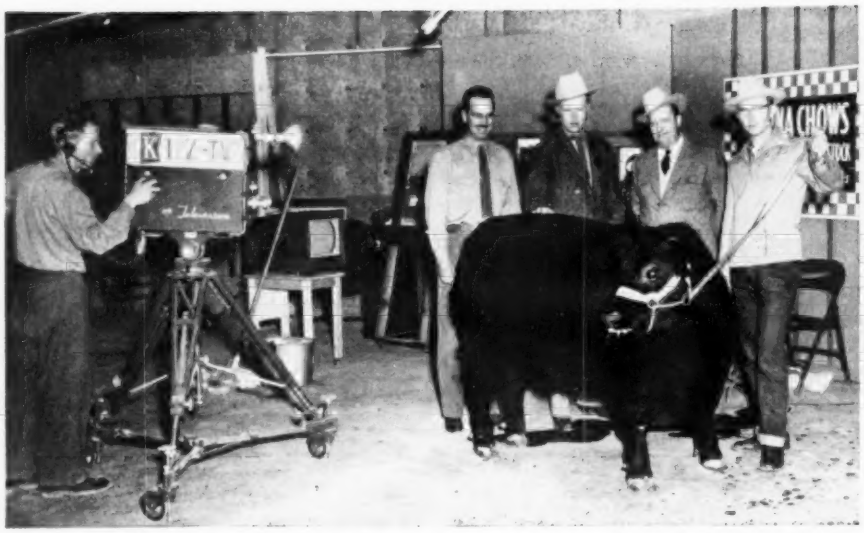
FARNAM STOCK CHUTE

EASIEST SAFEST FASTEST Chute To Operate

America's most modern chute! Stanchion type. Tubular steel construction. Rope-pull controls. No levers! No sharp edges! No protruding mechanism! Absolute safety for both animal and operator. Easy, one-man operation. More convenience features than any other chute!

Accept This "FREE TRIAL" OFFER
Try this chute at our risk! Write for Illustrated Literature and "30-Day Trial Plan".

Farnam Co., Dept. SC-2 Omaha, Nebr.




ANGUS TV SHOW AT DENVER—Television viewers saw an Aberdeen-Angus steer on a noon program through the courtesy of KLZ-TV and the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, during the National Western Stock Show at Denver, January 15-23.

Carl Herzman, KLZ's farm program director, at left behind the steer, interviewed Ernest McCulloh and Jess Cooper, fieldmen for the national association. Jess gave a brief type demonstration with the steer, shown by Pat Hennessey, Dodgeville, Wisconsin, at right.

**A. P. ENVIOUS PRIDE 1256787**

★ — Assisted by — ★

CANFIELD QUALITY BARDOLIER 1365912

BERRYBROOKS BLACK ENVIOUS 1483834

The Get and Service of these Bulls will sell in the

AMES PLANTATION - BERRYBROOKS SALE

Plan Now to Attend—March 15, 1954

**BERRYBROOKS ANGUS FARM**

3661 James Road Memphis, Tennessee

A report by retiring secretary Leon Warner of Tipton summarized the association's widespread activities during 1953. These included the first association-sponsored bull sale, two breeding cattle sales, a field day, and support of a 4-H and FFA program. The association presented an award to an outstanding 4-H youngster with an Angus project, and four recognition awards were given breeders who have made unusual contributions toward the expansion of the Angus breed in the state.

The next association-sponsored event will be a sale at the state fair grounds, March 2. A bull sale will be held at Indianapolis, March 16.—Robert Duprey.

**ROWAN HERD**

Rowan cattle are truly bred, and breed true.

ALFORD'S QUALITY PRINCE 170th

These young bulls are really siring wonderful calves which are developing very favorably. We hope you will see some of them in competition.

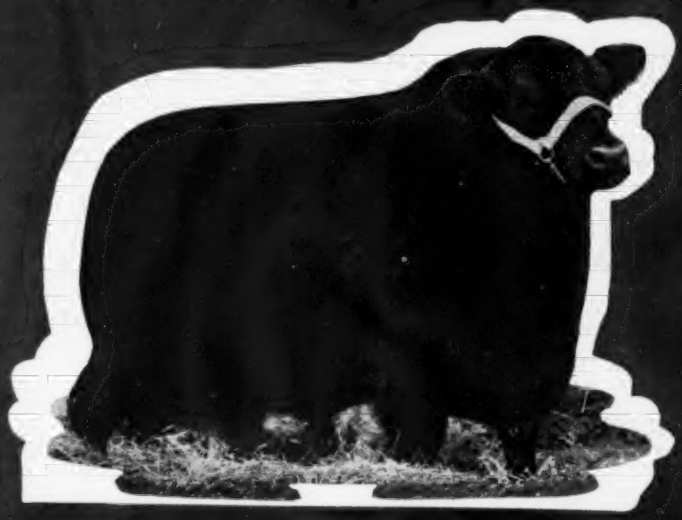
BPR PRINCE ENVIOUS 1551st

ROWAN STOCK FARM M. V. HITT, Owner O. R. JOHNSON, Manager LANDENBERG, PENNSYLVANIA

# YOU'VE SEEN HIM BEFORE

*See him again — as well as his sons and daughters selling at our annual sale.*

## Note Change of Our Annual Sale Date – ~~May 27th~~ to Thursday, May 6th



## Imported Prince of Rowley

*His sons and daughters are in the top herds in the land.*
*You will have observed what they have done as producers of quality offspring.*

## Ask The Man Who Has Them!

*Edward Jenkins*
*Owner-Manager*

# RED GATE FARM MILLWOOD, VA.

*"The Foundation Herd of Imported Blood"*

14 MILES EAST OF WINCHESTER, VIRGINIA — 50 MILES NORTH OF WASHINGTON, D. C. — U. S. ROUTE 50

### CENTRAL ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION ELECTS OFFICERS AT CONGERVILLE MEETING

J. Clyde Freitag of Minier, Illinois, was named president of the Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at an annual meeting held December 31 at Congerville. Mr. Freitag replaces Willard Frye of Peoria, retiring president.

Others elected were Richard Dickinson, Congerville, vice-president, and William Kuhfuss, Mackinaw, treasurer (re-elected).

Named to the board of directors were: Elmer Frazee, Sangamon County; George Meeker, Mason County; Irvin Bauman, Tazewell County; George Baylor, Fulton County; Clyde Wade, DeWitt County; Leslie Hamilton, McDonough County; Alva Schickendanz, Livingston County; Julius Miller, McLean County; R. K. Carter, Peoria County; Lewis Veech, Macon County; H. J. Nicholl, Ford County; B. A. Dye, Wyanet, northern district; J. T. Voorhees, Fairmount, southeastern district, and Alfred Rahe, Chapin, southern district.

A large crowd on hand for the basket dinner and annual meeting heard a summary of the association's business during 1953 by Secretary Forrest Lemons, and talks by Harry Russell, University of Illinois, and Robert Duprey, fieldman for the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.—R. D.


ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will keep you informed about this
BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 616 ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX.



Henke and Maier Production SALE

SATURDAY, APRIL 3, 1954

12:30 p. m. at Schnell's Dickinson Livestock Sales

DICKINSON, NORTH DAKOTA

40 HEAD

20 Two year old BULLS — 20 FEMALES

*Herd Bulls in Service:*

HENKE'S ELIMINATOR 8th 1012986
HENKE'S ELIMINATOR 25th 1118875
HENKE'S ELIMINATOR 33d 1211225
HENKE'S ELIMINATOR 66th 1211228
HENKE'S ELIMINATOR 50th 1415791
HENKE'S ELIMINATOR 49th 1415792
HENKE'S GLENCARNOCK ERIC 747126

*Families Represented:*

HENKE'S PRIMROSE, McHENRY BARBARA, BLACKBIRD, QUEEN MOTHER, ENCHANTRESS ERICA, KINOCHTRY ANNIE, BLACKBIRD BLOSSOM.

Sale Headquarters: RAY HOTEL, Dickinson, North Dakota

Sales Manager: HENRY D. HENKE, Hannover, North Dakota

Auctioneer: HOWARD SCHNELL, Dickinson, North Dakota


### NEW ANGUS GROUP FORMS HEART OF KANSAS ASSOCIATION

An unscheduled highlight of the Kansas Angus Association's meeting at Russell, January 8, was the organization of a new association in the Russell area, which will be known as the "Heart of Kansas" Angus Association. It will embrace breeders from about 15 central Kansas counties.

Approximately 100 registered and commercial Angus breeders attended the Russell meeting and enjoyed an excellent buffet dinner. The program consisted of a formal state association board of directors meeting in which everyone present was invited to take part and make their opinions known.

The Russell meeting was the first in a series of such regional events planned by the association. Four or five more are scheduled throughout the coming year.—Jess R. Cooper.

### ILLINOIS GIRL SHOWS CHAMPION ANGUS STEER AT ARIZONA NATIONAL LIVESTOCK SHOW

The grand champion Aberdeen-Angus steer at the sixth annual Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, January 5-9, was "Fatso", an entry of Nancy Turner, Champaign, Illinois. Nancy chose her steer, sired by Blackcapmere HLT, from the herd of her father, Keith V. Turner.

At the auction held Friday night, January 8, Arizona Fertilizer Company paid 75 cents per pound for Fatso, which had previously shown to sixth place in the strong competition at the International Livestock Exposition.

Reserve champion Angus steer was exhibited by veteran showwoman Ruth Ann Harkness of Golden, Colorado, and sold to Safeway Stores for 70 cents per pound.

In the purebred show, Penney and James of Hamilton, Missouri, took both grand championships, and both reserve grand championships. Their top bulls were Homeplace Eileenmere 297th, senior and grand champion, and Homeplace Eileenmere 416th, junior and reserve grand champion. Senior and grand champion female was Homeplace Gammer 6th, and reserve senior and reserve grand champion, Homeplace Enquiry Dell 3d.

For a further show of strength, The Homeplace entries also won the junior and reserve junior champion female honors with Homeplace Barbara 20th and Homeplace Enjerica 52d, respectively—and both the senior and junior get-of-sire awards were taken by Penney and James.

The other Angus ranch showing champions was Rancheria Angus, Anderson, California, which exhibited Springmere 240th to reserve senior champion bull, and Reamere 5th to reserve junior champion bull.

Purebred show judge was Roy G. Johnston of Belton, Missouri.

The McCormick Ranch award for the champion Arizona-bred Aberdeen-Angus female went to Janielee Volkmann, daughter of William G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma, California, for Blackbird of Fillmore. This animal, sired by Desert Prince 37th, was also judged champion Angus female of the junior show.

Janielee, who won a silver punch bowl, had previously taken the high award for a junior girl judged in the showmanship contest, and had been presented an award by the Arizona Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Auxiliary.—Ernest N. McCulloh.

■

## PACIFIC ASSOCIATION SALE HELD DURING PHOENIX SHOW

The Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association sponsored a show and sale on January 7, during the Arizona National Livestock Show at Phoenix, with Eugene Shubert of Penney and James Farm at Hamilton, Missouri, as show judge.

Champion sale bull, Brazito Prince, bred and sold by Rancho Brazito, Mesilla Park, New Mexico, brought the top bull price of $950 from Tom Greenfield, Tuscon, Arizona. Reserve champion bull went to Clarke Mills, Bloomfield, Nebraska.

Miss Blackbird Reia was champion female and sold to McCormick Ranch, Scottsdale, Arizona, on the winning bid of $1,000. Reserve champion sale heifer, Desert Blackcap Itinemere, consigned by McCormick Ranch, sold to G. V. Green, Clovis, California, for $650.

High-selling female was a Maid of Bummers, consigned by McCormick Ranch and sold to Yuma Valley Cattle Company, Yuma, Arizona, for $1,200.

Twenty-seven females brought $10,995 for an average of $407. Seventeen bulls, averaging $294, brought a total of $5,005, while the overall average on 44 head was $364, and the total, $16,000.—E. N. M.

■

## BUTLER, ANNVILLE ANGUS FARMS TOP PENNSYLVANIA FARM SHOW

Spectators at the Pennsylvania Farm Show which ended January 15 at Harrisburg, saw the Aberdeen-Angus division topped by Millarden Farms, Annville, which showed the grand champion bull, and Jefferson Farms, Butler, exhibitor of the grand champion female.

Dr. Robert Black, acting dean of agriculture at the University of West Virginia, Morgantown, judged the largest Angus exhibit ever staged at the annual Pennsylvania show. There were more than 100 entries in the breeding classes, and better than half the 140 steers entered were black.

Millarden Prince Eric 9th was named junior and grand champion bull, while Alimere 20th, an entry of Alimar Farms, Sybertsville, was reserve junior and reserve grand champion. Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, showed the senior champion, Everbest Prince Heckmere, while Black Knight's Laddie, entered by Robert B. Weber, Mechanicsburg, was reserve senior champion.

Topping the female division was Jefferson Erica 2d, junior and grand champion, while an entry of Millarden Farms, Millarden Blackcap McHenry 5th, was senior and reserve grand champion. Alimar Farms had the reserve senior champion, Alimar Elbamere, and Jefferson Farms exhibited the reserve junior, Juana Erica RJF.

An Aberdeen-Angus steer shown by Mar-

**HUNDREDS of VISITORS**

**. . . . . drive down this road**

We like visitors—LOTS of them! Thanks to all the fine breeders who visited us during Sunbeam week. You said you liked our calves by Black Knight 55 of AV and Rally Black Prince. You made us feel good. Come back soon!

Down this road you'll see black cattle—anywhere you look. Our pasture and show barn are full of thick, good-headed, good-doing calves.

Cherry Blossoms . . . Barbarosas . . . Gammers . . . Bessies . . . Georginas . . . Evermeres . . . all the royal families of the breed.

Do you need one or more of these calves as an attraction for your sale . . . or to put back in your herd? Our advertising program and 100 percent guarantee are back of the cattle we sell. Write or come to see us.

ORAL ROBERTS • JACK CROSS • CLYDE GROTTS • RAYMOND TAPP

**Robin Hood Farm**

BIXBY, OKLAHOMA

14 miles south of Tulsa, Hiway 64—See our sign

lene Good, Lancaster, was named reserve grand champion over-all-breeds in the steer show, judged by Dr. Black, and J. M. Vial, University of Maryland.—James V. Coyner.

■

### NORTHERN VIRGINIA ANGUS SALE

The Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association concluded its 1953 sale program with a purebred auction at Leesburg, December 12. The five bulls averaged $268; 58 females made an average of $235; this gave an overall average of $238 on the 63 head.

The top of the sale was reached on a Georgina heifer consigned by Amandale Farm, Upperville, and brought $1,600 from Valley View Farm, Warrenton.

An interesting morning program was planned for the 4-H and FFA students who are interested in the purebred heifer project. There were 112 of these students on hand for the program which consisted of a judging contest, a type demonstration, and a talk on feeding.

Taking part in the program were Dayton Hodges, Hugh Henderson, Sam Spangler, and Jim Coyner. There were several new heifer projects started as a result of having so many interested youngsters attend. —J. V. C.

■

### NEW OFFICERS ELECTED AT VIRGINIA ASSOCIATION ANNUAL MEETING

About 250 members attended the annual meeting of the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, January 16, at Richmond, when John C. Gall of Upperville was elected president.

J. B. Hodges, Forest, was voted vice-president, and the new directors are: W. B. McSpadden, Chilhowie; A. W. Frame, Waynesboro; Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., Fredericksburg, and M. R. Westcott, Falls Church.

On the program were Colin Kennedy and Cy Crane of the **Aberdeen-Angus Journal**; Stan Haworth of the **Breeder-Stockman**; Lee Leachman of Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York, and Jim Coyner of the American Angus Association. W. B. Olsen of the National Livestock and Meat Board demonstrated and spoke on cutting and preparing meat for the table.

The Virginia association now numbers 1,085 members.—J. V. C.

—o—

### THREE WAYS TO SUPPLY PHOSPHORUS TO COWS

Research into means of supplying phosphorus to range cattle on South Texas' sandy soils indicates the choice of method generally depends upon the individual situation.

Of three methods considered, namely, by supplying phosphorus to range cattle in self-feeders, in a controlled water supply and by pasture fertilization, all gave good results and prevented phosphorus deficiencies in normal seasons. Results of the four-year test were reported recently and were conducted jointly by the Encino Division of King Ranch, the Texas Agricultural Experiment Station and the Bureau of Animal Industry of the United States Department of Agriculture.

The experiment was made with range cows near Falfurrias. Four groups were used. Group one was supplied no supplemental phosphorus, group two was fed bonemeal in self-feeders, disodium phosphate in controlled water systems was given group three and the latter group, four, was supplied to mineral supplement through pasture fertilization with triple superphosphate.

Four years after the tests commenced, groups two, three and four showed decided advantages in returns per cow and returns per acre over the control group. Only slight variations were observed, however, among the top three groups.

—o—

**GRAND CHAMPION STEER AT DETROIT JUNIOR LIVESTOCK SHOW — Miss Phyllis Curtis of Swartz Creek, Michigan, is shown with her grand champion Angus steer at the Detroit Junior Livestock Show held at the Michigan State Fair Grounds, December 8-9-10. At left is Francis Belill of the Hamady Brothers Market in Flint, who bought the steer for $4.50 a pound, the top price ever paid at the Junior Livestock Show. Miss Curtis works as a cashier in the Hamady Markets in Flint!**

**The 352 steers returned a grand total of $111,777.61 to the Michigan 4-H Club exhibitors at this annual event.**

### 74 ATTEND CORNELL BEEF CATTLE COURSE

Methods of raising high quality beef cattle claimed the attention of 74 cattlemen and women who attended the third annual Beef Cattlemen's Short Course at Cornell University. They came from 11 states and Canada for the 5-day short course.

Mornings were spent in class, and afternoons in the judging pavilion to put the classroom work to practical use. Cornell staff members, show-herd managers, and breed association representatives gave lectures and led discussions on everything from starting a beef enterprise to the problems of marketing a top grade carcass.

H. H. Schwardt, Cornell entomologist, told the cattlemen that "chemicals alone would not control insects." Strict sanitation is also necessary. Dr. Gordon Danks of the veterinary college, speaking of herd health, warned of the dangers confronting the new born calf—infections, improper diet, and poor housing conditions.

"Beef cattle are not the 'shut-in' type," M. D. Lacy, animal husbandry professor, told the short course students. "A dry, open shed, 20 or more feet deep and facing south will give the animals adequate protection even in cold weather." He spoke of the importance of good fences for keeping animals at home. Old fences "invite" cattle to become "fence busters," he said.

Prof. J. I. Miller explained that it was often best to "grow" into a beef enterprise. Giving the fundamentals of commercial herd, purebred herd, and feeder cattle operation, he pointed out that among things important for success in the beef cattle business are interest in and the ability to work with cattle, good management, and a good marketing program.

# Hays Ranch

KERRVILLE, TEXAS

**REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE**

EILEENMERE SUNBEAM AND BANDOLIER BREEDING

DICK BLUME, business manager
WALTER HELMKE, manager

MR. & MRS. ROBERT S. HAYS, owners
JOE KIRK SMITH, herdsman

*Joe Hooten* ANGUS SERVICE

# DOUBLE "E" ANGUS FARM

E. E. MARLIN & SON
OWNERS

HENRY WALKER MOORE
HERDSMAN

E. E. RITE, Manager of Pasture and Breeding

MADISON, KELLY & BEND ROAD, TENNESSEE

## The "Black Magic" Bull That Has Never Sired an Inferior Heifer Calf

## Ellechmere No. 922d

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Dam | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Dam's Sire | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Some of his sons [illegible] that he undoubtedly [illegible] one of the greatest sires [illegible]

# Here Are Three of [illegible] "Black Magic" Potential Herd Sire [illegible]

## EE Elleenmere 10th

[illegible]

A good son of Elleenmere [illegible], out of an excellent [illegible] brother topped a [illegible] Days [illegible] smart, good, long in the [illegible] deep in his quarter, good ribbon with a good spring of [illegible] and a good front end. A real hard buff prospect, ready to go to work.

## EE Elleen Bardolier

[illegible]

[illegible] Elleen Bardolier [illegible] International Grand [illegible] good well in [illegible] shows, never below [illegible] this age. We have had numerous [illegible] offers for this [illegible] at [illegible] quality [illegible] so [illegible] with [illegible] per [illegible]. See [illegible] difference in the [illegible] and be sure to see this one [illegible].

## Elleenmere EE 9221st

[illegible]

[illegible] daughter of the International Grand [illegible] Elleenmere [illegible], a grandson of TWO [illegible] champions. His new owner should surely [illegible] this [illegible] is nominated for the [illegible].

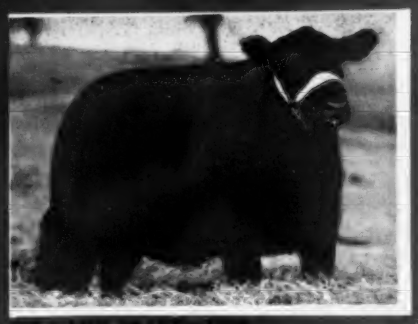
### *Daughters of*

[illegible] SIRE—(Bill Brother to [illegible]); ELLEENMERE MEIN 10th—(1950 International Grand Champion); [illegible] MAN [illegible]—(1951 International Grand Champion); [illegible] ELLEENMERE [illegible]—(The Keefeaver [illegible] Spencer [illegible] of [illegible]—(1951 National Sale Topper); [illegible] ELLEENMERE SIRE—(R. A. "Bill" [illegible]).

# Black Magic

## Females from the Great and Greater Families

Here is your ERICA daughter of Dye's dire of show cattle. Eliesmere 1160th. Not long to wait for her calf by Eliesmere 9324. She is compact and beautifully developed, and she seems to say—you must see offspring of this "Black".



An Elite Grice by the International Grand Champion Eliesmere 1000th with four International Grand Champions and two sires of International Grand Champions in his pedigree. Bred to EE Eliesmere 1003d since May.

She is a Northwood Lady. Close up to the foundation cow. A daughter of the "9324", bred to EE Eliesmere 1003d, one son of the International Grand Champion, Eliesmere 1000th.

A SHOW HEIFER out of Eliesmere 9324. Her dam is a granddaughter of Bandolier of Anoka 6th, an International Grand Champion. Safe in calf since September to EE Eliesmere 1003d.

This Erica is from the cow herd herd in show at Tennessee State Fair and the Mid-South at Memphis. Cover her ancestry in the sample. She is the best improving line. Bred since June 1st to Eliesmere 9324.

A daughter of Prince Peer 19th of Dan-Mor, grand sire of Memphis Angus Farms. A popular daughter for some breeder's show string. Cattlemen from far and wide state they never seen a better female.

A daughter of Eliesmere 5000th, bred on the "9324". A full sister sold in the 1953 Country Boy's Sale for $7,100 to Memphis Angus Ranch. She is show, thick and deep. A beautiful bonded heifer standing on good legs.

A good, type Maid of Summers by S. A. Dye's Homeplace Eliesmere 51st. A granddaughter of the "9324" on the dam side. Bred in September to Eliesmere 9324.

**KATINKA 2nd**

A Katinka out of Beck Bros.-Sunnyside Showmore Blue. Carrying the service of Discovery 9232 since December. Barely a fine-boned female.

Families of

## *"Black Magic" Allure*

Gammer Keyoma
Blackbird Bessie Ballindalloch Georgina
Witch of Essex Katinka Zara
Sallina Ballindalloch Jet Evergreen Erica
Blyeklond Lady Maid of Bonnacre
Miss Burgess Judy Blackbeauty
Enchantress Vivian Erica
and foremost individuals from many other desirable families.

**ZARA of TRIPLE S**

A beautifully bred Zara out of Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam (White). She should meet the most critical inspection. Here is a Zara for your foundation stock of BETTER FAMILIES.

Since May 1953 we have been calling your attention to this "Black Magic" first production sale. If we have missed featuring any animals you cannot MISS finding all about it in the "Black Magic" catalog . . . Write now to E. E. Marlin, Neeley's Bend Road, Madison, Tennessee.

The "Black Magic" Tennessee Trio of Sales

DOUBLE "E" "BLACK MAGIC" Sale, Madison, Tennessee ..... March 25
Hermitage Bull Production Sale, Spring Hill, Tennessee ..... March 26
T. V. A. Association Sale, Nashville, Tennessee ..... March 27

# 4 BULLS — 66 FEMALES

# All *Black Magic* Angus

# THURSDAY, MARCH 25, 1954

**Sale starts at 1:00 p. m. (CST) — At the Farm**

Auctioneers:
ROY C. JOHNSTON, PAUL GOOD,
GEORGE KURTZ

Sale Consultant:
DAVE CANNING

CY CRANE for the
Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Sale Headquarters: HERMITAGE HOTEL, Nashville, Tennessee

Write direct for reservations.

# DOUBLE "E" ANGUS FARM

E. E. MARLIN & SON
OWNERS

HENRY WALKER MENEES
HERDSMAN

E. E. FITE, Manager of Pasture and Breeding

**MADISON** NEELY'S BEND ROAD **TENNESSEE**

# TENNESSEE VALLEY ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

## *Annual Spring Show and Sale*

The third in the "Black Magic" Tennessee Trio of Sales

# SAT., MARCH 27th, 1954

State Fairgrounds—NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Show 9:00 a. m. — Sale 1:00 p. m.

Mr. J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois, will judge the show cattle.

# 4 Bulls
# 61 Females

The bulls consigned are hand picked by three competent members of the sifting committee. They are sired by Nationally known sires and International Grand Champion bulls.

The females were also closely sorted from over one hundred head available and famous families are predominant . . . Bessie, Gammer, Katinka, Georgina, Pridemere T., Maid of Bummers, Witch of Endor, Eulima, Barbara, Erica, McHenry Blackcap, Juana Erica and others.

•

**Attend the "Black Magic" Tennessee Trio of Sales:**

Double "E" Black Magic Sale—Madison.....March 25th
Houston Hall Production Sale—Spring Hill.....March 26th
T. V. A. Association Sale—Nashville.....March 27th

•

For Catalogs—GLENN W. JONES, Secretary
Brentwood, Tennessee

Auctioneers: GEORGE KURTZ — STAN HAWORTH
CY CRANE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

## *Consignors*

J. F. Arney.....Franklin, Kentucky
Bartmere Farms.....Cookeville, Tennessee
J. C. Bumbalough.....Sparta, Tennessee
Cold Saturday Farms.....Brentwood, Tennessee
Mrs. B. B. Doubleday.....Belleview, Tennessee
Double "E" Angus Farm....Madison, Tennessee
Draper Angus Farm.....Cookeville, Tennessee
J. S. Dudney.....Gainesboro, Tennessee
R. L. Fields & Son.....Dickson, Tennessee
Albert Gore.....Carthage, Tennessee
Harpeth Valley Farms....Brentwood, Tennessee
Hartsaw Cove Farm.....Livingston, Tennessee
Holder Brothers.....Gamaliel, Kentucky
Roy Keisling & Son.....Livingston, Tennessee
W. M. Liddon.....Brentwood, Tennessee
Ridglea Angus Farm.....Dickson, Tennessee
Rudy & Waddey.....Nashville, Tennessee
R. A. Sewell & Son.....Sparta, Tennessee
Stanford Farms.....Donelson, Tennessee
Hubert Talbert.....Armathwaite, Tennessee
Palo Williams & Son.....Cookeville, Tennessee
Coleman Wright.....Brush Creek, Tennessee
Russell Wright.....Hartsville, Tennessee
J. B. Young & Daughters.....Livingston, Tenn.

•

# T. V. A. ASSOCIATION
## NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

*Celebrating . . .*

*27 Years of Angus Breeding Progress!*

# HOUSTON HALL FARMS

**First Production Sale**

## FRIDAY, MARCH 26, 1954

**Spring Hill, Tennessee**

## Offering 60 Females

**Open Heifers . . . . . Bred Heifers**

**Cows with Calves at side and Rebred**

P. D. HOUSTON AT HISTORIC HOUSTON HALL

Follow the next two pages for details

## HOUSTON HALL FARMS

**SPRING HILL** 2 Miles South on U. S. Highway 31 **TENNESSEE**

# HOUSTON HALL FARMS

## INTERESTED IN FAMILIES?

. . . . Blackcap Bessie, Witch of Endor, Jilt, Georgina, Anoka Barbara M., Maid of Bummers, K. Pride and many other great producing strains that have stood the test of time.

PHILLIP'S WITCH 2d—Calved October 24, 1951—Revolution of Page breeding on the sire side and her dam a great granddaughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam. Served November 25, 1953 to KB Bandolier 12th.

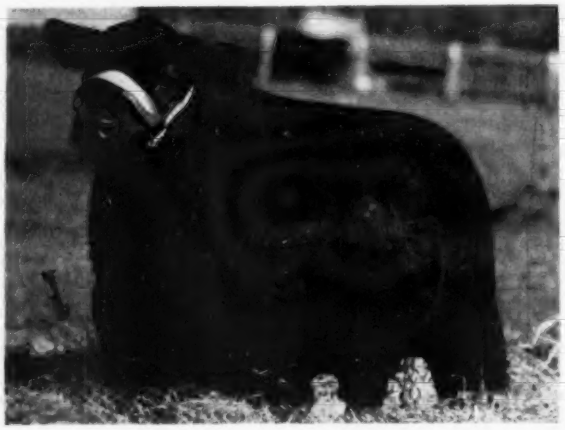
JILT of MF—Calved November 2, 1951—She is by Cesor's Bardolier 9th, Mimosa Farms of Hughes, Arkansas, famous sire. Her dam was Balinda Jilt BD 5th, a daughter of Eileenmere 922d, the Senior Sire and wonder breeding bull at E. E. Marlin's Double "E" Angus Farm at Madison, Tennessee. She was bred in August 1953 to Eileenmere of Levee Lake, a grandson of the "500th".

*Celebrating 27 Years of Angus Breeding Progress!*

## Be With Us FRIDAY, MARCH 26th

**WE WILL BE FEATURING THE GET AND SERVICE OF THESE SIRES**

SF EILEENMERE 7th—Calved February 4, 1948—by Eileenmere 640th, a son of Eileenmere 83th, out of Kindness of Kintyre, she by Blackbird Barry 2d, a grandson of Bandolier of Anoka. He is a great, burly, beefy, good headed bull. We purchased him from the Shelby County Penal Farm herd in 1950. The sire of many well conformed calves in this sale.



KB BANDOLIER 12th—Calved January 6, 1952—This young bull is by Prince Bandolier KB, a son of Blackcap Grenadier GR, he by Black Bardolier. His dam a daughter of KB Eileenmere 2631st. Many of our sale heifers will carry his service.

EILEENMERE HHF 46th . . . Deceased—Calved October 31, 1946—by Eileenmere 17th of SV, a grandson of Eileenmere 85th and out of a daughter of Protester 6th of Angus Dell, he a son of Eileenmere 185th.

The breeding and service of these bulls represent the Eileenmere-Bandolier "Platinum Cross" that has done so well the country over. It has worked for us! ANGUS from HOUSTON HALL have been the foundation of many of today's good herds in the Southeast. In this first production sale you are buying 27 years of constructive Angus breeding.

**SPRING HILL, TENNESSEE**

# A Few of the HOUSTON HALL Headline Attractions

**EISA BANDOLIERA CS—Calved April 3, 1952—A fine heifer with the blood of Evesback Evader, Jock of Wheatland and Black Prince of Sunbeam showing in her pedigree. She sells bred to KB Bandolier 12th, he by a full brother to the Edwards Bros. Prince Bandolier 7th.**

**ERICA EMPRESS of MF—Calved October 16, 1951—By Cesor's Bardolier 9th, a grandson of Black Bardolier with Bell Boy M. K. breeding on the dam side. She stood well up in class in Southern Shows and sells bred to SF Eileenmere 7th since November 1953.**

## and a little extra "Sweetening" . . . . .

### McCartt's Blackcap Bessie

**Calved January 1, 1953**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sire: Kenmere of B. F. 779572 | Energice Ericmere 515135 | Ericmere 58th 463980 |
| | | Energice of Maple River 2d 355888 |
| | Joy Nan of B. F. 549563 | Petunian 4th of F. B. 429736 |
| | | Nancy Belle's Joy 4th 479520 |
| Dam: Oak Manor Twin 2d 1049450 | Andelot Katinka 697763 | Andelot Prince Quality 478952 |
| | | Bethel Katinka 506454 |
| | Blackcap Bessie 15th of Page 453566 | Evaxus of Ballindalloch 428984 |
| | | Blackcap Bessie 6th of Page 385322 |

**Served in November 1953 to Ankonianmere 1032d McCartt. This son of the "1032d" has created more favorable comment than probably any other young herd sire in the Southeast. This Blackcap Bessie heifer is a "close-up"—showing Blackcap Bessie 6th of Page in the third generation.**

## All of This and 55 Other Real Females at

# HOUSTON HALL FARMS—First Production Sale

## Friday, March 26—SPRING HILL, TENNESSEE

Sale Headquarters—HOTEL HERMITAGE, Nashville, Tennessee
(Write to Hermitage Hotel direct for Reservations)

For Catalog, Write P. D. HOUSTON, c/o First American National Bank, Nashville, Tennessee

**Attend the "Black Magic" Tennessee Trio of Sales**

**Double "E" Angus Farm, Madison, Thursday, March 25.....THE "BLACK MAGIC" SALE**
**HOUSTON HALL FARMS, Spring Hill, Friday, March 26.....THE "SLEEPER" SALE**
**T. V. A. Association Sale, Nashville, Saturday, March 27.....1954 ANNUAL EVENT**

**Auctioneers—ROY JOHNSTON, PAUL GOOD and GEORGE KURTZ**

DAVE CANNING
**Assisting in Advisory Capacity**

R. Q. "Bob" SNYDER, Herdsman
**At the Farm, Spring Hill, Tennessee**

CY CRANE
**For the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL**

# STOCK RANCH FOR SALE

Located in Southern Oregon. 776 acres, 130 irrigated. Old water right. Many acres open meadow. Low plateau to gentle sloping tree covered hillside terrain. New 3 bedroom contemporary home blends with the natural beauty of its surroundings. 650 ton modern barn. Work shop, storage sheds plus 2 sets of farm buildings. Full line of farm machinery.

Write for Colored Brochure FREE!

**Valley Finance Co.**

Box 135

GRANTS PASS, OREGON


ABERDEEN-ANGUS LIVE LONGEST

## "Carolina in the Morning"

(Continued from page 59)

east Tennessee with an Angus herd of his own the Airy Hall manager has had an interesting career. Trained as a business economist, with service during World War II as an intelligence agent, he got into the Angus business with a few head. Liking the Doddies so well he decided to forego the field of business and concentrate on the Blacks. He has no regrets over his decision.

With the idea of individual excellence and breeding foremost in mind a transaction has just been completed which has much strengthened the foundation herd. From Ankony Farm in New York the new South Carolina herd has purchased 10 daughters of Eileenmere 1032d, the International champion, bred to the popular Eileenmere 999th 35, the twice International reserve grand champion. One of these heifers is out of a full sister of O. Bardoliermere, the 1953 International champion.

A number of the foundation females are from the Keefauver herd in Tennessee, four of them daughters of Eileenmere 2712th. Other cattle have come from the nearby Brays Island Plantation and from the Mulkey and Whitman herds in Georgia. At present there are 45 females of breeding age in the herd representing the Erianna, Karama, Tolan Blackcap Missie, Maid of Bummers, McHenry Barbara, Georgina, Eline, Miss Burgess, Erica, Blackbird and other families.

Herd sire at Airy Hall is the proven bull, Homeplace Eileenmere 383d, a son of the well known Homeplace Eileenmere 687th in the Penney and James herd in Missouri. The "383d" was purchased in the Chemung Farms dispersion where his calves made a very favorable impression. He is the kind of bull that makes an immediately favorable impression, being up-headed, thick and mellow fleshed. He is short legged enough, good boned and with good feet under him.

Coastal Bermuda grass will be used largely for summer pasture at Airy Hall with the winter feed furnished with a large acreage being put into fescue and ladino clover in the old rice fields and other low ground. Here the water level is only 18 inches below the surface. The Airy Hall field arrangement is unique in that irrigation ditches are used in the wet season to carry off water but in the dry months bring water back to the fields for subsoil irrigation.

---

CHARLES P. WHITESIDES—Northwest of Columbia, in the Piedmont section of South Carolina, is the herd of Charles P. Whitesides at Sharon. We will hazard the guess that the name Whitesides will become as well known in the Angus business as it is today in the turkey business in the southeast. For this young man is a worker and a doer who has built up a remarkable business by his own initiative and with very little capital.

Charles Whitesides is a native of this section of South Carolina, the youngest of a large farm family. In his lifetime he has seen the toll taken by successive crops of cotton, corn and tobacco on these rolling hills. Once fertile plantations have slipped until they now produce only broom sedge or scrub pine. The death of his father and the depression years made him realize that the old system of agriculture was doomed. Many of his generation left the farms for the city. Charles Whitesides decided to stick with the land he knew, but to try something different. His first selection was turkeys on a small scale. It was something one could get into without a large capital investment, and could be expanded with expanding resources. This was in 1938.

In 1953 on the Whitesides farm 3,000,000 pounds of turkeys were processed for markets extending southward to Miami and Palm Beach, and westward as far as Memphis. These turkeys are hauled in refrigerator trucks carrying the farm name. On the farm is a cold storage unit with a capacity of 500,000 pounds of turkeys to take care of peak production and feed it out during the off months. For turkey consumption has been changed from a holiday


**OKLAHOMA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION**

# MARCH 16—SALE

To be held in Oklahoma City

**Offering 3 Foundation Heifers:**

A BLACKCAP BESSIE, by a son of Black Prince of Sunbeam
A BLACKCAP EFFIE, by a son of Prince Sunbeam 29th
A BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, by a son of Eileenmere 500th

Manager: JAMES LUCAS

**R. A. PATTERSON—MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA**



# SOUTHEAST IOWA

## Angus Association SALE

## April 24th, 1954 at Mount Pleasant, Iowa

***Selling 30 Bulls — 90 Females***

Families featured in the offering include: Gammer . . . Georgina . . . Zara . . . Edlima . . . Jilt . . . Barbara . . . Miss Burgess . . . Elluna.

★

For further information, contact

**KENNETH REDFERN, Sale Manager — YARMOUTH, IOWA**

# SUNSET VIEW Farm

McGavock Pike - DONELSON, TENNESSEE

COMPLETE DISPERSAL • COMPLETE DISPERSAL

## SELLING ON . . .

# APRIL 1st, 1954

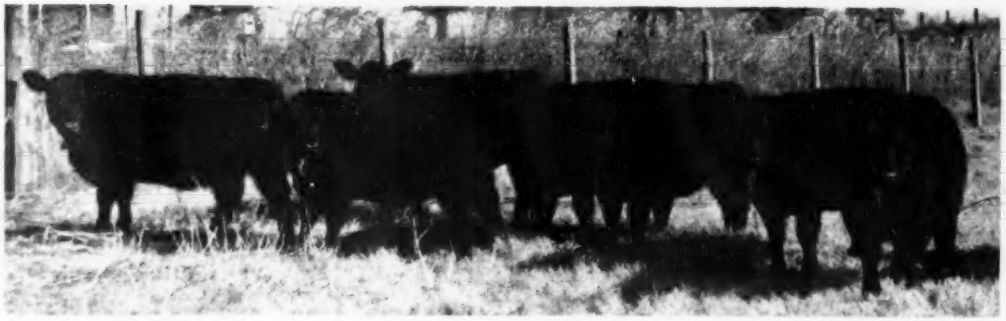
**The partnership of Mr. Frank Rudy and Geo. I. Waddey is being dissolved. Mr. Rudy must devote all his time with his brother in the commercial meat processing business.**

**Selling—**

**6 BULLS 136 FEMALES 40 CALVES**

**SOME 60 STEERS**

**The females are either bred or with calves at side. There will be approximately 40 calves, and about 60 steers which will sell at the close of the sale. The cattle are vaccinated and tested—this is a clean herd. The Sunset View herd was founded in 1947 with top pedigreed cattle as a foundation. Many International Grand Champion Sires will be noted in these tabulations.**



GROUP OF CALVES BY HARTSAW BARDOLIER IN PASTURE CONDITION

### HARTSAW BARDOLIER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bandolier Junior of M. S. 1098699 | Witham's M. Bandolier 4th 920094 | Blkcp G. G. R. 10th Morn. C. H. F. 24 V. |
| | Valiant Lady of M. S. 594946 | Quiet Echo of H. C. Valiant Queen T. |
| Queen Ann P. 1105836 | Cesor's Evader Bardolier 2d 880855 | Evesback Evader Lady of Anoka 3d |
| | Queen Ann 5th 843849 | Prince Mar, of H. C. Parmley's Queen 4th |

**A grand champion of the 1952 Kentucky State sale and is a great grandson of Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th on his sire's side and a great grandson of Evesback Evader on his dam's side.**

### PRINCETONIAN 3d

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Prince Burgess C. S. 3d 1100687 | Prince Burgess of L. 2d 846744 | Prince Sunbeam 19th Miss Burgess 128th |
| | Miss Burgess 9th of Raona 920661 | Raona's El Katif 7th Miss Bur. of Buena |
| Miss Burgess 8th of Raona 914863 | Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777 | Black Bardolier Juara Erica 33d |
| | Miss Burgess of Raona 671316 | Sir Elba Katif Miss Bur. of Buena |

**He is by Prince Burgess C. S. 3d, a grandson of Prince Sunbeam 19th, out of a granddaughter of Black Bardolier.**

**These sires mated to dams of the following families are responsible for the great calves found on our farm: Eulima, Blackcap, Barbara, Erica, Queen Mother and other standard families.**

**Sale will be held at the farm 3½ miles north of Donelson off US 70 N, starting at 10:30 a. m. Lunch will be served on the sale grounds.**

**Auctioneers: RAY SIMS — GEORGE KURTZ**

**For Catalogs, write:**
**MR. FRANK RUDY, 2727 Pennington Bend Road, Nashville, Tennessee**

## SUNSET VIEW FARM • DONELSON, TENNESSEE

DWIGHT ANGUS

"Some of the Best in the South"

FLASH

BILL BERGER

Formerly of Modena Plantation, Savannah, Georgia, takes over management of Dwight Angus herd on March 1st.

Drop by to See Bill—and us.

EVANS COUNTY

GEORGIA

Dwight and Mildred Kennedy


delicacy to a standard article of commerce, available all of the year. Incubator capacity is 88,000 eggs and 5,000 birds are kept in the breeding flock.

Charles Whitesides bought his first registered Aberdeen-Angus in 1947 from South Carolina breeders. In getting into cattle he started a chain reaction which goes something like this: droppings from the turkey raising operation and some of the by-products of the turkey packing plant make excellent nitrogen fertilizer. Farms have been bought as they, and ready cash, have been available. The turkeys have helped build fertility so that grass can take hold. The Angus cows take over from here, further increasing fertility.

The South Carolina breeder is practically a one-man Chamber of Commerce when it comes to pointing out the possibilities of this area. And he is right. Potentially good grazing and forage land is available for around $30 to $40 an acre. Bulldozing of brush and filling of gullies may take another $40 to $50 an acre. But it is then a land which is remarkably productive, with a long growing and grazing season. Cattle production costs are low. Fescue, combined with either ladino or crimson clover gives a lot of grazing.

There are some 85 brood cows in the herd and around 200 head all told—calves, yearlings and two-year old heifers. The Keefauver Brothers herd has supplied a number of the good females. Several came from Steveway Farms. Other herds including Red Gate and Gilnockie of Virginia are represented by females.

Senior sire is K. B. Eileenmere 14th, a son of the well known Eileenmere 2631st in the Keefauver herd. He is well represented by younger cattle. Junior sires are K. B. Eileenmere 62d, another son of "2631st", and a full brother of K. B. Eileenmere 15th in use in the Tennessee herd; also Homeplace Eileenmere 250th, a son of Eileenmere 999th.

Charles Whitesides has set no ceiling as to herd size, although the aim is for continued quality improvement, rather than numbers. But there is plenty of room in this section of South Carolina for more Blacks.

---

OTHER CAROLINA HERDS—Just out of Charleston on Route 61 is Moss Meadows, the herd of Dr. C. T. Hamrick. Although it is a newer herd it already numbers 70 head and is headed by Mt. Pleasant Prince 13th, a grandson of the champion, Prince Sunbeam 249th.

Dr. Hamrick is a Charleston dentist and has with him in the practice two sons, Dr. C. T. Hamrick, Jr., and Dr. F. N. Hamrick. It is interesting to note that this closely knit professional interest extends to the cattle, and also includes another son, the Reverend J. A. Hamrick, a Charleston minister. While the sons maintain that they are interested in the Angus herd because of

## Wednesday, March 31st, 1954

**Knoxville, Tennessee**

# EAST TENNESSEE

**Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association**

# SALE

**8 Bulls**
**60 Females**

From 32 LEADING HERDS:

| | |
|---|---|
| John B. Harrison | White Pine, Tennessee |
| Clyde Freels | Sunbright, Tennessee |
| J. H. McCartt | Wartburg, Tennessee |
| Howard Swecker and Sons | Mosheim, Tennessee |
| John T. Frow | Friendsville, Tennessee |
| A. H. Schriver | Concord, Tennessee |
| A. R. and John D. Smalling | Piney Flats, Tennessee |
| Hugh P. Finley | Jellico, Tennessee |
| Allandale | Kingsport, Tennessee |
| Dodalfa | Philadelphia, Tennessee |
| Harvlawn | Jonesboro, Tennessee |
| Gordon Wood | White Pine, Tennessee |
| Homer H. Simpson | Loudon, Tennessee |
| N. M. Shattuck | Clinton, Tennessee |
| George Miller | Johnson City, Tennessee |
| Cox Brothers | Jonesboro, Tennessee |
| Burton Angus Farm | Rogersville, Tennessee |
| Weona Farms | Jonesboro, Tennessee |
| B. B. McCurry | Bullsgap, Tennessee |
| Sugar Camp Farms | Knoxville, Tennessee |
| W. C. Warren and Sons | Piney Flats, Tennessee |
| Keefauver Brothers | Jonesboro, Tennessee |
| George A. Williams | Jonesboro, Tennessee |
| Jack Peterson | Johnson City, Tennessee |
| University of Tennessee | Knoxville, Tennessee |
| H. F. Farmer | White Pine, Tennessee |
| C. L. Kline | Robbins, Tennessee |
| Q. N. Mauk | Washington College, Tennessee |
| J. B. Lovingood | Maryville, Tennessee |
| G. M. Wheeler | Marion, Virginia |

In the offering are several herd bull prospects. Of the females, 30 are open and 30 bred. Our Association cattle have always done well and sold for average prices. It could be a choice place to select your herd bulls and foundation females.

**SHOW: 10 a. m. SALE: 1 p. m.**

**At Temple Hall,**
**University of Tennessee**

**GEORGE KURTZ, Auctioneer**

# LYON ANGUS FARM

## We Have Some Top Young Females and Bulls For Sale

**Olive Branch** — JOE E. LYON, Owner

**Mississippi** — C. B. ANDERSON, Manager



# Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

**Aberdeen-Angus Cattle**

*— Herd Bulls —*

**Prince Sunbeam 682d**
By Prince Sunbeam 29th

**Homeplace Eileenmere 307th**
By Homeplace Eileenmere 500th

**Blackhawk Bardolier 2d**
By Kedar Bardolier

**Viewlawn Kedar 549th**
By Kedar Bardolier

**Eric Qualiteer**
By Hill Crest Qualiteer

**Prince Elgon of A. V.**
By Prince Elgon by Black Prince

**Viewlawn Blackcap Bardo E. 67th**
By Kedar Bardolier

**NOW OFFERING choice females at Private Treaty. The offering includes open heifers of breeding age—many by the noted bull, Kedar Bardolier. Bred heifers and cows with calves. Top Bulls of All Ages.**

**1903 — 1954**

**Our large herds enable us to have a grand selection of stock for sale at all times. Cattle from Viewlawn Herds have sold all over the nation and have proven to be great producers. We are proud of the fact that we have many repeat customers who have returned to make purchases here at the farms over a period of years. Well-bred herd bulls have continuously been at the head of our herds. We invite you to inspect them and the calves they are siring. If you are looking for good cattle don't overlook the fact that Viewlawn has acquired the reputation for "Square Dealing".**

Charles M. Miller, Harmony — R. M. Miller, Mabel — Robert C. Miller, Mabel — Frank R. Miller, Mabel

MINNESOTA


their father's delight in the cattle he asserts that he is Angus-minded because of the interest of the sons in the herd. Regardless of the explanation Moss Meadows is an interesting development.

The 200 acre farm was purchased in 1940 as the senior Dr. Hamrick's home. It gets its name from the garlands of Spanish moss draping from the live oak trees around the house, and in the pastures. The first cattle were purchased from the college herd at Clemson. But before cattle numbers could be built up to any extent it was necessary to do considerable clearing.

At present a drainage project is under way to add 32 acres of meadow. Being near the sea the tides bring salt water into low spots. Diking to keep out this water, and two to three years of rainfall to wash out the salt is necessary before much production can be expected.

Largest recent addition to the herd was the purchase of 20 heifers from Longleaf Plantation at Aiken.

A year ago the JOURNAL readers had a pictorial and word visit to Mt. Pleasant Plantation near Andrews. The current trip presented the opportunity of again meeting Mr. and Mrs. F. W. DeFoe and their manager, Ronald Jones, and also of meeting the son, Warner F. DeFoe, who is also much interested in the herd. But there was another reason—"Cy" Crane and your reporter had been hearing about the calves being dropped at Mt. Pleasant to the service of Prince Esquire 2d of Sunbeam, the full brother of the senior sire at Sunbeam Farms in Oklahoma—Prince Esquire of Sunbeam.

The stop at Mt. Pleasant was a complete success on all counts—a stimulating visit with the DeFoes and with Ronald Jones; and 15 first calves by Prince Esquire 2d. Actually one didn't have to see more than three calves to see that this bull is doing fully the job he was bought to do. None of the calves were a disappointment, all looked alike, and two—a bull and a heifer, were a shade better than the high average of their brothers and sisters.

Going through the pasture a cow was pointed out that has an unusual history. She is Lee Dan's Blueblood Lady, the first Angus purchased by the father and son. It was a number of years ago at the Eastern Regional Show and Sale at Trenton, New Jersey. The heifer came in the ring very young, not fitted, and apparently with few friends in the seats. "We knew nothing about Angus individuality or breeding, but it just looked like she was selling very cheap," Mr. DeFoe recalls. "So we made one bid and got an Angus heifer. It turned out she was a granddaughter of the International champion, Eileenmere 85th. And as you can see she grew out into a great cow."

She now has 17 female descendants in the herd—all good ones. She has six daughters, all safe in calf to Prince Esquire 2d of Sun-

# MARCH 11

# NORTH CAROLINA'S

## 7th Annual "Breeders' Quality" Show and Sale

***Selling . . .***

## 5 BULLS

1 Son of Eileenmere 999th 35
1 Son of Greenbrier Envious 5th
2 Sons of Greenbrier Envious F. 10th
1 Great Grandson of Epponian 8th of Rosemere

SHOW 10:00 a. m.

SALE 1:00 p. m.

***Selling . . .***

## 63 FEMALES

33 Open Heifers
30 Bred Heifers . . . bred to some excellent bulls recently acquired by North Carolina breeders.

### *Consigned by*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| F. L. Mock | Lexington, N. C. | Sunny Home Farm | Draper, N. C. |
| E. H. Harrison | Salisbury, N. C. | Chinqua-Penn Plantation | Reidsville, N. C. |
| Mooreland Farms | Mooresville, N. C. | S. T. Lambeth | Greensboro, N. C. |
| Stacey Harrelson | Cherryville, N. C. | Fairntosh Farm | Bahama, N. C. |
| Gardner Farms | Shelby, N. C. | S. V. Hill | Youngsville, N. C. |
| Caroland Farm | Landrum, S. C. | Gillcrest Farm | Wake Forest, N. C. |
| High Peak Angus Farm | Valdese, N. C. | A. L. Crumpacker | Durham, N. C. |
| Branch Hill Farm | North Wilkesboro, N. C. | C. R. Meadows | Angier, N. C. |
| Hayes-Huffman Farm | North Wilkesboro, N. C. | Pocahontas Farm | Kinston, N. C. |
| Reginald Boles | Hamptonville, N. C. | Meadowmont Farm | Chapel Hill, N. C. |
| Henry Dobbins | Yadkinville, N. C. | S. A. Alexander | Monroe, N. C. |
| Roundabout Farm | Elkin, N. C. | N. W. Cobb | McLeansville, N. C. |
| Reeves Angus Valley | Sparta, N. C. | The Valley Farm | Keyser, W. Va. |
| Greenbrier Stock Farm | Lewisburg, W. Va. | | |

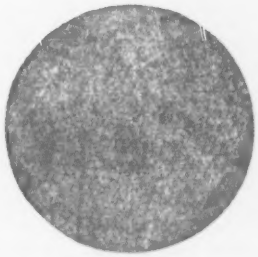
● ● ●

Included in the female offering are Miss Burgess, Mignonne, Erica, Barbara, Blackbird, Blackcap, Annie, Gammer, Ballindalloch Georgina, Eulima, Juana Erica, Queen Mother, Duchess, Elba, Maid of Bummers, Lucy, Evergreen, Pride, Queen Ida and Queen Viola.

Six of these will be bred to sons of Eileenmere 1029th . . . Three will be bred to a son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam . . . Two will be bred to a son of Eileenmere 1032d . . . Three to a grandson of "1032d" . . . Two will be bred to a grandson of Eileenmere 500th or the "1075th".

Attend these Sales and Field Days:
Angus Field Day, March 5th at Pocahontas Farm, Kinston, North Carolina
Angus Bull Sale, March 18th, Raleigh, North Carolina
Enka Angus Sale, May 4th, Enka, North Carolina

For Catalog, Write:
VAN W. HOLSAPPLE,
Sale Manager,
Box 1325,
Greensboro, North Carolina
Phone 21348



Sale will be held at the Guilford Agriculture Center, 1 mile East of GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA on Highway 70.

Banquet at the KING COTTON HOTEL at 7:00 p. m., March 10th
GEORGE KURTZ, Auctioneer

beam. All of which brings up this moral: don't pay too much attention to the price tag. Lee Dan's Blueblood Lady cost the DeFoes just $200.

Another short stop was made at a South Carolina breeding establishment visited a year ago—the Brays Island Plantation of F. B. Davis, Jr., at Yemassee. Mr. Davis, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, had just left on a trip but cattle were ably presented by Herd Manager Neil Bell. From the older and fitted cattle down to the calves it was apparent that the Brays Island herd bull battery has a lot of power. Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d, the great son of Black Bardolier, was looking much younger than his numerical years. Most impressive were the two sons of the champion Eileenmere 1032d in the herd—Ankonian 3214th and Ankonian 3237th. But more important was the evidence on the ground that the Davis herd bull battery is going places.

## 1954 National Western

(Continued from page 55)

Idol E. C. 9th 738080; Albert Bush, Valentine, Nebraska ..... 600.00

Pikes Peak Ankonian 11th 1557596, (Cathedral Rock Angus Ranch), calved 1-24-52; sire, Ankonian 95th 1153372; Harry Bazzere, Loveland, Colorado ..... 460.00

Eric Energy O Blae Loch 5th 1511202, (Kent Craford & Sons), calved 4-11-51; sire, Eric Energy 23d 1144614; Bergsma and Sons, Goodland, Kansas ..... 550.00

Black Bardolier D. D. 106th 1591919, (R. T. & Mel Davis), calved 1-3-52; sire, Blakeford Bardolier 851984; Melvin Naggatz, Venango, Nebraska ..... 400.00

F. D. Bandolier 28th 1416839, (Frank Duffy), calved 7-21-51; sire, Black Bandolier D. 15th 897625; Walter Hall, Yakima, Washington ..... 900.00

FD Sundown 1513826, (Frank Duffy), calved 1-26-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 477th 1143011; J. W. Jones, Brandon, Colo. ..... 560.00

Foothills Eline B. Bell Boy 1598934, (Waldo E. Forbes), calved 4-9-52; sire, Eline's Lad 16th of Ida 1196908; Bill Whitaker, Valentine, Nebraska ..... 660.00

Fox's Marshall Pride Lad 1479002, (Fox and Sons), calved 3-29-51; sire, Pet's Elbar of Shady Lane 816320; H. F. Husman and Son, Chapman, Nebraska ..... 1300.00

Fox Elbar 1558491, (Fox and Sons), calved 9-22-51; sire, Pet's Elbar of Shady Lane 816320; Oliver Alterman, Evergreen, Colorado ..... 550.00

Revolution Blackcap 52HF 1750718, (Henry Frank), calved 1-20-52; sire, Revolution's Prince 11th 1253905; R. R. Rutledge, Cheyenne, Wyoming ..... 390.00

Great Oaks Prince Bar 4th 1535914, (Great Oaks Stock Farms), calved 7-21-51; sire, Prince Quality M. B. 1035836; James Brothers, Burlington, Colorado ..... 1225.00

Prince 146th of Shady Lane 1463323, (Gauger Brothers), calved 5-11-51; sire, Ever Prince 40th 1090537; Brezee and Son, Clear Lake, South Dakota ..... 5050.00

HAF Bardolier 28th 1622278, (Hepperly Angus Farm), calved 5-1-52; sire, Queen's Bardolier of Walnut 4th 1081453; Dr. George F. Haas, Veteran, Wyoming ..... 1200.00

Imperial Errant Model 42d 1573659, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 2-2-52; sire, Errant Model 1008282; Anton Horinek and Sons, Atwood, Kansas ..... 775.00

Imperial Errant Model 43d 1573667, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 3-13-52; sire, Errant Model 1008282; P. Artglass, Cheyenne, Wyoming ..... 675.00

Burgess Prince 34th of Ida 1507507, (Johnson Brothers), calved 9-10-51; sire, Prince Lakewood 25th 982861; Wheeler Angus Ranch, Courtland, California ..... 2000.00

Eline's Lad 25th of Ida 1507508, (Johnson Brothers), calved 9-11-51; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; Clyde Bradley, Bozeman, Montana ..... 1750.00

Everbest Prince Blackcap 1606808, (Lakeview Angus Farm), calved 11-10-51; sire, Everbest Prince S. S. S. 9th 1103456; J. W. Jones, Brandon, Colorado ..... 500.00

Lakeview Eileenmere 1655579, (Lakeview Angus Farm), calved 12-19-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 68th 1076765; C. E. Atcheson, Cheyenne, Wyoming ..... 610.00

Blendmere of Larkspur 1681447, (Larkspur Ranch), calved 4-1-52; sire, Blendmere 214th 1008262; Burtell Ranch, Cascade, Montana ..... 400.00

Everban 1544841, (A. B. Lucore and Sons), calved 12-13-51; sire, Blackcap Bandolier L. 6th 1270398; Tillotson and Son, Granby, Colorado ..... 390.00

Bardolier L. 2d 1701543, (A. B. Lucore and Sons), calved 7-21-52; sire, Black Bardolier D. 7th 1161229; Schrieber, Arriba, Colorado ..... 350.00

Homeplace Eileenmere 350th 1641205, (Penney and James), calved 5-29-51; sire, Bandolier 102d of Wilton 918620; Fred Koduth, Wolf Point, Montana ..... 875.00

Flora's Champion DR 1541257, (Dale Redding), calved 9-17-51; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 87th 1134665; Anton Lovfald, Belgrade, Montana ..... 1000.00

Corrector 3d MC 1463774, (Rose and McCrea), calved 7-2-51; sire, Prince Georgina R. & Mc. 1106096; Wheeler Angus Ranch, Courtland, California ..... 1000.00

Blackcap Eric 1695559, (Robert Sitz), calved 5-31-52; sire, Bandolier N. 17th 124-1596; Maggie C. Hagler, Gordon, Neb. ..... 400.00

Bandolier 7th N. 1472878, (Norman H. Smith), calved 8-1-51; sire, Bandolier N. 1104573; Bryan Corbett and Sons, Choteau, Montana ..... 725.00

SW Eileenmere 1704196, (Winslow W. Stark), calved 5-7-52; sire, Eileenmere Boy of Blue Top 1147338; Kit Carson Angus Ranch, Kit Carson, Colorado ..... 1275.00

Eileenmere E. T. 112th 1674582, (E. J. Tatge and Son), calved 9-24-52; sire, Eileenmere 1544th 1328269; W. D. Fortner, Biddle, Montana ..... 1550.00

Eileenmere E. T. 113th 1707563, (E. J. Tatge and Son), calved 11-22-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 140 1232-826; Burtell Ranch, Cascade, Montana ..... 610.00

Black Bandolier of Triple F. 10th 1669693, (Triple F Farm), calved 4-17-51; sire, Black Bandolier D. 16th 91841; W. D. Fortner, Biddle, Montana ..... 1175.00

Y Bandolier 20th T F 1621205, (Triple F Farm), calved 9-7-51; sire, Black Bandolier of Triple F. 1167602; Harold Smith, Arlington, Idaho ..... 625.00

Waugaman's Bell Boy 9th 1509903, (Waugaman Ranch), calved 9-16-51; sire, Angustorra Bell Boy 18th 965574; Jennings Brothers, Highmore, South Dakota ..... 2000.00

Grenadier of Wheatland 28th, (Wheatland Farm), calved 11-21-51; sire, Black Grenadier 100th 997552; Homer Hoffman, Gilmore, Nebraska ..... 750.00

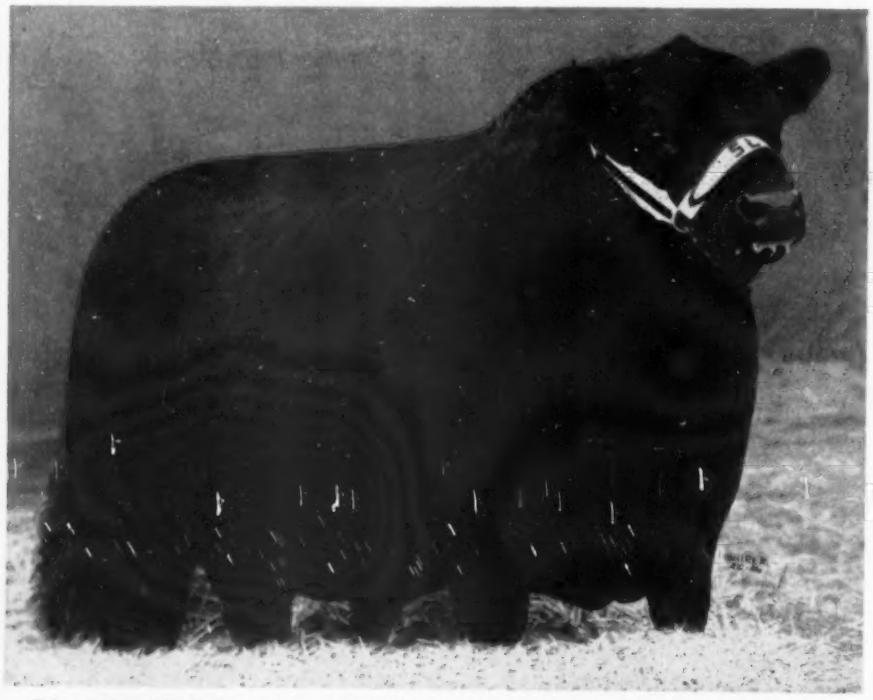
Blackcap Bardolier of WW 1621493, (H. F. and J. A. Willis), calved 6-5-52; sire, Black Bardolier D. 51st 1308385; Albert Bush, Valentine, Nebraska ..... 310.00

Bandolier 259th of Wilton 1545013, (Wilton Farms), calved 6-10-51; sire, Bandolier 44th of Wilton 688851; L. W. Bailey, Manter, Kansas ..... 1000.00

Bandolier 273d of Wilton 1569996, (Wilton Farms), calved 11-12-51; sire, Bandolier 123d of Wilton 959336; L. W. Bailey, Manter, Kansas ..... 560.00

**COWS:**

Aberdeen Acres Blackbird 2d 1733575, (Aberdeen Acres), calved 7-6-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 184th 1263840; Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 500.00



**Prince 146th of Shady Lane, the top selling bull in the National Western Angus Sale. Consigned by Gauger Brothers, Clear Lake, South Dakota, he sold to Breezee and Son, Clear Lake, South Dakota, for $5,050.**

# "EPPONIANS ON PARADE"

# —SALE—

*Featuring . . . .*

**The prepotency of generations of great families and individuals**
**★Eileenmeres—Rosemeres—Prizemeres—Sunbeams★**
**carried down through great strains of females, to the**

# 3 Bulls and 40 Heifers

**we offer in our next sale**

# MARCH 9th, 1954

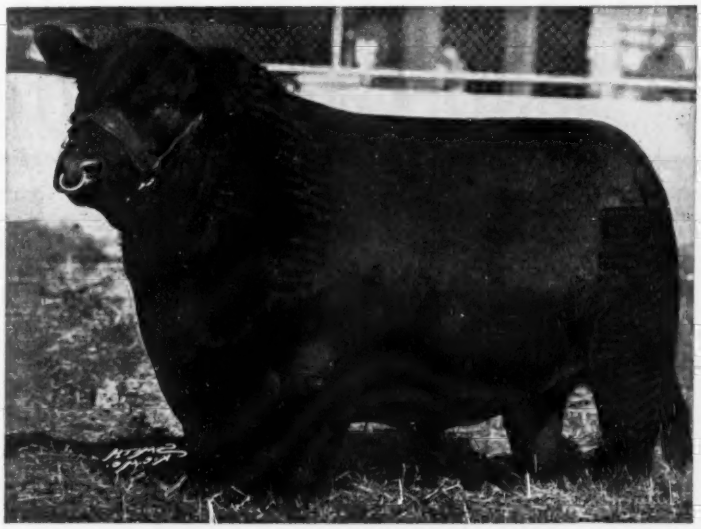
**at WARRENTON, VIRGINIA**

***Families:***

ROSEMERE, GEORGINA, ZARA, BLACKBIRD, BLACKCAP BESSIE, ECTESSA ERICA, ROSEMERE ANTELOPE, EVERGREEN ERICA, BARBARA, PRIDE, MISS BURGESS, BLACKCAP.

***Bulls used in our herd:***

Le Baron Epponian, "The Model Bull", his full brother, Le Baron Epponian 2d
Epponian 16th of Le Baron
Epponian 101st of Le Baron
Epperman of Le Baron
Shadow Isle Prince Eric 31st
Black Knight 61st of Angus Valley



**EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th 478362**
INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION
LE BARON FARM, WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

**Write for catalog and reservation to:**

## LE BARON FARMS, WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners — DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager

BLACKCAP 13th of ELK HILL

One of the thickest, deepest bodied daughters of Prince Sunbeam 340th and from the old eighteen year old cow, Blackcap Blanche A 2d, whose sire, Evidence of Strathmore, was a grandson of both Earl Marshall and Blackcap Revolution. We have gone deep to give you this one. In addition she is safe in calf to Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15th.

EUROTIA A 1782628

Selling as Lot 42—Another daughter of the old "Champ" Prince Eric Esquire. She is a member of our undefeated get-of-sire for 1953. We are keeping her full brother for a Junior herd sire. We purchased her dam from the great herd of Ed Jenkins at Red Gate. Lee Butler has a full sister to her dam in his good herd. She is strictly the foundation kind.

# 10 Superbly Bred Bulls .

# Sixth "All Purple" Sale—1:00 p. m. At Old

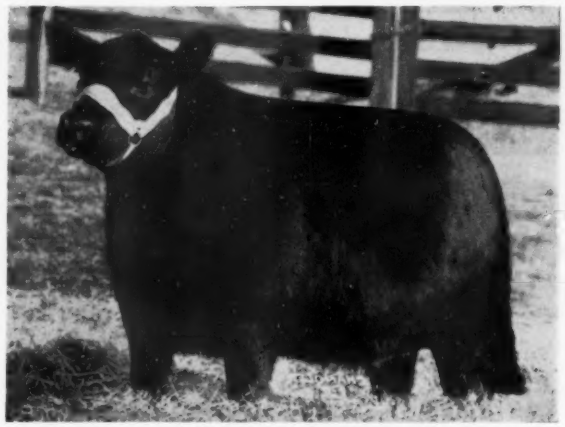
# 30 Bred Heifers———Fancy

PRINCE ESQUIRE A 10th 1555099

Selling as Lot 37—Another great son of Prince Eric Esquire. A full brother to Lot 36th. A bull that could do a lot of winning this year. I don't believe that you could find a better headed bull than this one. He is strictly the right kind. His dam is one of the top producing cows in our herd.

BLACKCAP BESSIE A 11th 1782629

Selling as Lot 43—Another good daughter of Prince Eric Esquire. I doubt if you have ever seen any Bessie better than this one sold at Auction. We would love to keep her, but we must sell some of the good ones to pay our bills. She is definitely foundation material.



**ESQUIRE'S BUMMER 1782624**

Selling as Lot 54—Another great daughter of Prince Eric Esquire. She has a wonderful pedigree and you will never have to put a chain on her to tell she is pure bred. She simply has "it".

**PRINCE ESQUIRE A 11th 1782616**

Selling as Lot 36—One of the greatest young bulls we have ever offered for sale. Coming right out of the show ring. He is a top bull by anyone's standards, low set as they come, tremendous depth of body, the kind of head we all love. He is good enough to go into any herd anywhere. A member of our undefeated get of sire wherever shown.

# . 50 Foundation Females

Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia— **MARCH 8th, 1954**

# Females——20 Open Heifers

**EVERMERE A 4th 1782619**

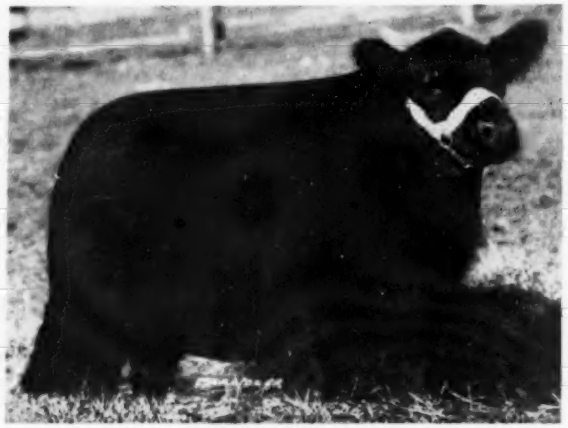
Selling as Lot 41—A daughter of Prince Eric Esquire, out of a daughter of the great Prince Eric of Sunbeam. I believe you have just about everything in this pedigree with one of the top Evermeres to go along with it. No doubt the Evermeres have broken as many records as any family of cattle. You will never have to start over with this kind.

**KARAMA 2d of ELK HILI**

This heifer, together with her full sister in the herd, is one of the most beautiful daughters of Prince Sunbeam 340th. Good headed, thick bodied with wide, deep quarters, and standing on a great set of legs, she is the kind to produce BOTH good bulls and good heifers. She is bred to Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie who sired a show calf from her sister.

ZARA 10th of ELK HILL

An excellent daughter of Prince Sunbeam 340th, one of the best we have ever offered for sale and a real Zara. We consider her foundation material of the highest order. She is bred to Black Peer 6th of Gilnockie.



JILT of ELK HILL

This is probably the best Ballindalloch Jilt we have ever bred and certainly one of the best we have seen anywhere. Sired by Prince Sunbeam 340th and safe in calf to Shadow Isle Prince Eric 15th, we consider her a top attraction of the sale.

# 10 Superbly Bred Bulls .

# Sixth "All Purple" Sale—1:00 p. m. At Old

# 30 Bred Heifers——Fancy

BLACKCAP PRINCE 3d O. E. 1526886

A great headed, meaty son of Prince 29th of Essar. The Reserve Grand Champion at 1953 Atlantic Rural Exposition, a Sunmere cross and the best Old Elkton ever sold. A feature attraction. Lot 1.

BLUE LADY O. E. 1587000

A beautiful specimen of the popular Blue Blood Lady tribe by the "29th", and bred to Black Knight 56 A. V. November 9th. Lot 10.

BLACKCAP LASSIE 6th of ELKTON 1586997

One of the extreme top of our sale. Everything you would wish for in a brood cow, including the tabulation. To be bred to Prince Eric Esquire. Lot 20.

BARBARA M of ELKTON 3d 1749456

An Anoka Barbara M, our Junior heifer show calf. A corking junior yearling prospect, selling open. Lot 21.

# . 50 Foundation Females

Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia— **MARCH 8th, 1954**

# Females——20 Open Heifers

EVERGREEN ERICA O. E. 1526897

A study in bovine femininity, just as good as she looks. By Epponian Stamp 100th O. E., a bull that is about to let us forget his illustrious sire. Bred to Prince Eric Esquire, the 1949 Reserve Grand Champion. Lot 5.

EMILY ERICA 2d O. E. 1749457

In Black Knight 56th A. V. we have one of the top sons of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley, the sire of the Junior Champion and First Prize Get-of-Sires at the recent International. This is his first calf dropped to us. Many of our heifers will be bred to him. Lot 23.

Aberdeen Acres Blackbird 4th 1733574, (Aberdeen Acres), calved 10-14-52; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 184th 1263840; James H. & Alice Cummings, Columbus, Nebraska ..... 360.00

BPR Blackcap Verna 2d 1613623, (Blackpost Ranch), calved 10-10-52; sire, Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N. 868559; Virg's Angus Farm, Brookings, S. D. ..... 600.00

Barbara Ida 15th of BT 1613725, (Blue Top Farm), calved 9-2-52; sire, Quality Prince 4th of Angus Valley 1155753; Virg's Angus Farm, Brookings, South Dakota ..... 575.00

Barbara Ida of Blue Top 8th 1708683, (Blue Top Farm), calved 5-8-53; sire, Eileenmere Boy of Blue Top 1147338; Frank Duffy, Longmont, Colorado ..... 825.00

Pikes Peak Andana 1557622, (Cathedral Rock Angus Ranch), calved 3-31-52; sire, Ankonian 95th 1153372; Virg's Angus Farm, Brookings, South Dakota ..... 350.00

FD 4 B Blackbird 1663672, (Frank Duffy), calved 1-8-53; sire, Homeplace Eileenmere 69th 1076780; Virg's Angus Farm, Brookings, South Dakota ..... 400.00

Revolution Barbara 1695073, (Fox and Sons), calved 2-27-52; sire, Pet's Elbar of Shady Lane 816320; Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri ..... 1000.00

Fox's Barbara Lass 1695054, (Fox and Sons), calved 5-23-52; sire, Fox's Marshall's Pride Lad 29th 1223129; Virg's Angus Farm, Brookings, South Dakota ..... 425.00

Queen 302d of Shady Lane 1606441, (Gauger Brothers), calved 5-3-52; sire, Pet's Elbar 3d of Shady Lane 1056598; Virg's Angus Farm, Brookings, S. D. ..... 500.00

Blackbird 48th of Great Oaks 1549029, (Great Oaks Stock Farms), calved 7-25-51; sire, Great Oaks Prince Bar 2d 1290805; Lovfald, Belgrade, Montana ..... 650.00

HAF Espa Erica 2d 1729030, (Hepperly Angus Farm), calved 9-7-52; sire, Applewood Bardolier 24th 1218510; James Anderson, Sarben, Nebraska ..... 250.00

Pride of Imperial 181st 1579598, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 1-25-52; sire, Errant Model 1008282; Willard Ericson, Marquette, Nebraska ..... 425.00

Imperial Erica Again 101st 1579607, (Max H. Hoffmeister), calved 3-13-52; sire, Errant Model 1008282; Linderholm and Sons, Wiggins, Colorado ..... 382.00

Barbara 406th of Ida 1610377, (Johnson Brothers), calved 5-27-52; sire, Ebony's Lad of Ida 697418; Conrad Kaufman, Hawk Springs, Wyoming ..... 750.00

Lady Ann of Lakeview 1655584, (Lakeview Angus Farm), calved 4-11-52; sire, Golden Enchanter 1081422; Albert Yeager, Longmont, Colorado ..... 260.00

Blackcap Miss of Lakeview 2d 1655597, (Lakeview Angus Farm), calved 10-26-52; sire, Golden Enchanter 1081422; Macy Brothers, Longmont, Colorado ..... 210.00

Barbara of Larkspur 4th 1681435, (Larkspur Ranch), calved 4-15-52; sire, Blendmere 214th 1008262; Linderholm and Sons, Wiggins, Colorado ..... 325.00

Miss Erica of Lazy Valley 1723942, (Lazy Valley Ranch), calved 2-18-53; sire, Prince Burgess Lazy Valley 1096483; Fred DeBetz, Brighton, Colorado ..... 165.00

Blackbird Lucore 31st 1290243, (A. B. Lucore and Sons), calved 7-4-50; sire, Great Oaks Blackmar 5th 792571; Fred DeBetz, Brighton, Colorado ..... 310.00

Blackcap Lucore 15th 1706525, (A. B. Lucore and Sons), calved 1-19-53; sire, Erianna's Revolt D. 1253615; Lou Spinney, Ft. Collins, Colorado ..... 350.00

FWR Queen Prizemere 12th 1587526, (Floyd W. Rice), calved 12-29-51; sire, Pride of Prizemere of T. H. 935943; Fred DeBetz, Brighton, Colorado ..... 385.00

Earnest Erica N 21st 1645881, (Norman H. Smith), calved 6-19-52; sire, Bandolier 178th of Wilton 1196536; Fred DeBetz, Brighton, Colorado ..... 360.00

Black Bethume N 14th 1645856, (Norman H. Smith), calved 7-10-52; sire, Bandolier N. 1104573; A. L. Waugaman, Watsonville, California ..... 300.00

Queen 4th of T F 1621223, (Triple F Farm), calved 3-14-52; sire, Black Bandolier D. 16th 961841; Linderholm and Sons, Wiggins, Colorado ..... 310.00

Miss Burgess of Wheatland 29th, (Wheatland Farm), calved 6-17-52; sire, Black Grenadier 100th 997552; Virg's Angus Farm, Brookings, South Dakota ..... 465.00

Edwina of Wheatland 26th, (Wheatland Farm), calved 8-20-52; sire, Black Grenadier 100th 997552; Lester Ljungdahl, Manhattan, Kansas ..... 1200.00

Blackbird Blossom of Wheatland 2d, (Wheatland Farm), calved 11-17-52; sire, Repeater of Wheatland 19th; W. J. Harrer and Sons, Helena, Montana ..... 900.00

Barbara Lady of BT 12th 1613724, (Blue Top Farm), calved 9-2-52; sire, Quality Prince 4th of Angus Valley 1155753; Carl F. Stimson, Belgrade, Montana ..... 525.00

—o—

**EXHIBITORS:** Aberdeen Acres, Littleton, Colorado; Chester I. Bare and Sons, Protection, Kansas; Jake and Iris Bath and Sons, Ft. Morgan, Colorado; Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kansas; Bluetop Farm, Remsen, Iowa; Eddie B. Borst, Alliance, Nebraska; Cactus Ranch, Raton, New Mexico; Cathedral Rock Angus Ranch, Colorado Springs, Colorado; Kent Crawford and Sons, Onawa, Iowa; Jack Dapogny, Aurora, Colorado; R. T. and Mel W. Davis, Wheatridge, Colorado; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada; Frank Duffy, Longmont, Colorado; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; Waldo E. Forbes, Sheridan, Wyoming; Nick H. Fox and Sons, Watertown, South Dakota; Henry Frank, Windsor, Colorado; Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester, Michigan; Ross E. Hanna, Little York, Illinois; Harken Farms, Osceola, Iowa; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado; Hepperly Angus Farm, Paxton, Nebraska; Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Illinois; Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska; James B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; Johnson Brothers, Ida Grove, Iowa; Lakeview Angus Farm, Broomfield, Colorado; Larkspur Ranch, Larkspur, Colorado; Lazy Valley Ranch, Evergreen, Colorado; A. B. Lucore, Elizabeth, Colorado; Mecom Angus Ranch, Weston, Colorado; A. A. Mugge, Spencer, Iowa; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Oklahoma; Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri; Floyd W. Rice, Palisade, Nebraska; Dale Redding, Minatare, Nebraska; Rose and McCrea, Maysville, Missouri; Shady Lane Farms, Clear Lake, South Dakota; John M. Sheets, Maquoteka, Iowa; Shoemaker Farms, Aledo, Illinois; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas; Sitz Angus Farms, Longmont, Colorado; Norm Smith, Larkspur, Colorado; Stark, Woods and Blue Top Farm, Webster City, Iowa; E. J. Tatge and Sons, Ramona, Kansas; Triple F. Farm, Brighton, Colorado; Waugaman Ranch, Watsonville, California; West Woodlawn Farms, Creston, Illinois; H. F. & J. A. Willis, Wheatridge, Colorado; Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa; WRS Angus Farm, Hutchinson, Kansas.

**Judge: ELLIOTT BROWN, Rose Hill, Iowa**

**BULLS:**

**Two Year Old Bulls, (14 shown):** 1—Prince E. and B. 25th, West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Prince of Red Gate 19th, R. T. and Mel W. Davis; 3—Prince Eric Elko Bell 6th, Mecom Angus Ranch; 4—Everbest Prince 92d of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 297th, Penney and James; 6—Master Prince 100th of Essar, Essar Ranch; 7—BPR Black Pride 680th, Blackpost Ranch; 8—Black Knight 60th of A. V., WRS Angus Farm; 9—Prince 301st of Shady Lane, Shady Lane Farms; 10—Black Bandolier 10th of TF, Triple F Farm; 11—Bessoleen 2d, Shoemaker Farms; 12—Fox's Marshall Pride Lad, Nick H. Fox and Sons; 13—Burgessmere 42d, Ross E. Hanna; 14—Eileenmere Burgess B. M. 2d, Ross E. Hanna.

**Senior Yearling Bulls, (14 shown):** 1—Bandolier 523d of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 2—Prince 105th of S. A. F., Simon Angus Farm; 3—Bandolier 300th of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 4—Prince T 130th of S. A. F., Simon Angus Farm; 5—Runacres Prince 2d, Essar Ranch; 6—Prince 146th of Shady Lane, Shady Lane Farms; 7—Bandolier of Orchard Hill, Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 374th, Penney and James; 9—Corrector 3d MC, Rose and McCrea; 10—Eileenmere E. S. T. 13th, E. J. Tatge and Sons; 11—Prince B. of B. A. R., Chester Bare and Sons; 12—Burgess Prince 34th of Ida 1507507;

**Maurice McCrea, of Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri, looks over the firm's Reserve Champion pen of 5 at the National Western Stock, Denver.**

# BABCOCK'S

# ANGUS NEWS


## Babcock Farms

Trumansburg Road
R. D. 3
Ithaca, New York


## March 1954

**Dirty, but Happy! This September 1953 heifer is out of an Enchantress heifer, and is sired by our herd bull Ankonian 3236th.**

## WE ARE TWENTY YEARS BEHIND TIME BREEDING BEEF CATTLE

In 1934 the poultry breeding business was just about where we are today with beef cattle. We were breeding by individuals. We were ignoring poor individuals, bragging and telling lies about the outstanding specimens. But the outstanding individuals didn't breed true.

Then a man from California came along and said: "You have got to measure entire families. Measure all of a sire's offspring; measure all of a dam's offspring—not just the good ones." He revolutionized poultry breeding. His stock lived 90% in the laying house, beside other stock that lived 65%. His birds averaged 240 to 250 eggs per bird per year; other stock 160 to 220 eggs. His eggs hatched over 85%; other strains, 60% to 70%. I bought his stock and went on from there.

Then along came the hybrid men, breeding chickens like hybrid corn. Their success has been "fair". There is one flaw in breeding hybrid chickens. No use discussing it here; it wouldn't be practical for beef cattle anyway.

And now we have the theory and practice of breeding strains of chickens for "nickability", for "compatibility". We call it "recurrent, reciprocal selection." This method of breeding for high egg production or high meat quality and feed conversion really works. This method of breeding can be easily, and I think successfully, applied to beef cattle.

In the next issue I'd like to discuss how to breed beef cattle for nickability. In the meantime I'd like to mention there is a world of information available at the Agricultural Colleges on how to breed poultry and livestock. We as beef cattle breeders are sitting around like a bunch of dumbbells living in the past. Do you think we should have some regional breeding schools put on by our Angus organizations? I think we should.

Stop and see me sometime. I can argue all day and not get mad.

Sincerely yours,

***Monroe C. Babcock***

**Monroe C. Babcock, Owner**
**Harrison Fagan, General Manager**
**Roy Bannister, Cattle Manager**
**Robert Carpenter, Earl Schmidt, Herdsmen**

Johnson Brothers; 13—Eline's Lad 25th of Ida, Johnson Brothers; 14—BPR Bandoliermere 1851st, Blackpost Ranch.

**Junior Yearling Bulls, (11 shown):** 1—Prieto Prince of Essar, Essar Ranch; 2—Peer 150th of S. A. F., Simon Angus Farm; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 400th, Penney and James; 4—Peer 151st of S. A. F., Simon Angus Farm; 5—Black Bardolier D. D. 106th, R. T. and Mel Davis; 6—Revolution Blackcap 52d H. F., Henry Frank; 7—Aberdeen Acres Eileenmere 20th, Aberdeen Acres; 8—Foothills Eline B. Bellboy, Beckton Stock Farm; 9—Imperial Errant Model 43d, Max Hoffmeister; 10—Imperial Errant Model 42d, Max Hoffmeister; 11—P. P. Ankonian 11th, Cathedral Rock Angus Ranch.

**Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown):** 1—Quality Event 1952, Blue Top Farm; 2—Bar Prince 10th, A. A. Mugge; 3—Black Peer of Red Oak 39th, Red Oak Farms; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 416th, Penney and James; 5—Shadow Isle Prince 37th, Essar Ranch; 6—Great Oaks Lucy's Prince, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 7—Bandolier 285th of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 8—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 17th, Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Fox's Elbar 204th, Nick H. Fox and Sons; 10—S. W. Eileenmere Stark, Woods and Blue Top Farms; 11—Homeplace Eileenmere 480th, Penney and James; 12—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 18th, Orchard Hill Farms; 13—Aberdeen Acre Eileenmere 113th, Aberdeen Acres; 14—H. A. F. Bardolier 28th, Hepperly Angus Farm; 15—Aberdeen Acres Eileenmere 58th, Aberdeen Acres.

**Senior Bull Calves, (12 shown):** 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 489th, Penney and James; 2—Prince Envious B. 1713430, Chester Bare and Sons; 3—Eileenmere Revolution T., Simon Angus Farm; 4—Prince Eric W. W. F. 5th, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Bandolier 294th of Wilton, Wilton Farm; 6—Homeplace Eileenmere 492d, Penney and James; 7—Prince Quality 532d, Stark, Woods and Blue Top Farm; 8—Prince J. of Shady Lane, Shady Lane Farms; 9—Prince Elbanor WRS 11th, WRS Angus Farm; 10—Black Peer of Red Oak 53d, Red Oak Farm; 11—Coquettomerleen 2d, Shoemaker Farms; 12—Black Peer of Red Oak 55th, Red Oak Farms.

**Junior Bull Calves, (17 shown):** 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 533d, Penney and James; 2—Shadow Isle Prince Eric 85th, Shadow Isle, and Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Great Oaks Bardoleenmere 17th, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Mecoms Black Peer 15th, Mecom Angus Ranch; 5—Prince Envious 3d of Essar, Essar Ranch; 6—P. J. Eileenmere D. D. 17th, R. T. and Mel W. Davis; 7—Prince T. 260th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 8—Bandolier 293d of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 9—Bandolier of Orchard Hill 24th, Orchard Hill Farms; 10—Eileenmere of WWF, West Woodlawn Farms; 11—Great Oaks Prince Eric 2d, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 12—Fox Elbar 11th, Nick H. Fox and Sons; 13—Prince Peer of WRS, WRS Angus Farm; 14—Elmereleen, Shoemaker Farms; 15—Prince Eric 21st of Essar, Essar Ranch.

**Summer Junior Bulls, (13 shown):** 1—Great Oaks Black Bardolier 4th, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 2—Prince Envious 7th of Essar, Essar Ranch; 3—Quality Event 253, Stark, Woods and Blue Top Farm; 4—Black Knight WWF 11th, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Eileenmere R4, Penney and James; 6—Black Peer of Red Oak 49th, Red Oak Farms; 7—Prince T. 244th, Simon Angus Farm; 8—Bandolier of Orchard 28th, Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Prince Envious 8th of Essar, Essar Ranch; 10—P. J. Eileenmere D. D. 30th, R. T. and Mel W. Davis; 11—Prince of WRS 23d, WRS Angus Farm; 12—Eileenmere of Little Beaver Creek, Jake and Iris Bath and Sons; 13—P. J. Eileenmere D. D. 25, R. T. and Mel Davis.

**Champion Senior Angus Bull:** Prince E. & B. 25th, West Woodlawn Farms.

**Reserve Champion Senior Angus Bull:** Bandolier 523d of Wilton, Wilton Farms.

**Champion Junior Angus Bull:** Quality Event 1952, Blue Top Farm.

**Reserve Champion Junior Angus Bull:** Great Oaks Black Bardolier 4, Great Oaks Stock Farms.

**Grand Champion Angus Bull:** Prince E. & B. 25th, West Woodlawn Farms.

**Reserve Grand Champion Angus Bull:** Quality Event 1952, Blue Top Farm.

**Three Bulls, any age, (13 shown):** 1—Penney and James; 2—Wilton Farms; 3—Simon Angus Farm; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 5—Blue Top Farm and Stark and Woods; 6—Essar Ranch; 7—Simon Angus Farm; 8—Red Oak Farm; 9—Shady Lane Farms; 10—Orchard Hill Farm; 11—R. T. and Mel Davis; 12—Shoemaker Farms; 13—Nick H. Fox and Sons.

**Two Bulls, any age, (15 shown):** 1—Wilton Farms; 2—Penney and James; 3—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 4—Blue Top Farm; 5—Essar Ranch; 6—Simon Angus Farm; 7—Chester I. Bare and Son; 8—Penney and James; 9—Red Oak Farms; 10—Shady Lane Farms; 11—Orchard Hill Farms; 12—Aberdeen Acres; 13—Nick H. Fox and Sons; 14—Shoemaker Farms; 15—Ross E. Hanna.

**COWS:**

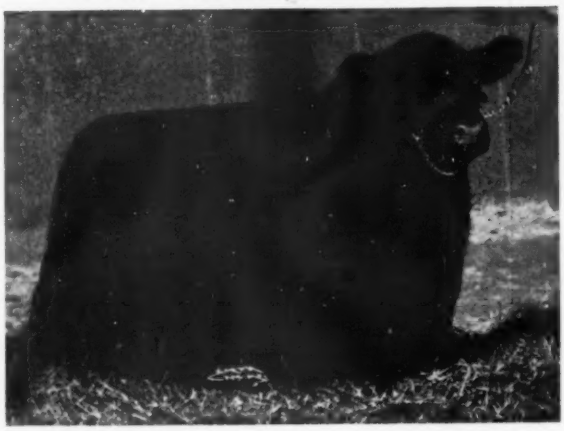
**Two Year Old Heifers, (5 shown):** 1—Homeplace Enquiry Dell 3d, Penney and James; 2—Ectessa of Sondra Lin, Simon Angus Farm; 3—Fox Erica, Nick H. Fox and Sons; 4—Homeplace Missouri Barbara 19th, Penney and James; 5—Elga E. R. 2d of Shady Lane, Shady Lane Farms.

**Senior Yearling Heifers, (12 shown):** 1—Homeplace Gammer 6th, Penney and James; 2—Elba 28th of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Farms; 3—Blackbird 16th of Shadow Isle, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Erica Eriata W. 39th, Wilton Farms; 5—Zara 2d of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 6—WRS Blackcap, WRS Angus Farm; 7—Blackcap Bessie 231st of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 8—Globe Hill Elba 42d, Penney and James; 9—Mercury Pride of 77, Mecom Angus Ranch; 10—Miss Coquettemereleen, Shoemaker Farms; 11—Hickory Creek Miss E. 2, Hickory Creek Farms; 12—Blackbirdmere, E. J. Tatge and Sons.

**Junior Yearling Heifers, (15 shown):** 1—Elba 9th of Shadow Isle, Mecom Angus Ranch; 2—Elba of Wilton 26th, Wilton Farms; 3—Homeplace Barbara 20th, Penney and James; 4—Shadow Isle Miss Bummer 10th, Haystack Angus Ranch; 5—Miss Burgess of WRS 3d, WRS Angus Farm; 6—Queen of ROF 11th, Red Oak Farms; 7—Elba Ensignette of WWF,


*A select offering . . .*

*from* **HILL CREST FARMS**



BANDOLIER 171st of WILTON

★ ★ ★

**Southeastern Sale**
**Decatur, Alabama**
**March 13, 1954**

**and**

**Kentucky Ass'n Sale**
**Lexington, Kentucky**
**March 24, 1954**

★ ★ ★

At each of these sales, we are offering choice females sired by Bandolier 171st of Wilton and out of our quality foundation cows. Also a son sells at Decatur and he is a rugged two-year old herd bull.

We are most proud of our Champion heifer, daughter of Bandolier 171st, purchased at the recent Southeastern Sale, Atlanta, by The Long Farm, Bessemer, Alabama.

West Woodlawn Farms; 8—Witch of Orchard Hill 3d, Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Miss Blacksoleen, Shoemaker Farms; 10—Revolution Barbara, Nick H. Fox and Sons; 11—Tatges Bumburgess 11th, E. J. Tatge and Sons; 12—Queen 4th of T. F., Triple F Farm; 13—P. P. Andana, Cathedral Rock Angus Ranch; 14—Imperial Erica Again 101st, Max Hoffmeister; 15—Pride of Imperial 181st, Max Hoffmeister.

**Summer Yearling Heifers, (18 shown):** 1—Blackcap Bessie 40th of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 2—Juara E of ROF, Red Oak Farms; 3—Homeplace Blackcap 99th, Penney and James; 4—Pageileen S. 10th, Penney and James; 5—McHenry Barbara 364th of SAF, Simon Angus Farm; 6—Erica 9th of Shadow Isle, Haystack Angus Ranch; 7—Miss Burgess 11th of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Farms; 8—WRS Pride 2d, WRS Angus Farm; 9—Fox's Erica Edell, Nick H. Fox and Sons; 10—Barbara 406th of Ida, Johnson Brothers; 11—Shadow Isle Miss Burgess 13th, Mecom Angus Ranch; 12—Hickory Creek Reveless 17th, Hickory Creek Farms; 13—Fox's Barbara, Nick H. Fox and Sons; 14—Edwina of Wheatland 26th, James B. Hollinger; 15—Miss Coquette Mereleen B., Shoemaker Farms.

**Senior Heifer Calves, (27 shown):** 1—Effiemere 3d of West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Hickory Creek Reveless 29th, Hickory Creek Farms; 3—R. Barbara of OH, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Irene of West Woodlawn 52d, West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Karama 52d of West Woodlawn, West Woodlawn Farms; 6—Erica 2d of Wilton, Wilton Farms; 7—Miss Burgess MP of SAR, Mecom Angus Ranch; 8—Erica 360th of SAF, Simon Angus Ranch; 9—Homeplace MEH Blackcap 24th, Penney and James; 10—Blackbird 55th of Great Oaks, Great Oaks Stock Farms; 11—Miss Burgess 3d of Walacres, Mecom Angus Farm; 12—Edwina 13th of Essar, Essar Ranch; 13—Elgaline 460th of Shady Lane, Shady Lane Farms; 14—Maid of Bummers 363d of SAF, Simon Angus Ranch; 15—Pride of ROF 13th, Red Oak Farms.

**Junior Heifer Calves, (15 shown):** 1—Blackbird 387th of SAF, Simon Angus Ranch; 2—Homeplace Enjerica 52d, Penney and James; 3—Pauline Grenada G. R. 3d, Great Oaks Stock Farm; 4—Miss Bummer of S. A. R., Mecom Angus Ranch; 5—Erica Erlata W. 47th, Wilton Farms; 6—Tatges Bumburgess 11th, E. J. Tatge and Son; 7—Elbrea T., E. J. Tatge and Sons; 8—WRS Pride 4th, WRS Angus Farm; 9—Ballindalloch Bertram D. D. 34th, R. T. and Mel Davis; 10—Hickory Creek Peeress 2d, Hickory Creek Farms; 11—Queen of R. O. F. 17th, Red Oak Farms; 12—Erica of Orchard Hill 14th, Orchard Hill Farms; 13—Blackbird 29th of Essar, Essar Ranch; 14—R. Pride of Orchard Hill 7th, Orchard Hill Farms; 15—Blackcap Lucore 15th, A. B. Lucore.

**Summer Junior Heifers, (12 shown):** 1—Princess 401 of SAF, Simon Angus Ranch; 2—Gammer Erdonia of OH, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Blackbird 39th of Essar, Essar Ranch; 4—Blackcap Bessie of ROF 9th, Red Oak Farms; 5—Elba 16th of Essar, Essar Ranch; 6—Barbara Ida of Blue Top 8th, Blue Top Farm; 7—Hickory Creek Peeress 5th, Hickory Creek Farms; 8—Blackbird Berosa, Stark, Woods and Blue Top Farm; 9—Queen of ROF 18th, Red Oak Farms; 10—Blackcap Empress D. D. 46th, R. T. and Mel W. Davis; 11—HAF Cairnballock Fanny, Hepperly Angus Farm; 12—WRS Blackbird Lassie 10th, WRS Angus Farm.

**Champion Senior Angus Female:** Homeplace Enquiry Dell 3, Penney and James.

**Reserve Champion Senior Angus Female:** Homeplace Gammer 6th, Penney and James.

**Champion Junior Angus Female:** Elba 9th of Shadow Isle, Mecom Angus Ranch.

**Reserve Champion Junior Angus Female:** Blackbird 387 of SAF, Simon Angus Farm.

**Grand Champion Angus Female:** Homeplace Enquiry Dell 3, Penney and James.

**Reserve Grand Champion Angus Female:** Elba 9th of Shadow Isle, Mecom Angus Ranch.

**Get of Sire, (13 shown):** 1—Wilton Farms; 2—West Woodlawn Farms; 3—Penney and James; 4—Simon Angus Farm; 5—Essar Ranch; 6—Red Oak Farms; 7—Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Great Oaks Stock Farms; 9—Blue Top Farm and Stark and Woods; 10—Shady Lane Farms; 11—Nick H. Fox and Sons; 12—Aberdeen Acres; 13—Shoemaker Farms.

**Junior Get of Sire, (10 shown):** 1—West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Essar Ranch; 3—Penney and James; 4—Red Oak Farms; 5—Simon Angus Farm; 6—Wilton Farms; 7—Orchard Hill Farms; 8—Blue Top Farm and Stark and Woods; 9—R. T. and Mel W. Davis; 10—Shoemaker Farms.

**Pair of Calves, (14 shown):** 1—West Woodlawn Farms; 2—Penney and James; 3—Simon Angus Farm; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Essar Ranch; 6—Red Oak Farms; 7—Wilton Farms; 8—Orchard Hill Farms; 9—Essar Ranch; 10—Blue Top Farm and Stark and Woods; 11—R. T. and Mel W. Davis; 12—Shady Lane Farms; 13—WRS Angus Farm; 14—Shoemaker Farms.

**Pair of Females, any age, (14 shown):** 1—Penney and James; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—Wilton Farms; 4—West Woodlawn Farms; 5—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 6—Penney and James; 7—Essar Ranch; 8—Red Oak Farms; 9—Hickory Creek Farms; 10—Orchard Hill Farms; 11—WRS Angus Farm; 12—Nick H. Fox and Sons; 13—Red Oak Farms; 14—Shoemaker Farms.

**Pair of Yearlings, (12 shown):** 1—Wilton Farms; 2—Penney and James; 3—Penney and James; 4—Great Oaks Stock Farm; 5—Simon Angus Farm; 6—Red Oaks Stock Farms; 7—Blue Top Farms and Stark and Woods; 8—Nick H. Fox and Sons; 9—Orchard Hill Farms; 10—Shoemaker Farms; 11—Aberdeen Acres; 12—Cathedral Rock Angus Ranch.

**Best Ten Head:** Penney and James.

## The Chicago Market

(Continued from page 82)

$10.00 and below and so on up the price line on better grade and more honestly fed steers.

But starting in late November last year, stockers and feeders have been edging forward. Late December and January saw prices jump until a good many calves and


IRVING S. FLORSHEIM
Owner

KESTER R. GILLIS
Manager

RED TOP FARM
LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.

ERIC BARON I. E. 2d

Senior Herd Sire at Red Top Farm. He by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, International Grand Champion Bull.

A Son Sells at Chicagoland March 26th

BARON of RED TOP 13th

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sire: Eric Baron I. E. 2d 1000449 | Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001 | Glencarnock Earl E. 16th M. 592865 | Eventuation of Page 405575 |
| | | | Eblinette McGregor 404508 |
| | | Fannie Bess of Ada 451323 | Blackcap Glenn 4th 387477 |
| | | | Fannie Bess 2d 285305 |
| | Ebony's Erica LMT 829886 | Epic Renown 610840 | Epic Baron 470449 |
| | | | Erica Energy B. 68th 504844 |
| | | Ebony's Erica 45th 654858 | Barbara's General of Ada |
| | | | Ebony's Erica 20th 483570 |
| Dam: Barbara Rose 2d of Great Oaks 1092531 | Bar Blackbird of Lin-Lo 748235 | Bar Beau 603021 | Bar Eston 536404 |
| | | | Barbess Quality 505221 |
| | | Blackbird Progress H. 2d 483386 | Elite Marshall 389369 |
| | | | Blackbird Progress 22d 351879 |
| | Barbara Rose of Anoka 37th 1006286 | Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879 | Blackbird Bandolier of Page |
| | | | Barbara of Rosemere 47th |
| | | Barbara Rose of Anoka 9th 609992 | Everald of Briarcliff 463319 |
| | | | Barbara Rose of Anoka 609988 |

Baron of Red Top 13th . . . a good topped, up-headed, straight-lined son of Eric Baron I. E. 2d, our son of the International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. The "13th" is a nicely balanced, rugged beef bull that comes from a strain of Anoka and Great Oaks Barbara Rose cows. He'll sell at Chicagoland, March 26th.

RED TOP FARM

Libertyville Telephone 2-1111 Illinois

Selling in the

# Marion County Angus Sale

## APRIL 5, 1954

MARSHALL EILEENMERE

We are selling seven 1952 heifers and one 1953 heifer, three McHenry Blackcaps that are real females, three Britanic Maids, one from the Berosa Maid strain, one 1953 Bandy Maid that is a 4-H club prospect. Four of these heifers are bred to Marshall Eileenmere 1467460, a top Grandson of Eileenmere 500th. These heifers are half sisters to the Reserve Champion 4-H club heifer at the 1953 Iowa State Fair, also to three of the heifers in the Grand Champion group of 4-H club heifers. All sired by Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446 of Bandolier breeding and a top sire.

**Three bulls by Blackbird Lad A. 6th**

Bandolier G. E. 8th 1634259, a 1952 bull, is a real prospect, good head and front end, good top and rear end. If in need of a top bull, come and see him.

Blackcap Bandolier 9th is a very thick smooth prospect, and bred right.

Bandolier E. 25th is developing into quite a prospect.

These bulls and heifers are half brothers and sisters to the top bulls in the last three spring sales.

## OTTO & JOHN EMERSON

KNOXVILLE, IOWA

light yearlings now are a nickel a pound higher than late summer. The Denver show saw a rattling market, even on commercial feeders as well as calves. This thin cattle upturn hits a happy note out west and in the southwest, but big commercial feedlots and cornbelt one to three load finishers are already beginning to wonder how deep current feeding margins may have to be sliced as they now replace cattle bought low with much the same kinds currently several dollars higher.

## *Applewood Angus*

(Continued from page 74)

four cows, which, incidentally, came up with four heifer calves their first time around. From this start, which carried quite a bit of Prince Ito breeding, Ed began to develop the herd which has come down to the present day. Heifers were retained while steers and bulls paid the way. Sixteen years saw the production of some 300 head from the original four cows and their heifers.

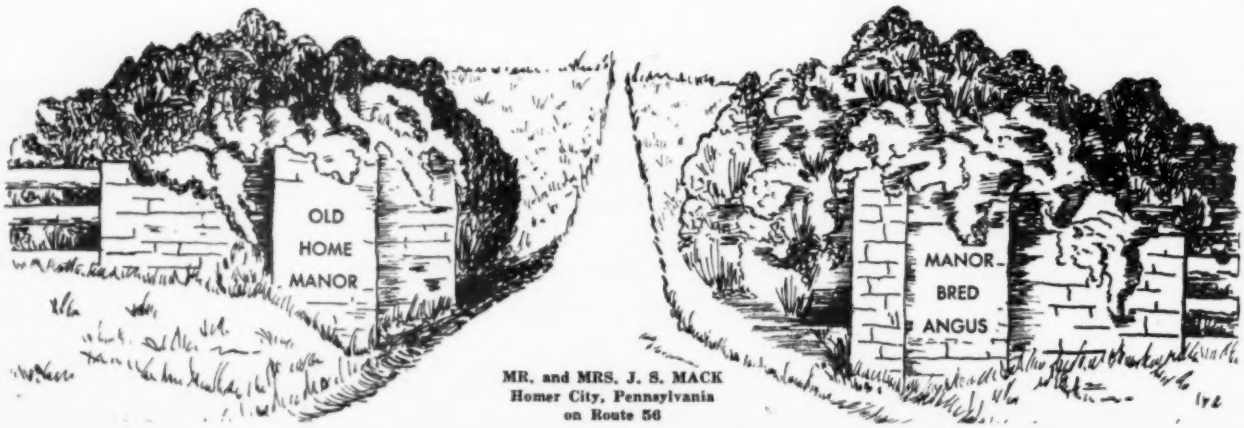
The first bull Ed purchased was a Pride of Aberdeen from Fred Long, of Marne, Iowa. This bull, which followed his father's herd sire Blackbird Erwin, was Harvlawn Thickset. Katy's Marshall 3d, sired by Black Marshall 4th and a double bred Earl Marshall bull, was next in line. This sire was bred by Herman Wessel, Blue Hill, Nebraska. Near the end of the twenties, Ed added to his bull battery, two sons of Prizemere

# THE ROAD TO BETTER BREEDING . . .

## Starts with Herd Sires . . . . . For Beef with Background

SEE OUR HERD SIRES AT

# OLD HOME MANOR




MR. and MRS. J. S. MACK
Homer City, Pennsylvania
on Route 56

# HIAWATHA ANGUS

## menomonee falls, wisconsin

## home of O. BARDOLIERMERE 12th

## full brother to

## O. BARDOLIERMERE

**1953 International Grand Champion Bull**

### 10 Females Sell Safe in Calf at Chicagoland, March 26th, 1954

**Four are granddaughters of Eileenmere 487th—all popular families . . . calfhood vaccinated . . . all examined safe in calf to the "12th"**

## O. BARDOLIERMERE 12th

Sire: **Bardoliermere 2d 1080807**
- Eva's Bandolier Lad 845653
  - Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306
    - Black Bardolier 480883
    - Barbara 15th of Hill Crest
  - Eva Bandolier 473968
    - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
    - Euretta of Quality 429026
- Evergreenmere 24th 1077318
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Enchantrene 364519
  - Evergreen Lady T. 3d 451365
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Evergreen Lady C. 370090

Dam: **Ohio's Queen Harrison 30th 966374**
- Duke's Elite 10th 822913
  - Duke of Mil-Burn 682938
    - Erwin of Stony Brook
    - M.'s Erinthian Princess
  - Ohio's Pride Lady 5th 587186
    - The Elite 535739
    - Peggy L. 3d 429379
- Ohio's Queen Harrison 587184
  - The Elite 535739
    - Eileenmere 158th 503151
    - Elaine 23d 515391
  - Stroop's Queen Harrison 448952
    - Elan Marshall 389379
    - Queen Harrison 29th

**See us at CHICAGOLAND SALE, St. Charles, Illinois, MARCH 26th!**

**A. T. JACOBSON — MENOMONEE FALLS, WISCONSIN**

**APPLEWOOD ANGUS FARMS—Newest addition to the herd bull battery at Applewood Angus Farms, Riverton, Nebraska, is Bandolier 19th of Indian Creek, recently purchased by Ed Polka from Florence Heberding, Indian Creek Farms, Canfield, Ohio. He will see service on the daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 3d breeding.**

32d. Both bred by Congdon and Battles, of Yakima, Washington, they were Prizemere 131st and Blackcapmere 75th.

During the depression years of the early thirties, Ed came up with a herd bull addition that has undoubtedly been responsible for much of the uniformity, quality and breeding of the Applewood herd. This sire, Bandolier of Anoka 3d, was third in class at the 1933 International and first in the pair of calves. For a comparison of times and prices, we might mention that he was purchased for $240 while the International Junior Champion that year brought $365. Price, however, has little meaning when quality is at stake. And Bandolier breeding proved to be the stamp of quality for in 1937 Bandolier of Anoka 6th, a full brother to the "3d", became the International Grand Champion bull. Both of these bulls were from the Edwards Brothers herd at Watford, Ontario, Canada.

A number of Bandolier of Anoka 3d sons have gone into other herds and have done excellent jobs of breeding. These bulls have gone into such herds as Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma; Simon Angus Farms, Madison, Kansas; R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebraska; Ed Miller, West Point, Nebraska; Harold Logan, Diller, Nebraska; Ray Siders, Inman, Nebraska; George Hutchinson, Albion, Nebraska; W. A. Kirschbaum, Defiance, Iowa; George L. Thompson, Lamont, Iowa; Leonard Patman, Smith Center, Kansas; M. G. O'Connor, Blockton, Iowa; W. A. Lambert, Yuma, Colorado; Harold Geiss & Son, Arnold, Kansas; and Eli B. Votaw, Jr., Wellfleet, Nebraska. In addition to the sale of Bandolier of Anoka 3d sons, some have been retained in the herd itself. These include Applewood Bandolier 111th, Applewood Bandolier 61st and Applewood Bandolier 135th.

More recent of the herd bulls brought in from the outside are Elba's Bardolier and Bardolier 19th of Indian Creek. The former, a son of Blackcap Bardolier, was purchased in 1946 from Jesse Hagler, Bloomingburg, Ohio, and is now in use in the herd. The latter bull was purchased this fall from Florence Heberding, Indian Creek Farms, Canfield, Ohio.

The cow herd was expanded from foundation stock up until 1937 when a shortage of grass brought a near dispersion. A number of the good cows were retained, however, with eight head from the Kirschbaum herd added later along with 10 head of old cows from Leonard Patman, Ed's brother-in-law. These 10 head were selected because they had some of the earlier Polka breeding. There are about 80 brood cows in the herd at present with some 35 of them daughters of Bandolier of Anoka 3d, who died at the age of 11 in 1943.

The actual operation of Applewood Angus Farms is on a partnership basis with Ed owning the cow herd and bulls and Herman Custer furnishing the land, feed, labor and part of the miscellaneous expense. Income from the sale of cattle is then divided. Herman, who lives with his sister Anna and shares his half of the partnership with her, owns 1,120 acres and rents in addition a quarter from Ed. Some of the land is farmed but the majority is in grass. The location of the farms is 2 miles west, 6 and a half miles north and a quarter mile east of Riverton in the southern central Nebraska.

Although a cow in this area of the country usually gets to run on about 3 acres of pasture Ed and Herman figure from eight to nine acres per cow in order to get winter pasture. Dry cows run on grass with about a pound of cake a day while calves receive both grain and silage as well.

By the use of good bulls down through the years and by selective breeding Ed has put together a truly uniform and quality herd of Angus. In May of last year he held his first production sale with a consignment of 14 bulls and 35 females, rich in Bandolier and Bardolier breeding. This month Applewood Angus Farms will hold its second production sale at Franklin, Nebraska. March 20th to be exact. With quality cattle that are soundly bred Applewood Angus Farm can be listed as one of the strong breeding herds of the nation.

## Egyptian Educator

(Continued from page 71)

process to all later problems in their lives. Egyptian schools are in session six days a week. Friday is the day off, since most of the people are of the Moslem religion and observe their religious day on Friday.

Speaking of camels and cars, Abou-Yousef said the popular American myth connecting Egypt and camels is not true of his populated section. He could count on his fingers the number of camels he has seen. A few thousand desert people do have and use camels, but in a country of 22 million this is a very small percent of the population. Describing his country as the center of the world, equally handy to Africa, Asia, Europe and the Americas, traffic is cosmopolitan with English, Italian, German and American cars common on the streets.

He said he prefers English as spoken by Americans over English as spoken in England. "You Americans do things the easier way," Abou-Yousef said of the many abbreviations used in speech. He was quick to apply the technique to a friend from Malaya whom he met on the tour. The Malayan educator was dubbed L.B.F.T.E. or Lazy Boy From the East.

In addition to missing his wife Amal (meaning aspirations) and his daughter Nagla (meaning she has beautiful eyes), still in Egypt, he misses his Egyptian coffee. Coffee in Egypt is made from coffee beans ground to a powder and cooked with water and sugar. It is served very strong, in small demitasse cups. When I mentioned the rise in price to $1.10 a pound Abou-Yousef replied that it was always much more than that in Egypt . . . because transportation costs were higher.

# JOINT PRODUCTION SALE

*"Aberdeens from Aberdeen"*

## PRAIRIE
**Angus Farm**

Auctioneer: RAY SIMS

Sale Headquarters:
PARKWAY HOTEL,
Aberdeen, Mississippi

Four bulls serviceable age... Three yearling Herd Sire Prospects . . . 21 Bred Heifers (5 are carrying the service of Eileenmere 52d, a son of Eileenmere R. 21st, the 1947 International Reserve Champion, out of a granddaughter of Eileenmere 260th, the Thornton Sire).

## Wednesday
## MARCH
## 17
## ABERDEEN, MISSISSIPPI

There will be
Prairie Schooners
full of values!

**7 Bulls**

**63 Females**

Sale at
12:30 p. m.

## LODEN
**Angus Farm**

For Catalogs
and Reservations, Write:
L. T. SENTER,
Aberdeen, Mississippi

16 Heifers bred to Prairie Bardolier 23d, a son of Raona's Bardolier 43d. 32 Open Heifers . . . 17 by Prairie Bardolier 23d. All the others are of Eileenmere breeding . . . NOTICE THEIR UNIFORMITY. 10 Cows, heavy springers or with calves at side and rebred.

**A PLACE TO START OR ADD TO YOUR HERD!**

***Families Represented***

Zara Eulima Edwina Heroine
Juanerra Erica McHenry Barbara
2 Blackcap Bessies Portlethen Lucy

**PRAIRIE ANGUS FARM**
L. T. Senter, Owner

**LODEN ANGUS FARM**
Sen. W. C. Loden, Owner

CY CRANE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

M. C. JENKINS, Hughes, Arkansas, Fieldman for the Mississippi Angus Association will manage the sale.

Announcing—

## Indiana State BULL SALE

State Fairgrounds
Indianapolis, Indiana

## March 16, 1954

**40 Bulls** All strong aged, ready to go to work.

For Catalogs, Write, Phone, or Call:

ED CISSNA, Sale Manager
CHRISNEY, INDIANA

## Breeder's Consignment

# Sale-

## MARCH 12, 1954

At the Corning Auction Company, ½ mile east on Highway 34, Corning, Iowa.

## 100 — HEAD

***Consignments—***

20 Three year old bred heifers, by Talty Angus Farm, Corning, Iowa.

21 Head, 19 are 1953 heifer calves and 3 are matured cows, by Will Johnson & Son, Greenfield, Iowa.

15 Head of registered cattle, 12 heifers, 3 bulls, by A. E. Lacena, Afton, Iowa.

3 Females and 1 bull, by Glen Brown, Gravity, Iowa.

3 Yearling heifers and 1 bull, by Harry Tibben, Fontanelle, Iowa.

1 bull and 1 heifer, by Kipling & Purdy, Fontanelle, Iowa.

20 Head good registered breeding bulls, 18 months and over.

These are just a few on the Many outstanding consignments to this Sale . . .

For Catalog, Write:

HAROLD KILLION,
GREENFIELD, IOWA

His religion, Moslem, does not permit the drinking of an alcoholic beverage. Their national drink is sugar cane juice. Most every store has the roller mill, small in size, that squeezes out the juice as it is ordered.

On completion of his classroom observation on February 3 Mohammed left Webster City to return to his teaching job in Alexandria.

## *Ladies Auxiliary News*

(Continued from page 67)

den Pickel, Platteville; Mrs. George Kohl, Reedsburg, and Mrs. Emil Zillmer, Algoma, Wisconsin. The by-laws were approved. Door prizes donated were as follows: Lakewood Farm, nylon nightgown; Mrs. Linden Pickel, six crocheted pot-holders; Mrs. Stewart Barlass, luncheon cloth and napkins; the Aberdeen-Angus Journal, one year subscription; Schwartz and Philips, stove set; Weber Bros., silver tray; Liberty Grange Farm, sirloin roast; Follos', candy, and several glasses of their choice honey from Oscar Ritland and Sons.

The meeting was adjourned to attend the luncheon and meeting of the Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.—Mrs. Oscar Ritland, Secretary-Treasurer.

### *Answers to Angus Quiz*

1. Old Grannie, calved in 1824. She lived to be 35, producing 25 calves.
2. Old Jock, sired by Grey-Breasted Jock.
3. (a) steer (b) free-martin.
4. 800-1000 pounds ranging from 12-15 months.
5. Stock holder, hoof nippers, rasp, chisel, mallet and practice!
6. A. R. Birmingham.
7. Blacks, Humlies or Doddies.
8. 28 letters and spaces.
9. Keith B. Wiley, Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.
10. Ten, see the Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin page for names and addresses.

## *Sunbeam Circuit*

(Continued from page 61)

regarded as the criterion of the breed, again revealed the fact, as they have in past years, that there is strong and increasing demand for outstanding individuals combining top breeding and bloodlines.

The detailed reports follow:

**Angus Valley**

**SUMMARY:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 66 Lots | $256,500.00, | average | $3886.36 |
| 17 Bulls | 80,800.00, | average | 4752.94 |
| 49 Cows | 175,700.00, | average | 3585.71 |
| Top 5 Head | 69,200.00, | average | 13840.00 |
| Top 10 Head | 104,620.00, | average | 10462.00 |
| Top 15 Head | 130,720.00, | average | 8714.66 |
| Top 20 Head | 152,420.00, | average | 7621.00 |

**Top Bull: Black Knight 49th of A. V. 137-2989, calved January 8, 1951; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; dam, Barbara 46th of Sunbeam 1060668; purchased by Edward Marcus, Dallas, Texas 25000.00**

Tear up this line, or use scissors, or sharp knife, or dull razor blade

# I Want My Herd Represented . . .

- ☐ 1/3 page $66
- ☐ 1/2 page $99
- ☐ 2/3 page $137
- ☐ 1 page $198
- ☐ Spread $396

# And HERE is my COPY ! !

Herd Bull (s) .....

.....

Information for Ads .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**From above information prepare sketch and send to me for approval.**

Farm Name .....

Address .....

Herdsman .....

Manager .....

Owner .....

Address .....

**Send identified pictures and we will quote cost of half-tones for illustrating your ad.**

**Mail to: Aberdeen-Angus Journal—808 Des Moines Street—Webster City, Iowa**

# Yes! . . . . .

## I Want Representation in the HERD BULL EDITION.

**The necessary information is on the reverse side of this page. . . . .**

**And I'm Mailing it Today!**

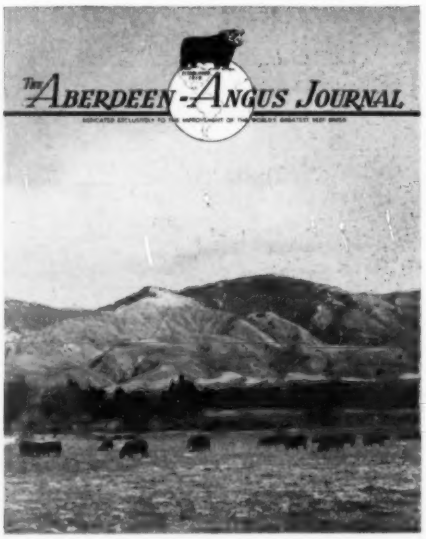
**By Actual Count**

**6570**

**LIFE Subscribers**

**Nearly 30% of Our Total Paid Subscriptions Are Lifetime Readers.**

**A Life Subscription Only $17.50**




**The "Bible" of the REGISTERED and COMMERCIAL Aberdeen-Angus BREEDER**

**Published The First of Every Month —Established 1919—**

# Southwestern Indiana

## Aberdeen-Angus Association

SHOW—9:30 a. m. SALE—12:30 p. m.

## MARCH 31, 1954

**Washington, Indiana**

4-H Buildings

**10 Selected top quality bulls**

**50 Females from the best herds in this area**

Auctioneer—COL. HAMILTON JAMES

Judge—DICK KINSINGER

**For Catalogs:**

**ED CISSNA, Sale Manager**

**Chrisney, Indiana**

Second Top Bull: Black Peer 149th of A. V. 1584489, calved June 2, 1952; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; dam, Karama of Red Gate 21st 1185459; purchased by Mrs. George Fox, Wichita Falls, Texas ..... 6000.00

Top Cow: Angus Valley Evermere 7th 164-9292, calved September 18, 1952; sire, Black Knight 27th of Angus Valley 128-6982; dam, Angus Valley Evermere 2d 1155754; purchased by Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas ..... 13100.00

Second Top Cow: Angus Valley Elmaretta 1412314, calved May 4, 1951; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; dam, Elmaretta Sunbeam 7th 843386; purchased by Gallagher Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 12100.00

TOP OF THE CIRCUIT—The $30,000 Prince Sunbeam 942d, by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, with his new owners Jack and Irene Solomon; Sam C. Fullerton and Manager Phil Ljungdahl of Sunbeam Farms.

**BULLS:**

Black Knight 49th of A. V. 1372989, calved 1-8-51; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Edward Marcus, Dallas, Texas ..... 25000.00

Black Knight 127th of A. V. 1584469, calved 5-3-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia ..... 5200.00

Black Knight 104th of A. V. 1584479, calved 5-19-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Gorum Angus Farm, Siloam Springs, Arkansas ..... 3000.00

Black Knight 108th of A. V. 1584496, calved 6-19-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Straw Angus Farm, Wheatland, Wyoming ..... 2000.00

Black Knight 221st of A. V. 1584510, calved 8-2-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Kenyon Farms, Portales, New Mexico ..... 2550.00

Black Knight 181st of A. V. 1584513, calved 8-8-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; A. C. Chesher, Littlefield, Texas ..... 4500.00

Black Knight 139th of A. V. 1660214, calved 10-12-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri ..... 3750.00

Black Knight 133d of A. V. 1649278, calved 9-7-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Mecom Angus Ranch, Trinidad, Colorado ..... 5200.00

Black Peer 167th of A. V. 1533073, calved 1-30-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; R. H. Straughan, G. E. Shinn, Farmington, Missouri ..... 4400.00

Black Peer 126th of A. V. 1533074, calved 1-31-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; M. L. Nichols, Avon, Illinois ..... 2500.00

Black Peer 137th of A. V. 1533086, calved 3-5-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; Gillig Bros., Kiowa, Kansas ..... 3000.00


# SOUTHEASTERN ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASSOCIATION

# *Spring Sale*

## March 18th, 1954 — Decatur, Alabama

**Show at 9 a. m., Sale at 1 p. m., to be held at the Decatur Coliseum**

***Popular Families Featured***

## 12 BULLS • ——— • 56 FEMALES

***Consignments from Leading Herds in the Southeastern States***

**Secretary and Sale Manager: JAMES A. McGREGOR**

**Judge: DR. KEITH GREGORY, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn**

**Headquarters: LYON HOTEL**

**Auctioneer: GEORGE KURTZ**

# Gallagher's

## Our First Production Sale
## Wednesday, May 5th, 1954

• •

## 40 HEAD — GALLAGHER BRED

*Featuring—*

**10 Daughters of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM**

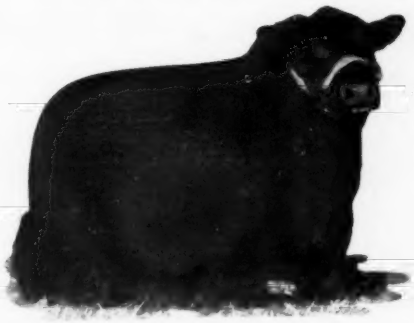
**10 Daughters of PRINCE 25th of SHADOW ISLE**

**15 Daughters of PRINCE BANDOLIER of ANOKA 2d**

**Also a Few Daughters of Other Known Top Sires.**

**Many Will Sell Bred to "The Squire"**

PRINCE SUNBEAM 942d →



by Prince Esquire of Sunbeam

**"We Grow 'Em — You Show 'Em"**

Write for Catalog Today

PAUL GRINDE, Manager

Owned by GALLAGHER'S STEAK HOUSE, Inc.,
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

## Gallagher's Farm — Gainesville, Virginia

# For Some of the "CHOICEST PRODUCTS MEIER-TAYLOR SALE at Meier Angus

# 6 Show Bulls

## The Meier Angus Farms Consignment Features the Get and Service of

## Double Blackcapmere 796305

**Grand Champion Bull of the 1948 Ft. Worth Fat Stock Show, and our**

***Sire of Champions***

**A fitting title for this great bull that has sired so many great show cattle for us from only a forty cow herd.**

***We Are Selling . . . . . .***

## MAF Barbara 4th 1743636

**This is possibly the greatest heifer sired by the "Sire of Champions", she is a full sister to MAF Barbara our International First Prize Winner, and MAF Blackcapmere 100th, our great show and breeding bull.**

## *Remember ! !*

**The GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE of the MID-SOUTH FAIR was sold in our sale last year, she being a daughter of our "SIRE OF CHAMPIONS".**

**The bulls are from the show herd, one a full brother to the top selling bull in our sale last year, the other sired by MAF Bandolier our $20,000 Houston Fat Stock Show Grand Champion.**

**The females include five from our show herd from the Zara, Ballindalloch Georgina, Ballindalloch Jilt, Barbara, Elgina Erica, Bandy Maid Miss Burgess and many other proven families.**

**Auctioneer: ROY JOHNSTON**

**Catalog requests to: H. ROY MEIER, Jackson, Missouri**

**Due to Circumstances Beyond Our Control, We Were Unable to Have Pictures of Sale Cattle.**

# of the BREEDER'S ART" Attend the

## Farms, Jackson, Missouri, MARCH 6th, 1954

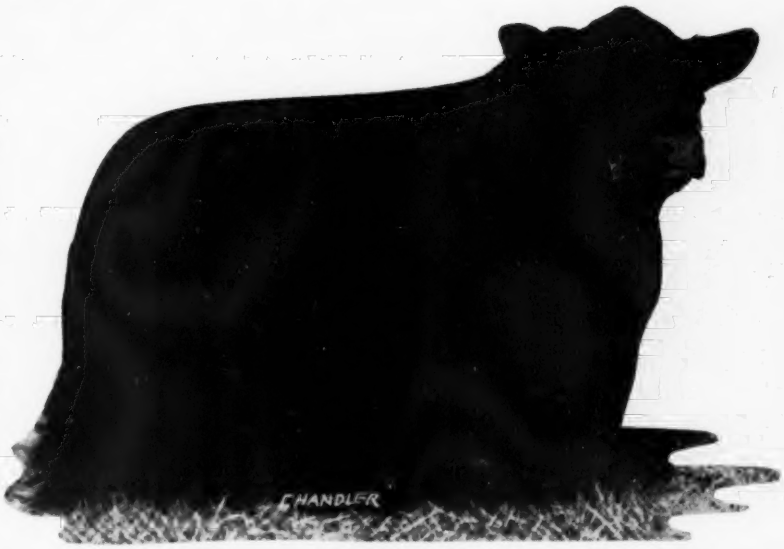
## 44 Females

### The Taylor Consignment Consists of

Four bulls and twenty-one females from the Blackcap Bessie, Zara, Edwina, Maid of Bummers and other popular families of the breed, and will be sired by or bred to

### Homeplace Eileenmere 268th 1348901

A top son of Eileenmere 487th, purchased for $35,000 in the 1952 Penney and James Sale. Selling his first calves. They are great.




Featuring the sale of possibly the top son of Homeplace Eileenmere 52d a great headed, short-coupled, stylish son of this great Penney and James herd sire.

***"To See Him is to Want Him"***

## Many of the Females are Sired by—

### MAF Bandolier 933761

GRAND CHAMPION BULL

Houston Fat Stock Show, Texas State Fair, Louisiana State Fair and Du Quoin, Illinois State Fair.

Winner of 19 firsts at Major shows during his show ring career.

Some of these females will be bred to a top son of

### Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35

The International Reserve Champion

This is one event you will want to attend. We are selling the tops from two great herds of cattle. Proven show cattle and proven families, sired by and bred to some of the greatest bulls in America.

Write for Your Catalog Now!

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Consultant

# MB ANGUS

## HEIFERS FOR SALE:

GAMMERS
GEORGINAS
JUANAS
BARBARAS
ELLUNAS and
ELBAS

**RAONA'S PRINCE ERIC 21st 1494668**

**Grandson of "Prince Eric" out of a double bred Bandolier of Anoka dam.**

## BULLS FOR SALE:

Serviceable age . . . including one full brother to the 1948 International Reserve Junior Champion bull, Prince Quality M. B., herd sire in the famous Great Oaks herd.

**Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 — 12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa**

MEREDITH, MEREDITH, Jr. and DONALD MAAS

**Maas Bros., Riverside, Iowa**


Black Peer 138th of A. V. 1533093, calved 3-19-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; Dr. Roy Johnson, Douglas, Georgia.... 2500.00

Black Peer 163d of A. V. 1584476, calved 5-15-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Dick L. Chick, Abilene, Texas.... 2500.00

Black Peer 147th of A. V. 1584486, calved 5-30-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; Ramsey Ranch, Burns, Kansas..... 1600.00

Black Peer 150th of A. V. 1584491, calved 6-9-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; M. J. Crose, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 4100.00

Black Peer 157th of A. V. 1584512, calved 8-6-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; Mrs. Sam Evans, Waldron, Ark..... 3000.00

Black Peer 149th of A. V. 1584489, calved 6-2-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; Mrs. George Fox, Wichita Falls, Texas ..... 6000.00

**COWS:**

Angus Valley Elmaretta 1412314, calved 5-4-51; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Gallagher Farms, Gainesville, Virginia .....12100.00

Angus Valley Coquette 9th 1412312, calved 5-2-51; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri .....10500.00

Angus Valley Coquette 12th 1533081, calved 3-2-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 579th 118-5748; Everett Crosby, Wappingers Falls, New York ..... 4700.00

Angus Valley Coquette 13th 1660215, calved 11-4-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey..... 2500.00

Angus Valley Coquette 14th 1660187, calved 11-10-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Rowland D. Stanfield, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 3500.00

Angus Valley Evermere 7th 1649292, calved 9-18-52; sire, Black Knight 27th of Angus Valley 1286982; Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas .....13100.00

Angus Valley Georgina 11th 1533098, calved 4-4-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; R. D. Stanfield, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 4200.00

Angus Valley Georgina 14th 1649290, calved 9-15-52; sire, Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485; E. W. Thompson, Sedalia, Missouri ..... 3000.00

Angus Valley Georgina 15th 1649302, calved 9-25-52; sire, Black Knight 27th of Angus Valley 1286982; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia ..... 1900.00

Angus Valley Georgina 16th 1660195, calved 10-20-52; sire, Black Knight 23d of Angus Valley 1243509; Triple J Ranch, Poteet, Texas ..... 2000.00

A. V. Ballindalloch 6th 1533077, calved 2-2-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; M. J. Crose, Tulsa, Okla. 1350.00

A. V. Blackbird 88th 1583907, calved 5-6-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382;


MADISON COUNTY

Winterset Iowa

Where Iowa's Best Meet Hereford Cattle Raised on any Other Ranch on Iowa

# ANNOUNCING . . .

THE SECOND ANNUAL

## MADISON COUNTY SALE

**Thursday, April 8th, 1954**

**WINTERSET, IOWA**

**OFFERING 80 LOTS**

# GREGG FARMS HERD DISPERSION

**of PUREBRED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE, owned by ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton, Missouri**

## MARCH 10, 1954

**Beginning at 10:00 a. m.**

**The Gregg Farm is being sold and therefore the cattle must find a new home. Sale to be held at the SILVERTOP FARMS' SALE PAVILION, near BELTON, MISSOURI.**

**EILEENMERE 487th**

**Two proven sons, two outstanding daughters selling, and at least 125 females in the sale carry the services of his sons.**

**There will be 170 purebred Angus Females.** In this group are 145 cows bred to sons of Eileenmere 487th, the "Wonder Bull" of the Breed. Some will have calves at side by sale time and many will be heavy springers. Most of these cattle are just in the prime of their producing lives and sell in breeding condition. There will be 26 open heifers. Among the females will be two top daughters of the "Wonder Bull" and numerous good families of the breed are represented.

From this large offering we believe you will find something you can use to advantage in your herd. Remember—most of the calves will be grandsons and granddaughters of Eileenmere 487th.

At the conclusion of the purebred sale, 60 commercial Angus females of mixed ages will sell.

**There will be 14 bulls** and among these are two proven sons of Eileenmere 487th, the "Wonder Bull". There are many calves at Silvertop by these bulls and many of the cows selling carry their services. The remainder of the bulls are well-bred Eileenmere and Bandolier bulls.

**For Catalogs, Address: ROY G. JOHNSTON, Silvertop Farms, BELTON, MISSOURI, Owner**

**SALE CONSULTANT: J. B. McCorkle, Smithville, Missouri** **AUCTIONEERS: Paul Good, Bill Hagel, Russell Feeback, Merlin Woodruff**

# Last Call!

## Siemsen
## Kile
## Kiehl

## Joint Sale
## March 4th

**New Liberty, Iowa**

**OUR OFFERING OF 30 HEAD INCLUDES:**

**3 Herd Bulls**

**and**

**27 fine females**

**from these popular families—**

BLUEBLOOD LADY
BEAUTY of HAYSTON
BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA
BLACKCAP BESSIE
BLACK JESTRESS
WITCH of ENDOR
ZARA
MAID of BUMMERS
BROOKSIDE ELLUNA
METZ BARBARA WOODSON
BLACKCAP EMPRESS
McHENRY BARBARA
GLYN MAWR ELBA
JUANA

**HENRY L. SIEMSEN & SONS**
**DIXON, IOWA**


Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri ..... 6500.00

A. V. Blackbird 90th 1583924, calved 6-25-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; M. J. Crose, Tulsa, Oklahoma.. 1350.00

Angus Valley Edella 15th 1649262, calved 9-3-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Shamrock Angus Farm, Crosby, Mississippi ..... 3600.00

Blackcap Bessie of R. O. F. 5th 1525094, calved 1-9-52; sire, Black Peer 34th of Angus Valley 1070895; Gillfield Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 6500.00

Angus Valley Bessie 9th 1533099, calved 5-4-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Dr. and Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.... 3100.00

A. V. Blackcap Bessie 10th 1583925, calved 6-25-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Okla..... 8000.00

Angus Valley Barbarosa 5th 1533080, calved 2-23-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J... 8500.00

A. V. Blackcap Empress 8th 1533078, calved 2-13-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Crestfield Farms, Hopewell, New Jersey ..... 2050.00

A. V. Blackcap Empress 9th 1583911, calved 5-7-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; M. J. Crose, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 1375.00

A. V. Blackcap Empress 11th 1583939, calved 8-5-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; M. J. Crose, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 1400.00

A. V. Blackcap Empress 10th 1583933, calved 7-9-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia ..... 2450.00

A. V. Rose Pride 7th 1533094, calved 3-23-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Joe Lyon, Olive Branch, Miss... 1250.00

A. V. Prize Rose 12th 1649296, calved 9-22-52; sire, Black Knight 27th of Angus Valley 1286982; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia ..... 1400.00

Angus Valley Elba 15th 1533060, calved 1-5-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 579th 1185-748; Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas..... 3400.00

Angus Valley Elba 17th 1583920, calved 6-18-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; M & L Ranch, Burnet, Texas ..... 1275.00

A. V. Miss Burgess 42d 1533064, calved 1-7-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Magic Valley Ranch, Dallas, Texas ..... 2050.00

Angus Valley Edwina 7th 1583926, calved 6-28-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas ..... 3800.00

Angus Valley Lucy 6th 1583929, calved 7-6-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Dr. Armand Hammer, Red Bank, New Jersey..... 3200.00

A. V. Winsome Witch 9th 1660212, calved 10-4-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Crestfield Farm, Hopewell, New Jersey..... 2200.00

Angus Valley Idessa 2d 1649274, calved 9-7-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky..... 1700.00

A. V. Juana Erica 43d 1660223, calved 10-6-52; sire, Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia ..... 1700.00

A. J. Quality Gammer 1612028, calved 5-5-52; sire, Quality Prince 19th 1073066; Belted Fields Farm, Haymarket, Virginia.. 6200.00

Gammer R. L. S. 8th 1599561, calved 7-1-52; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas..... 5000.00

Angus Valley Erica 36th 1533048, calved 1-3-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois..... 4500.00

Angus Valley Erica 37th 1533059, calved 1-5-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus

# —FOR SALE—

## 12 Yearling Heifers

**Sired by Blueboy Lad 100th of Ida**
**They carry the service of—**

**←Bandolier 214th of Wilton**

**One of Our Herd Sires**

**ELMER J. JOHNSON** Forest Hill Farm **KIRON, IOWA**



# LLOYD's LIVESTOCK INSURANCE

**Never A Failure To Pay A Loss**
**. . . in a history of 266 years!**

**Now Available Through:**

## INSURANCE FACILITIES CORPORATION

**1013 CENTRAL • KANSAS CITY 5, MISSOURI**

**Telephone: BAltimore 3216** **Cable: FACMOBEV**

**You Can . . . .** afford to own the best animals; their production justifies your investment!

**Can You . . . .** afford to lose them **without insurance** for replacement?

Insurance Facilities Corporation has a record of many years in writing of Lloyd's Insurance and now we have established a separate department devoted exclusively to the writing and servicing all types of livestock insurance, effective with our Underwriters at Lloyd's, London. This department is under the management of James K. Houghton, a man of long technical experience and, himself, an owner and breeder of a herd of pedigreed cattle . . . **personalized service by a cattleman for cattlemen.**

**MORTALITY COVERAGE . . .** ALL TYPES OF LIVESTOCK certificates provide that **losses will be paid up to insured values.** Standard low rates coverage: Transit, Short Term, Annual Mortality, Commercial and Feed Lot, HERD (TEN OR MORE FOR ONE YEAR, ONE HALF NORMAL PREMIUM AT INCEPTION, BALANCE DEDUCTIBLE). Sale Consignments, Show Herds, Import or Export, Partnership Interests, Accruing Values, Calf Club Projects. UNUSUAL RISKS OUR SPECIALTY and immediate coverage available on request by person, telephone, telegram, or mail.

# Mahrapo—
# New Jersey State
# Joint Sale

## May 8 . . . . 1:00 p. m.

## MAHWAH, NEW JERSEY

**Combining two great sales to present an outstanding selection of Individuals and Pedigrees**

## Selling 3 Bulls and 55 Females

• • •

Sale Headquarters:
ALEXANDER HAMILTON HOTEL,
Patterson, New Jersey

• • •

Pre-sale party Friday night, May 7th at the Alexander Hamilton Hotel

• • •

All cattle are from T. B. Accredited and Certified Bangs Free Herds and can go anywhere.

### —*Consignors*—

Mahrapo Farms
Mahwah

Robert C. Brooks
Moorestown

Eugene Denton
Flanders

Landfall Farms
Linwood

Seabrook Farms
Alloway

Our Farm
White House Station

Clover Dell Farm
Eatontown

Hockhockson Farm
Eatontown

Pleasant Run Farm
Lambertville

Baker Hill Farm
Allentown

Big Brook Farm
Freehold

Crestfield Farm
Hopewell

Driftway Farm
Scotch Plains

Joe Roebling
Trenton

Rutgers University
New Brunswick

Planters Associates
Morristown

**JIM FERGUSON, Fieldman-Secretary, New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n**

**124 Montgomery Street, HIGHLAND PARK, NEW JERSEY**

# The TWO BEST

# Our Joint Sale——

**For the past four years HILLSIDE FARMS has been diligently striving to build up its herd to include the best in the breed. In addition to top foundation cows bought at the beginning, we have continued to select outstanding cows bred to outstanding bulls. We have bought from top breeders such as Shadow Isle, French Broad, Triple-A, Hays Ranch, Angus Valley, Simon, Penney & James, and many other fine breeding establishments.**

**In Prince Eric Barbarian 1296341, HILLSIDE has a fine herd sire. A grandson of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, "Barb" looks and breeds as his famous grandsire.**

**Included in the herd are two junior sires helping "Barb": Shadow Isle Prince Eric 54th 1569703, out of a daughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona; and Prince Eric of Hillside 1588128, sired by Prince Eric Sunbeam 744659, and out of Erica Escora of Cremona 869906—one of the best families in the breed.**

**Plan to be at TRIPLE-A-RANCH, Jonesburg, Missouri, on Monday, May 3. We believe we have the right cattle from the right combinations —the kind you yourself will want to have.**

**——L. J. Sverdrup——**
**"The Old Man"**

**DAVE SHANKS**
**Manager**

**WILLIAM B. RAGLAND**
**Cattle Sup't**

**LEONARD JASPER**
**Farm Sup't**

# SIGNS of Spring!!

# —Monday, MAY 3d

Again we feature the get and service of our great herd sires, ENVIOUS BARDOLIER 3d, "The All-American Favorite", and CRITERION EILEENMERE 500 AAA, great son of International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 500th. These great bulls, bred to the top females at Triple-A-Ranch, produced the

"Criterion" ABERDEEN-ANGUS *Preferred Everywhere*

cattle which were so successfully sold in our last sale and which placed Triple-A-Ranch well toward the top in cattle sale averages. Our offering this year will be equal to, if not superior to last year's, and there will be great individuals of choice families from which to select. We are proud of our sale cattle and feel sure you may well be proud to own some of them. Plan to "spend the 3rd of May at Triple-A".

## —W. S. "Bill" Anheuser—

For Catalogs, write—
J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager
Smithville, Missouri

"JIM" DRAYSON
Herdsman

KALE WORKMAN
Manager

# BON-VIEW FARM

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Since 1918

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 187th

By "999th" out of a "487th" daughter.

## Thanks To—

**Grizzly Cattle Co.**
**Rawlins, Wyoming**

For purchasing 11 young herd bulls sired by our "187th" and by Homeplace Eileenmere 79th, by the "487th".

We have a few young bulls of serviceable age left and a great selection of 1953 bull calves.

• • •

For SALE: A large group of cows of various ages bred to the "187th" and "79th".

We feature the following families in our breeding herd: GAMMER, BLACKCAP BESSIE, BLUEBLOOD LADY, WITCH of ENDOR, KARAMA, BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA, BALLINDALLOCH JILT, ELLNORA, BLACKCAP EMPRESS, ZARA, JUANA, MISSOURI BARBARA, McHENRY BARBARA, MISS BURGESS, FANNIE BESS, KATINKA, and MIGNONNE.

CLARENCE E. HILLMAN, Owner — CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA



# Thanks A Million!

Yes, a million thanks to the buyers and contending bidders at our February 6th sale. Our best wishes go with every purchase. We are confident that your purchases will prove profitable.

E. W. and SYLVIA THOMPSON, Owners

•

LYLE BIGGS, Farm Manager

•

DARRELL OLSEN, Herdsman

•

E. P. NEEF, Office Manager

•

EILEENMERE DT 4000th

Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 85th

SUNMERE ANGUS FARMS SEDALIA MISSOURI


Valley 1000530; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri ..... 8200.00

Angus Valley Erica 39th 1533088, calved 3-7-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Dr. Armand Hammer, Red Bank, New Jersey ..... 1850.00

Angus Valley Barbara 23d 1533068, calved 1-17-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Woods & Rust, Le Roy, Illinois ..... 1550.00

Angus Valley Barbara 24th 1533089, calved 3-8-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Mecom Angus Ranch, Trinidad, Colorado ..... 2200.00

Angus Valley Barbara 25th 1533092, calved 3-18-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York ..... 3150.00

Angus Valley Barbara 31st 1610645, calved 5-4-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Four Wynnes, Kaufman, Texas ..... 3550.00

Angus Valley Barbara 26th 1583910, calved 5-7-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; Stanfield, R. D., Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 1600.00

Angus Valley Barbara 29th 1583932, calved 7-8-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Rice Springs Farm, Rome, Georgia ..... 1450.00

Angus Valley Barbara 30th 1583940, calved 8-5-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Gillig Bros, Kiowa, Kansas ..... 1250.00

Angus Valley Queen 26th 1600847, calved 7-13-52; sire, Prince Oldfield of Ferndale 1026750; J. M. Parrish, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma ..... 1500.00

Angus Valley Queen 27th 1649271, calved 9-6-52; sire, Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243485; Simon Angus Farm, Madison, Kansas ..... 2300.00

A. V. Jilt Maid 4th 1583930, calved 7-6-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; Will Knight, Shreveport, La. ..... 2500.00

A. V. Ballindalloch Jilt 3d 1583938, calved 8-3-52; sire, Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley 1000530; J. M. Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana ..... 1850.00

A. V. Miss Blackcap 17th 1698837, calved 1-3-53; sire, Black Knight 49th of A. V. 1372989; M. J. Crose, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 1400.00

### Ralph L. Smith

**SUMMARY:**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **50 Lots** | **203,850.00, average** | **84077.00** |
| **5 Bulls** | **5,100.00, average** | **1020.00** |
| **45 Cows** | **198,750.00, average** | **4416.66** |
| **Top 5 Head** | **60,100.00, average** | **12020.00** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **94,400.00, average** | **9440.00** |
| **Top 15 Head** | **117,700.00, average** | **7846.66** |
| **Top 20 Head** | **137,800.00, average** | **6890.00** |

**Top Bull: Prince of RLS 11th 1471387, calved May 31, 1951; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; dam, Lady Peer of Eagle Rock 1178075; purchased by Charles Davenport, Centralia, Missouri ..... 1600.00**

**Second Top Bull: Prince of RLS 32d 1622-434, calved May 6, 1952; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; dam, Blackcap Empress 66th of Sunbeam 1078704; purchased by Glen Waples, Alexandria, Mo. ..... 1100.00**

**Top Cow: Evermere 6th of RLS 1622439, calved June 2, 1952; sire, Prince RLS 1375944; dam, Angus Valley Evermere 4th 1217229; purchased by Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 20000.00**

**Second Top Cow: Luxury Maid RLS 2d 155-1963, calved September 14, 1951; sire, RLS Prince Eric 37th 1062812; dam, Luxury 10th of Clashfarquhar 970216; purchased by Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 10600.00**

**BULLS:**

Prince of RLS 11th 1471387, calved 5-31-51; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980;

# *Last Call!!*

## Birdeye Farms Fourth Annual Production Sale

**MONDAY, MARCH 8th, 1954, 1:00 p. m., at the Farm, BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS**

PRINCE ENVIOUS of B. F. . . . . he sells

BLACKCAP BESSIE of BIRDEYE . . . she sells

BIRDEYE BLUE RIBBON 2d . . . . . she sells

## *Selling . . . .*

### 5 Bulls · 50 Bred and Open Heifers

The cattle pictured sell and many more like them. Great individuals with outstanding pedigrees. The best and most uniform set of cattle that we have ever offered.

***Families Selling:***

Blackcap Bessie
Witch of Endor
Ballindalloch Jilt
Maid of Bummers
Miss Wix
Rosemere Barbara
and many others

***Featuring the Get and Service of:***

Prince Sunbeam 129th
Prince Sunbeam 557th
Prince Sunbeam 474th
Prince Erivan 2d of Birdeye
Prince Bandolier of Birdeye
Birdeye Prince
Eldan Bardolier G. A.

Sale Headquarters:
Hotel Chisca, Memphis, Tennessee

Write for Catalog Now!
Make Reservations Early

**Birdeye Angus Farms · Birdeye, Arkansas**

**W. M. SMITH & SONS, Owners**

Chas. Davenport, Centralia, Missouri..... 1600.00

Elgon Prince RLS 1583584, calved 1-14-52; sire, RLS Prince Erie 37th 1062812; R. L. Hampshire & Sons, Galt, Missouri.. 625.00

Master Elgon 2d RLS 1622421, calved 3-6-52; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; G. C. Brewer & Sons, Spickard, Missouri.. 725.00

Prince of RLS 32d 1622434, calved 5-6-52; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; Glen Waples, Alexandria, Missouri..... 1100.00

Prince of S 43d, calved 5-1-53; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; Tony Schantz, Great Bend, Kansas..... 1050.00

**COWS:**

Barbarosa RLS, calved 4-6-53; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 9500.00

Miss Blackcap 2d RLS, calved 3-14-53; sire, Black Peer 79th of Angus Valley 1243-485; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri ..... 1650.00

Mistress Erica RLS 3d 1703945, calved 1-5-53; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey..... 2100.00

Georgina 2d RLS, calved 1-3-53; sire, Prince RLS 1375944; D. B. Weldon, London, Ontario, Canada ..... 7000.00

Queen of Shadow Isle 21st, calved 1-3-53; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; Dr. Armand Hammer, Red Bank, New Jersey 2000.00

Bummer Maid 3d RLS, calved 10-2-52; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada..... 1900.00

Elsa Erica 3 RLS, calved 9-21-52; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; Raymond Brockman, Brookfield, Missouri..... 1400.00

Barbara Rose of Prospect 27th –121164–, calved 9-15-52; sire, Prospectmere –100-385–; Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana ..... 3000.00

Bessie 3d of RLS, calved 9-11-52; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; Mrs. George Fox, Wichita Falls, Texas..... 4000.00

Gammer RLS 14th, calved 8-10-52; sire, Black Eric of G. E. 14th 1124900; Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia..... 4200.00

Blythsome Maid 4th RLS 1685828, calved 7-23-52; sire, Eric Prince RLS 126-6972; J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois ..... 2000.00


# Selling a BLACK JESTRESS

## in the Eastern Iowa Sale on March 18th, 1954

**BLACK JESTRESS C. 3d**

Sire: Barry of Garner 2d 1216509
- Barry 26th of Wilton 959337
  - Blackcap Barry of Wilton
  - Hother's Miss Burgess 2d
- Evergreen of Garner 2d 813047
  - Ethan of Ida Grove
  - Evergreen Lady G. 42d

Dam: Miss Black Jestress C. 1524936
- Pride's Qualiteer of Hill Crest 1082991
  - Hill Crest Qualiteer
  - Pride of Hill Crest 97th
- Black Jestress G. 2d 1216508
  - Barry 26th of Wilton
  - Black Jestress 29th of Ada

**She is one of the better Jestress females to be sold at public auction this year. She is a show heifer and would make some 4-H boy a good prospect. This was the same family that produced the 1954 Champion Female at Chicago, the Futurity and many other shows for Ralph Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri. The cattle behind this heifer are the right kind as can be seen by the bulls in the pedigree. The value of this heifer as a foundation female—who knows? It might be that selling in a consignment sale she could well be one of the buys of the year for someone. She is selling at Maquoketa, March 18th. Better be on hand! Calfhood vaccinated.**

# JAMES M. IRONS & SONS

CLARENCE — IOWA

**Livestock Mortality Insurance**
**KEIKI KESHNER**
**Good Earth Stock Farm**
**New Florence, Missouri**
**Representing:**
**Hartford Livestock Insurance Co.**
**Lloyds of London Insurance Co.**
**"Play Safe"**
**Tel: Montgomery City, Mo. 196F5**

J. B. McCorkle


# "Bulls For Sale From Top Cows"

**Priced So the Average Breeder Can Own Them**

**Sired by the following International Grand Champions:**

**HILEENMERE 500th**
**EILEENMERE 1050th**
**ELBAN BARDOLIER 3d**

**And by the following International Champions:**
**HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 999th 35**
**BLACK BARDOLIER of DEN-MOR**

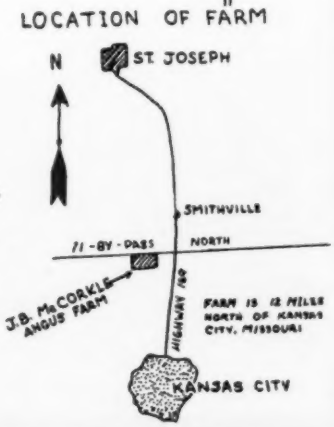
**Other bulls for sale are grandsons of Eileenmere 500th, Eileenmere 487th, Eva's Bandolier Lad, and Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d.**

**Ages are from a few days to 15 months old.**

**There is also a group of 15 fat yearling heifers, many of them by International Grand Champions.**

**Cattle can be seen at the Farm.**

**Your inquiries will be appreciated.**



**J. B. McCORKLE ANGUS FARM** Telephone No. 60 **Smithville, Missouri**

# $2,047 . . . . another good average

**Buyers out of thirteen states bought 49 head for a total of $100,055.**

**We take this opportunity to say thanks to all the buyers and bidders who made our sale such a success.**

## The Buyers—

| | |
|---|---|
| ANGUS VALLEY FARMS | Tulsa, Oklahoma |
| GALLAGHER'S FARM | Gainesville, Virginia |
| H & L FARM | Marlboro, New Jersey |
| MILLARDEN FARMS | Annville, Pennsylvania and Woodbury, Georgia |
| ESSAR RANCH | San Antonio, Texas |
| HAYS RANCH | Kerrville, Texas |
| T. ROBERT GRAHAM | Hialeah, Florida |
| VALLEY VIEW FARM | Warrenton, Virginia |
| DR. ARMAND HAMMER | Red Bank, New Jersey |
| F. REGISTER | Stark, Florida |
| ARDEN ANGUS FARM | Winter Park, Florida |
| M. R. SCHROEDE | Rockport, Indiana |
| SHERWOOD FARM | Carters Bridge, Virginia |
| RIDGLEA ANGUS FARM | Dickson, Tennessee |
| C. T. RANCH | Miami, Oklahoma |
| STARDUST RANCH | Micanopy, Florida |
| TURKEY FORD RANCH | Lutz, Florida |
| MT. PROSPECT FARMS | Gaithersburg, Maryland |
| JAMES PAXSON | Ft. Pierce, Florida |
| SUNBEAM FARMS | Miami, Oklahoma |
| L. K. ANTHONY | Hartsville, South Carolina |
| FRENCH BROAD FARMS | Bowling Green, Kentucky |
| BENROSE FARM | Christmas, Florida |
| DR. HARRY L. JACKSON | Wartrace, Tennessee |
| HIDEAWAY FARM | Chester, New Jersey |
| SIMON ANGUS FARMS | Madison, Kansas |

**LUTZ - - - - FLORIDA**

Luxury Maid 3d RLS 1685826, calved 7-19-52; sire, Eric Prince RLS 1266972; H & L Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey ..... 10100.00

Gammer RLS 11th 1685833, calved 7-13-52; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 9900.00

Jilt 2d RLS 1685824, calved 6-28-52; sire, Eric Prince RLS 1266972; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 4000.00

Hayston Beauty RLS 1684718, calved 6-3-52; sire, Basuto of Doonholm (128988); Ridglea Angus Farm, Dickson, Tennessee ..... 4500.00

Evermere 6th of RLS 1622439, calved 6-2-52; sire, Prince RLS 1375944; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 2000.00

Blackcap 17th of Shadow Isle 1569741, calved 5-26-52; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 4000.00

Barbara Rose RLS 2d 1622437, calved 5-16-52; sire, RLS Prince Eric 37th 1062812; M & L Ranch, Burnet, Texas ..... 9000.00

Bessie Good Earth 12th 1568235, calved 5-15-52; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Rice Springs, Rome, Georgia ..... 7000.00

Bertram's Lassie A. 11th 1614395, calved 5-10-52; sire, Prince Eric Again 989833; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri ..... 2100.00

Gammer RLS 10th 1622435, calved 5-8-52; sire, RLS Prince Eric 37th 1062812; Rice Springs Farm, Rome, Georgia ..... 4100.00

Blackbird of RLS 7th 1622436, calved 5-8-52; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; Ridglea Angus Farm, Dickson, Tennessee ..... 2700.00

Gammer RLS 12th 1684715, calved 5-2-52; sire, Junolier of Dalmeny (137183); Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville, Miss. 4600.00

Jilava of RLS 2d 1622432, calved 4-24-52; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey ..... 5000.00

Jilt 103d of EWT 1618983, calved 5-4-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 213th 932051; Haig Farm, Thedford, Ontario ..... 3000.00

Bummer Maid 2d RLS 1622427, calved 4-14-52; sire, Eric Prince RLS 1266972; 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas ..... 2250.00

Gammer RLS 9th 1622423, calved 3-13-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 710th 1301176; French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Ky. ..... 3600.00

Blythsome Maid 3d RLS 1622422, calved 3-12-52; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090-980; Hillside Farm, Washington, Missouri 2300.00

Queen 2d of RLS 1583590, calved 2-19-52; sire, RLS Prince Eric 37th 1062812; H. H. Crosby, Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville, Mississippi ..... 4000.00

Ballerna of RLS 1583589, calved 2-8-52; sire, RLS Prince Eric 37th 1062812; Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch, Miss. ..... 2000.00

Miss Juana RLS 1583586, calved 2-3-52; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; Prospect Farm, London, Ontario, Canada ..... 3300.00

Genella of Auldich (159252) 1706547 (Imported), calved 2-17-52; sire, Kettrick of Downieken (135029); R. D. Canfield, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma ..... 5000.00

Erica 5th of RLS 1551966, calved 10-9-51; sire, Prince Eric of RLS 1057370; Dr. Armand Hammer, Shadow Isle Farms, Red Bank, New Jersey ..... 1250.00

Eldorene of RLS 1551967, calved 10-16-51; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas ..... 3700.00

Luxury Maid RLS 2d 1551963, calved 9-14-51; sire, RLS Prince Eric 37th 1062-812; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Va. ..... 10600.00

Georgina A. 10th 1540894, calved 5-24-51; sire, Prince Eric Esquire 943334; Jefferson Farms, Butler, Pennsylvania ..... 3000.00

Gweneth of Good Earth 3d 1440601, calved 4-16-51; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; Hideaway Farm, Chester, N. J. ..... 2500.00

Gammer RLS 6th 1416376, calved 3-21-51; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; Haig Farm, Thedford, Ontario, Canada ..... 6200.00

RLS Erica 2d 1416375, calved 3-19-51; sire, Master Prince RLS 1090980; Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina ..... 3100.00

Barbara 22d of Le Baron 1319181, calved 7-6-50; sire, Prince Eric of Le Baron 1018005; Angus Valley, Tulsa, Oklahoma 5100.00

RLS Erica 1375946, calved 10-11-50; sire, Prince Sunbeam 56th 754908; Tony Schantz, Great Bend, Kansas ..... 2700.00

Queen of RLS 1381237, calved 9-19-50; sire, RLS Prince Eric 29th 991153; Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia ..... 3000.00

Elma of Guthrie (151980) 1684710 (Imported), calved 2-24-50; sire, Peerless of Kirklandbank (130567); Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas ..... 2400.00

Gwanda of Guthrie (151985) 1684708 (Imported), calved 2-7-50; sire, Peerless of Kirklandbank (130567); Triple J Ranch, Poteet, Texas ..... 2500.00

Missouri Barbara of G. E. 20th 1221549, calved 5-22-49; sire, Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412; I. T. Vincent, Green Castle, Missouri ..... 1500.00

## Sunbeam

**SUMMARY:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **71 Lots** | **$218,300.00, average** | | **$3074.64** |
| **20 Bulls** | **87,250.00, average** | | **4362.50** |
| **51 Cows** | **131,050.00, average** | | **2569.60** |
| **Top 5 Head** | **73,400.00, average** | | **14680.00** |
| **Top 10 Head** | **104,800.00, average** | | **10480.00** |
| **Top 15 Head** | **129,200.00, average** | | **8613.33** |
| **Top 20 Head** | **147,000.00, average** | | **7350.00** |

**Top Bull: Prince Sunbeam 942d 1562819, calved January 5, 1952; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; dam, Elbana Sunbeam 3d 1275723; purchased by Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 30000.00**

**Second Top Bull: Prince Sunbeam 931st 1562856, calved May 17, 1952; sire,**


# Elysian Thanks You....

**Who have purchased cattle from us in the year of 1953. We sincerely hope that they will do as well for you in the future as they have done for us in the past. As a special tribute we would like to list your names.**

| | |
|---|---|
| GEORGE PLUMMER | Rockville, Maryland |
| P. C. DUCKWORTH | Lynchburg, Virginia |
| KINGDOM FARM | Leesburg, Virginia |
| SUGAR LOAF FARMS | Staunton, Virginia |
| STAR RANCH | Morgan, Texas |
| FOUR J HILL FARM | Leesburg, Virginia |
| WILSON COMPTON | Leesburg, Virginia |
| W. SPENCER BRENIZER | Gainesville, Virginia |
| BULL RUN FARM | Aldie, Virginia |
| ROBERT AVERILL | Lucketts, Virginia |
| ROBERT GEORGE | Aldie, Virginia |
| SUN LAKE RANCH | Lutz, Florida |
| HOCKHOCKSON FARM | Eatontown, New Jersey |
| RALPH L. SMITH | Chillicothe, Missouri |
| HICKORY BRANCH FARM | Herndon, Virginia |
| GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM | New Florence, Missouri |
| VALLEY VIEW FARM | Warrenton, Virginia |
| JEFFERSON FARM | Butler, Pennsylvania |
| ROBERT C. DAVENPORT | Delaplane, Virginia |
| HERMAN P. MAYS and SON | Sandidges, Virginia |
| B. G. EASTHAM | Warrenton, Virginia |
| GRANGER H. FROST | Gordonsville, Virginia |
| PHILIP T. BERGHEIMER | Sandston, Virginia |
| MERIFIELDS | Keswick, Virginia |
| MILLARDEN FARM | Annville, Pennsylvania |
| A. W. BOYD | Holdcroft, Virginia |
| MARTIN MIGLIORE | Cookeville, Tennessee |
| STANFORD FARMS | Donelson, Tennessee |
| J. HERMAN ISNER | Elkins, West Virginia |
| HARMAN FARMS | Mt. Crawford, Virginia |
| SHADOW ISLE FARM | Red Bank, New Jersey |

## SEE and BUY . . .

**Our consignment of thirty animals to the Mirador Farm Sale on May 4th at Greenwood, Virginia.**

**This year we are consigning four of our best young cattle to the Staunton District Sale where our consignment has topped the sale on two other occasions.**

**VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME**

**Farm is located about 35 miles out of Washington D. C. on County Road 701, just off U. S. 50 and 15.**

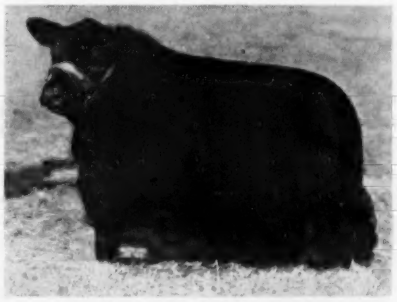
# ELYSIAN FARMS

**MR. & MRS. MILTON R. WESTCOTT, Owners** **HAYMARKET, VIRGINIA**

# . . . . . from SUNBEAM and ANGUS VALLEY to BELTED FIELDS

**A. J. QUALITY GAMMER 1612028**
**A beautifully bred Gammer granddaughter of Quality Prince of Sunbeam. Safe in calf to Black Knight 135th of Angus Valley.**

**SUNBEAM'S BARBARA ROSE 1662794**
**A typical daughter of the "Breeder's Choice", Prince Esquire of Sunbeam. Bred to Prince Sunbeam 729th.**



**EVER ERICA 62d of SUNBEAM 1751208**
**Another great daughter of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, and out of a daughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th.**

**And . . . ELBA 65th of SUNBEAM, a show daughter of Prince Esquire of Sunbeam, her dam by Prince Sunbeam 29th.**

**These four foundation females are examples of the quality being put into the BELTED FIELDS herd . . . great individuals by nationally recognized sires, and out of dams of the best breeding and background.**

# BELTED FIELDS

***"A Name to Remember"***

**MR. and MRS. F. E. WESTENBERGER** **HAYMARKET, VIRGINIA**

# Hockhockson

## Something New Has Been Added . . . .

**BARBAROSA SUNBEAM 36th 1700783**

- Prince Sunbeam 333d 910894
  - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
      - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
      - Revolution 81st 419223
      - Erica Marie 9th 434227
  - Edwina of Ballindalloch 9th 560677
    - Evascus of Page 428029
      - ★Glencarnock Revolution 6th
      - Erica Harrison 19th 392177
    - Edwina of Ballindalloch 2d 448722
      - Blackbirdman of Rosemere
      - Edwina of Ballindalloch
- Barbarosa Sunbeam 20th 1185707
  - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
      - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
      - Revolution 81st 419223
      - Erica Marie 9th 434227
  - Barbara Rose of Sunbeam 555630
    - ★★Revolution 100th 429423
      - ★★★Blackcap Revolution
      - ★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
    - Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476959
      - ★Eileenmere 61st 450556
      - ★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th

We have always taken pride in the quality and breeding of the cow herd here at Hockhockson. But no herd is so strong that it cannot be further improved. So it is our policy to keep adding strength in individuality and pedigree.

This is the reason we purchased Barbarosa Sunbeam 36th in the recent Fullerton sale. She should develop into a great brood cow. She belongs to one of the greatest producing families of the breed—the Barbarosas—with the champion Barbara of Rosemere 100th still showing in the tabulation.

Another reason: Her maternal grandam, Barbara of Rosemere 136th, is the dam of our sensational senior sire, Prince Sunbeam 453d.

## PRINCE SUNBEAM 453d

**One of the great breeding sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th.**

**Remember the Second Annual "Influence of the '29th' " Sale of H & L Farm and Hockhockson Farm September 11. It will be held this year at H & L Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey.**

**Officially Certified and Accredited Vaccinated Herd**

C. C. BAHRENBURG, Jr., Farm Superintendent
DR. ROBERT A. COOKE, Owner

S. A. GRINDE, Herd Superintendent
Eatontown, New Jersey

# H & L Farm

## When is a LUXURY Not a LUXURY?

LUXURY MAID 3d RLS 1685826

**The answer is: When she has the style, type and individual excellence of our recent purchase at the Ralph L. Smith Farms production sale. She has in her pedigree two of the greatest bulls of recent times —Prince Eric of Sunbeam and Prince Sunbeam 29th (three times); her grandam is the great imported cow, Luxury 10th of Clashfarquhar. That she belongs to one of the rare tribes of the breed is another answer to: when a LUXURY is not a luxury.**

**Also, as herd "sweetening" material, we added at the 1954 Sunbeam Farms sale this double-bred Sunbeam Barbarosa:**

**BARBAROSA SUNBEAM 40th 1732117**

- Prince Sunbeam 400th 1018073
  - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
      - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
      - Revolution 81st 419223
      - Erica Marie 9th 434227
  - Barbetta of Sunbeam 523179
    - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
      - ★Erie Revolution 404801
      - ★Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
    - ★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669
      - ★Prizemere 32d 369133
      - ★Barbara of Rosemere 33d
- Barbarosa Sunbeam 19th 1089093
  - ★Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
    - ★★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
      - ★★★Black Peer of St. Albans
      - ★Pride 17th of Sunbeam
    - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
      - Revolution 81st 419223
      - Erica Marie 9th 434227
  - Barbara Rose of Sunbeam 555630
    - ★★Revolution 100th 429423
      - ★★★Blackcap Revolution
      - ★Elga Elliott 29th 274052
    - Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476959
      - ★Eileenmere 61st 455556
      - ★★Barbara of Rosemere 100th

**Remember the Second Annual "Influence of the '29th'" Sale of H & L Farm and Hockhockson Farm September 11. It will be held this year at H & L Farm, Marlboro, New Jersey.**

*Marlboro New Jersey*

**HAROLD E. WETTERBERG, Owner**

**CHARLES McINTOSH, Manager**

**Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; dam, Barbara 9th of Sunbeam 947323; purchased by R. M. Goodyear, Aiken, S. C.....10000.00**

**Top Cow: Barbarosa Sunbeam 37th 1705-457, calved May 2, 1952; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; dam, Barbarosa Sunbeam 25th 1297584; purchased by Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey..14500.00**

**Second Top Cow: Hyacinth 15th of Sunbeam 1751207, calved September 28, 1952; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; dam, Hyacinth 11th of Sunbeam 1359379; purchased by Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York.....10000.00**

**BULLS:**

Prince Sunbeam 861st 1538182, calved 5-9-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; J. Tom Currey & Sons, Chatanoogn, Tenn. 5000.00

Prince Sunbeam 919th 1562809, calved 11-4-51; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Forrest Crockett, Neosho, Mo..... 775.00

Prince Sunbeam 958th 1580692, calved 11-16-51; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Dr. Joe Stevens, Bonham, Tex. 925.00

Prince Sunbeam 917th 1562814, Twin with above, Arley Hudson, Buffalo, Oklahoma.. 725.00

Prince Sunbeam 959th 1580693, calved 11-20-51; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Frank J. Zito, Washington, D. C. ..... 5000.00

Prince Sunbeam 942d 1562819, calved 1-5-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Gallagher's, Gainesville, Va. 30000.00

Prince Sunbeam 972d 1573000, calved 1-22-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 400th 101-8073; M. L. Nichols, Jr., Avon, Illinois.... 1500.00

Prince Sunbeam 964th 1606156, calved 2-16-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; H. S. Diem & Son, Tulsa, Oklahoma ..... 1675.00

Prince Sunbeam 955th 1580697, calved 3-12-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Martin K. Eby Construction Co., Wichita, Kansas..... 3100.00

Prince Sunbeam 925th 1562841, calved 5-2-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Bill Norman & Son, Dougherty, Texas ..... 1000.00

Prince Sunbeam 928th 1562842, calved 5-3-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Linn Fagerberg, Oldsburg, Kansas ..... 1000.00

Prince Sunbeam 929th 1562852, calved 5-15-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; P. D. Rider, Gordonville, Va..... 4400.00

Prince Sunbeam 931st 1562856, calved 5-17-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; R. M. Goodyear, Aiken, S. C... 10000.00

Prince Sunbeam 997th 1732118, calved 7-14-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 400th 1018-073; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Va..... 1000.00

Prince Sunbeam E. 54th 1662801, calved 8-1-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Kelton Farms, Round Hill, Va... 1000.00

Prince Sunbeam 977th 1676082, calved 9-4-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; C. R. Neill, Carthage, Illinois.. 2650.00

Prince Sunbeam E. 75th 1705443, calved 9-26-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Joe Petitjean, Thornwell, La... 5000.00

Prince Sunbeam 998th 1732122, calved 9-28-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 400th 101-8073; Ed Combs, San Marcus, Texas..... 5000.00

Prince Sunbeam E. 80th 1732100, calved 11-7-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Frank I. Kelley, Seattle, Wash... 3100.00

Prince Sunbeam E. 83d 1732108, calved 12-1-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; G. W. & Ada Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas ..... 4400.00

**COWS:**

Mina 19th of Sunbeam 1572984, calved 12-6-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 305th 947-326; Crestfield Farm, Hopewell, N. J..... 2000.00

Pride 270th of Sunbeam 1572989, calved 12-28-51; sire, Prince Sunbeam 305th 947326; Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Va. 1100.00

Barbara 81st of Sunbeam 1580699, calved 12-29-51; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Shamrock Angus Farm, Centreville, Mississippi ..... 2500.00

Evince 28th of Sunbeam 1606155, calved 12-29-51; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; French Broad Farm, Bowling Green, Kentucky..... 1500.00

Sunbeam's Blackcap Empress 3d 1732092, calved 1-1-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 217th 932046; C. J. Shark, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 1200.00

Erra Erica 19th of Sunbeam 1562824, calved 1-19-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey..... 5200.00

Elaine 9th of Sunbeam 1562825, calved 1-22-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 6500.00

Ever Erica 58th of Sunbeam 1573001, calved 1-23-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; 77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas ..... 1900.00

Sunbeam's Blackcap Empress 5th 1740965, calved 1-25-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey..... 1700.00

Eraline 40th of Sunbeam 1573003, calved 1-31-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 558th 118-5696; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Va... 2000.00

Blackbird 334th of Sunbeam 1573004, calved 2-10-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Hydebrook Farms, Xenia, Ohio.. 1200.00

Miss Blackcap 163d of Sunbeam 1573005, calved 2-20-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 711th 1289689; Everett Crosby, Braemar Farm, Wappenger's Falls, New York..... 1100.00

Blackcap Empress 94th of Sunbeam 1562-833, calved 3-12-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 203d 843385; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas ..... 1000.00

Barbarosa Sunbeam 36th 1700783, calved


# A Great Tribute To A Great Sire
## — His First Son —

**PRINCE SUNBEAM 1000**

**Lot K, Bull, For Reference Only . . .**

This young bull, although less than a year old, is one of the most outstanding bull prospects we have ever produced at Sunbeam Farms. His sire was our Junior Yearling show bull that stood third in his class at the 1952 International and a son of Prince Sunbeam 400th. Prince Sunbeam 806th was purchased in our 1952 Sale for $20,000.00 by Mr. H. H. Crosby, of Crosby, Mississippi. His dam is one of the best young females we have on the farm.

The "1000th" is a bully headed calf with one of the thickest fullest quarters of any bull his age I have seen. Wonderful depth of body, a very rugged calf with wonderful bone and I believe nearly everything that is needed in a young bull. We expect to place him in service soon.

—Sam C. Fullerton, Jr.

*Shamrock Angus Ranch*

HOLLIS CROSBY
Owner
CROSBY, MISSISSIPPI

JERRY MORROW
Manager

Home of
Prince Sunbeam 806th

**Centreville,** 10 Miles SW **Mississippi**

3-11-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 333d 910-894; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey ..... 5600.00

Sunbeam's Enchantress 1700776, calved 3-25-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 558th 118-5696; L. L. & Pauline Morrow, Mena, Arkansas ..... 1000.00

Blackbird 336th of Sunbeam 1573008, calved 3-25-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 333d 910894; Joe Petitjean, Thornwell, La..... 1000.00

Pride 267th of Sunbeam 1562836, calved 4-4-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 305th 947-326; Joe Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana.. 900.00

Ever Erica 57th of Sunbeam 1573009, calved 4-18-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 305th 947326; Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina ..... 1325.00

Erra Erica 20th of Sunbeam 1573010, calved 4-20-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Mahrapo Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey ..... 1500.00

Eline 5th of Sunbeam 1676647, calved 4-24-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Malcolm & Marcus Goodrich, Columbus, Kansas ..... 1000.00

Barbarosa Sunbeam 37th 1705457, calved 5-2-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey ..... 14500.00

Ever Erica 59th of Sunbeam 1662777, calved 5-12-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia ..... 2000.00

Miss Burgess Sunbeam 47th 1562848, calved 5-14-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Joe Petitjean, Thornwell, Louisiana ..... 1600.00

Miss Burgess Sunbeam 49th 1676084, calved 5-23-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Mirador Farm, Greenwood, Virginia ..... 850.00

Barbarosa Sunbeam 38th 1705445, calved 6-1-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Ess Kay Farms, East Aurora, New York ..... 8300.00

Eline 4th of Sunbeam 1676086, calved 6-5-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 558th 1185-696; Shamrock Angus Farm, Centreville, Mississippi ..... 1700.00

Blackbird 344th of Sunbeam 1750044, calved 6-8-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Dr. Armand Hammer, Red Bank, New Jersey ..... 1300.00

Pride 275th of Sunbeam 1662781, calved 6-10-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Va... 1450.00

Blackcap Princess 4th of Sunbeam 1662761, calved 6-15-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 305th 947326; Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville, Mississippi ..... 1000.00

Miss Blackcap 167th of Sunbeam 1732104, calved 6-20-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina ..... 1000.00

Blackbird 340th of Sunbeam 1662762, calved 6-27-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 305th 947326; Grover Pierce, Duncan, Okla..... 1000.00

Elaine 11th of Sunbeam 1662770, calved 7-8-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 558th 118-5696; Sugar Loaf Farms, Staunton, Va... 750.00

Eraline 44th of Sunbeam 1705452, calved 7-10-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville, Virginia ..... 2000.00

Barbara 83d of Sunbeam 1662766, calved 7-23-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 305th 947326; Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville, Mississippi ..... 1300.00

Black Pudding 85th of Sunbeam 1662789, calved 7-23-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; P & M Angus Farm, Pittsburg, Kansas ..... 1350.00

Elba 65th of Sunbeam 1705462, calved 7-31-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Belted Fields Farm, Haymarket, Virginia ..... 1000.00

Sunbeam Blackcap Empress 99th 1705469, calved 7-31-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 305th 947326; Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina ..... 975.00

Sunbeam's Barbara Rose 1662794, calved 8-6-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Belted Fields Farm, Haymarket, Virginia ..... 2000.00

Barbara A. of Sunbeam 20th 1751210, calved 9-16-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville, Mississippi ..... 6100.00

Enamma 91st of Sunbeam 1705460, calved 9-19-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas.... 2500.00

Erica 39th of Sunbeam, calved 9-20-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 4200.00

Ever Erica 62d of Sunbeam 1751208, calved 9-23-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Belted Fields Farms, Haymarket, Virginia ..... 1750.00

Erica 38th of Sunbeam 1751209, calved 9-27-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; M & L Ranch, Burnet, Texas.... 1600.00

Hyacinth 15th of Sunbeam 1751207, calved 9-28-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York ..... 10600.00

Queen 180th of Sunbeam 1732112, calved 10-8-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina ..... 1575.00

Barbara 84th of Sunbeam 1705454, calved 10-10-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch, Mississippi ..... 1200.00

Barbarosa Sunbeam 40th 1732117, calved 10-14-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 400th 1018073; H & L Farm, Marlboro, N. J... 8000.00

Queen 182d of Sunbeam 1751211, calved

(Please turn to page 240

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 73d

# CEDAR HILL ANGUS FARMS

## Production Sale — MARCH 13th, 1954

### Grand Island, Nebraska

## 20 Bulls — 60 Females

**Our Bull Battery all carry the "Wonder Blood" of the "Wonder Bull", Homeplace Eileenmere 487th.**

Homeplace Eileenmere 73d, picture above, is a direct son of Eileenmere 487th, and is a sire of top calves. The get of this bull is producing the tops at many consignment sales.

Marycrest Eileenmere 999th, is a double bred "487th" bull. His sire is Eileenmere 999th and he is out of Homeplace Lassie Blackbird, the top selling female in the 1948 Penney and James sale. His pedigree is hard to beat. His offspring are going into many top herds.

Another herd sire is Eileenmere G. D. 23d, by the "1020th" and out of a good Ever Evita cow.

**TWENTY BULLS** Eleven of the bulls are ready for heavy service. They are Grandsons of Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 999th; several two year olds are by Eric Eston Lad and also some grandsons of Eileenmere 1020th.

**SIXTY FEMALES** Females of breeding age carry the service of the "Wonder Blood" bulls. WORTH MORE WHEN YOU BUY AND WORTH MORE WHEN YOU SELL! There will be granddaughters of Eileenmere 487th, Eileenmere 999th; daughters of Prince Epponian G. & L., Eric Eston Lad, Applewood Bandolier 145th, Applewood Bandolier 125th, Errant Model and Blackbird Van of Canton.

**We are consigning 5 Head to the U. S. Center Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale at Smith Center, Kansas, March 12, 1954.**

**Be our guests at the Palmer Hotel in Grand Island the evening before our sale.**

**For Catalogs, write: CEDAR HILL ANGUS FARMS, Blue Hill, Nebraska**

**HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer**
**BERNARD V. BUSCHOW, Chief Herdsman**

**A. O. BUSCHOW & SONS, Owners**

**M. W. BONEY for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL**
**DALE E. BUSCHOW, Manager**

# Wilton's

# GREATEST SALE
# March 27th, 1954

Sire of
First Prize
Get of Sire
National Western
1953 - 1954

**BANDOLIER 123d of WILTON 959336**

**Buy his Get and Service and the Get and Service of his three Great Sons. Three better young bulls by one sire are rarely, if ever found in any one herd.**

WRITE FOR CATALOG

## WILTON FARMS Route 2 DAVENPORT, IOWA

## A Son—

### Bandolier 170th of Wilton

**International Junior Champion Bull in 1950. Seven of his daughters sell.**

## A Son—

### Bandolier 523d of Wilton

**Grand Champion at Iowa State Fair in 1953. Many heifers sell bred to this bull.**

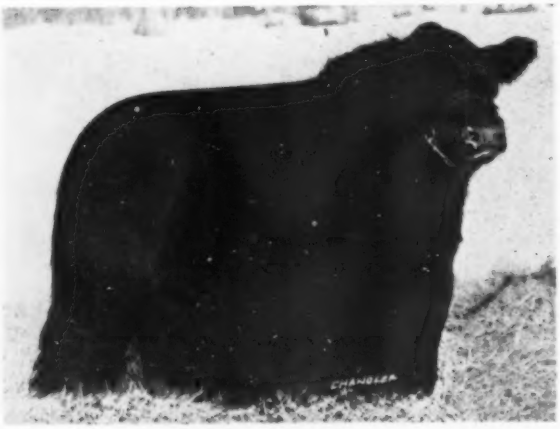
## A Son—

### Bandolier 300th of Wilton

**His dam, Blackcap Bessie 2d of Wilton, 1946 Denver Grand Champion Female. Many heifers sell safe in calf to him.**

**Bandolier 370th of Wilton**
A full brother to Bandolier 170th of Wilton.

**Bandolier 292d of Wilton**
Son of Bandolier 145th of Wilton.



**Bardolier 50th of Wilton**
Outstanding son of Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d.

# Wilton's

## Saturday, March 27

## —*A Few of the Bulls*

# 58 Top Females

**We have never offered a better group of Foundation Females.**

**Bandolier 277th of Wilton**
A top son of Bandolier 44th of Wilton.

**Attend These Sales:**
Chicagoland Association, St. Charles, Illinois....March 26th
Woods and Rust, Leroy, Illinois.....March 29th

# Wilton

## Davenport

**Blackcap of Wilton 35th**
Sired by Bandolier 44th of Wilton.

**Annuity 5th of Wilton**
Sired by Bandolier 123d of Wilton. Her dam, our imported Foundation Annuity cow.

# Annual Sale

## Davenport, Iowa

## *and Heifers Selling*—

# 12 Outstanding Bulls

1 by Bandolier 44th of Wilton
1 by Bandolier 144th of Wilton
4 by Bandolier 145th of Wilton
4 by Bandolier 123d of Wilton
2 by Black Bardolier of White Gates 3d

**Erica Erlata W. 39th**
Senior yearling show heifer. Sired by Bandolier 145th of Wilton.

**Blackcap Bessie 40th of Wilton**
A granddaughter of Blackcap Bessie 23d of Page, 1939 International Grand Champion Female.

# Farms

R. F. D. 2 **Iowa**

# We Invite All Angus Breeders To

# MARCH 29

**1:00 p. m.**

***Offering***

**5 Bulls,**

**30 Bred Heifers,**

**20 Open Heifers**

**From Blackcap Bessie, Royal Lady, Maid of Bummers, Sunbeam Enamma, Sunbeam Queen Mother, Gammer, Georgina, Edwina, Elaine, Jilt, Barbara Woodson, and Primrose Families.**

***Featuring The Get and Service of***

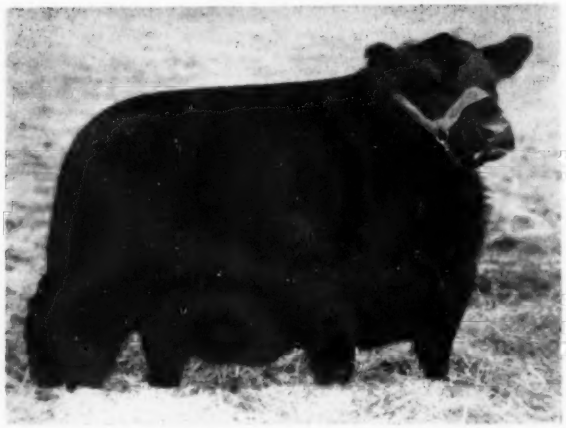
## Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam

**Our good breeding son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th and a FULL BROTHER to the great PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM. Prince Eric 3d was the second high bull in the 1948 Sunbeam Sale and the third high bull of that year at auction. We are selling three of his sons, 25 daughters, 8 granddaughters, 1 grandson and 13 heifers bred to him.**

**These sale cattle have been carefully selected and nothing has been held back. The bulls will help many herds. We would like to keep every one of the females in our own herd.**

**BLACK KNIGHT 7th of ANGUS VALLEY, the first son of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley to sell at auction, is playing a prominent part in our breeding program. One of his sons sells as well as 6 daughters and about 12 females will be bred to him, each of them being a daughter of Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam.**

**We recently acquired EILEENMERE R. G. 101st, a grandson of Eileenmere 487th. His dam was the 1947 International Grand Champion Female. Several heifers will be bred to him.**



**ROYAL LADY W & R 4th—One of our highly regarded Royal Lady females. She might be the best individual in the sale. A daughter of Black Knight 7th of Angus Valley. Dam a Canadian bred Royal Lady. Sells as Lot 31.**

**W & R PRINCE ERIC 52d—A son of Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam. His dam has been a consistent producer of tops. This bull is eligible for the Senior Yearling Class at this year's shows or he is ready for heavy service. He sells as Lot 1.**

**The offering is uniquely rich in the blood of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th. 48 of the 55 are his descendants, the other seven are females selling bred to his son, PRINCE ERIC 3d.**

**Plan now to attend this Sale Circuit:**

**Chicagoland Association—March 26th ..... St. Charles, Illinois**

**Wilton Farms—March 27th ..... Davenport, Iowa**

**Woods & Rust—March 29th ..... Le Roy, Illinois**

# Woods and Rust

**Le Roy, Illinois**

**For Catalogs, Address:**
**J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager**
**Smithville, Missouri**

**Auctioneers:**
**ROY JOHNSTON**
**PAUL GOOD**

# Our Production Sale

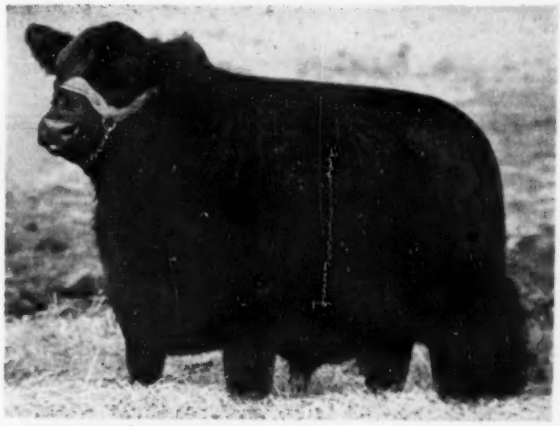
BLACKCAP BESSIE W & R 2d—A Blackcap Bessie daughter of Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam, dam by a Bandolier bred bull. Will make a top foundation from a preferred family. Sells as Lot 6.

W & R BLACK PEER 5th—The first son of Black Knight 7th of Angus Valley to be offered at auction, he the first son of Black Peer 28th of Angus Valley to sell at auction. The dam is intensely Bandolier bred. A very stylish, short legged bull. Sells as Lot 5.

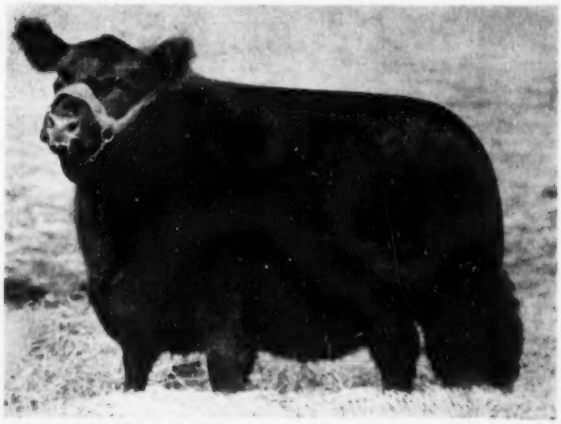
GEORGINA LADY W & R 3d—A Ballindalloch Georgina by Black Knight 7th of Angus Valley. Dam bred in the Bradley Herd. A real top Georgina for you. Sells as Lot 35.

**WOODS and RUST**

**Le Roy Illinois**



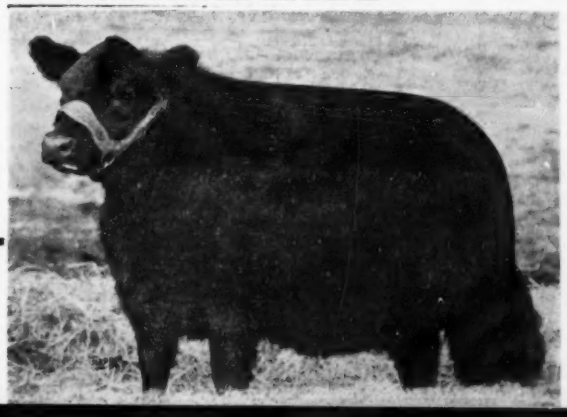
W & R PRINCE ERIC 47th—A son of Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam and from a Lantz Blackcap Cow that is intensely Earl Marshall bred. Sells as Lot 2.



ENCHANTRESS LADY W & R 8th—Our Summer Yearling Show Heifer last year. She can fill the 2-year-old class this year. A daughter of Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam. She sells as Lot 15.

GAMMER of SPORTSMAN—An imported in dam Gammer female. Her second dam sold for $9,000. A Gammer was Reserve Champion Female at the past International. Sells as Lot 51.

ENCHANTRESS LADY W & R 9th—A very thick, deep-bodied daughter of Prince Eric 3d of Sunbeam. The best of Sunbeam and Revolution breeding on the dam's side. Sells as Lot 22.



JOE HUTCHINSON
Manager Cattle Department

EBBIE METCALF
Herdsman

# Monday, April 5th

HILLCREST SALE BARN • 12:00 noon • KNOXVILLE, IOWA

## *Annual Spring Sale*

**27 BULLS 80 HEAD 53 FEMALES**

IOWA IOWA

# MARION COUNTY ANGUS ASSOCIATION

*A Leading Angus County*

*IN A Leading Angus State*

Families:
ERIANNA
EVENING ERICA
GEORGINA
BARBARA WOODSON

Families:
MAID of BUMMERS
BLACKCAP EMPRESS
JUANA ERICA
AND OTHERS

***Featuring . . .***

**EILEENMERE • BANDOLIER • BELL BOY • SUNBEAM BREEDING**

***Consignors***

RAY CLINE & SON, Bussey
WALTER SNYDER, Knoxville
ASA MANN, Knoxville
WARD DUNCAN, Knoxville
OTTO & JOHN EMERSON, Knoxville
WALTER SHILLING & SON, Bussey
Z. R. SPAUR, Tracy
ROBERT OVERTON, Knoxville
P. W. EGGERS, Knoxville
D. G. HARSIN & SONS, Knoxville
WHITLATCH BROS., Knoxville
DWIGHT FREEL, Pleasantville
C. S. HARVEY, Knoxville
J. K. RODGERS & SONS, Hamilton
EDD MURR, Knoxville
HAROLD KENNEDY, Knoxville
BANKS & BANKS, Knoxville
T. D. BANE & SON, Pleasantville
CLIF HEABERLIN, Pleasantville
JOHN RODGERS, Pleasantville
J. M. DAVIS & SON, Pleasantville
GERALD TERPSTRA, Pella

A fine offering of top Aberdeen-Angus cattle which we feel will prove profitable wherever they go. The bulls are the kind that will do improved breeding for you. The females are made up largely of young heifers bred to outstanding herd sires; there are a few cows well along with calf and a number of open heifers of the right age for you to take home and breed to your own bulls.

Auctioneer: COL. ROY JOHNSTON

Write for Catalog:
DUANE BINGAMAN, Sale Manager
COLUMBIA, IOWA

# BLUGRASS

## Daughters of 11 International Grand Champions

*Selling In The*

## "Country Boy's" Sale, March 23d, at Lexington

**Daughters of These Four**

INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPIONS

MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM

EILEENMERE 500th

ANKONIAN 3216th

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

and

DAUGHTERS

of

BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS — GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA
EILEENMERE 85th — EILEENMERE 1032d — WINTONIER 4th
PRINCE SUNBEAM 249th — ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th

*—All International Grand Champion Bulls!*

**BLUGRASS ANGUS FARM** FLOYD DIEVERT, Owner Route 4 **LANCASTER, KENTUCKY**

**CHIMERA of GLEN AIRY**

A very fancy little heifer from the exclusive Hollinger Chimera family. Strictly a sale attraction. Open.

**EVERGREEN ERICA G. A. 3d**

Senior heifer calf in our 1953 show herd. Winner at the Southeastern Fair, South Carolina State and Piedmont Interstate Fair where she was also Reserve Champion. Sells open with breeding privilege.

***Also Selling—***

A son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, Senior Yearling Show Calf by Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor.

***And—***

A Senior Bull Calf by Grenadier 5th of Lakewood, a son of Eva's Bandolier Lad out of a daughter of the champion, Eileenmere 500th.

***And—***

A son of Bardolier of Airdrie, out of a dam of the $10,000 Eldan Bardolier G. R., a son of Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 14th, who is a full brother of the $25,000 Blackbird Bardolier G. R.

**Write now for catalogs!**

# Glen Airy Farm

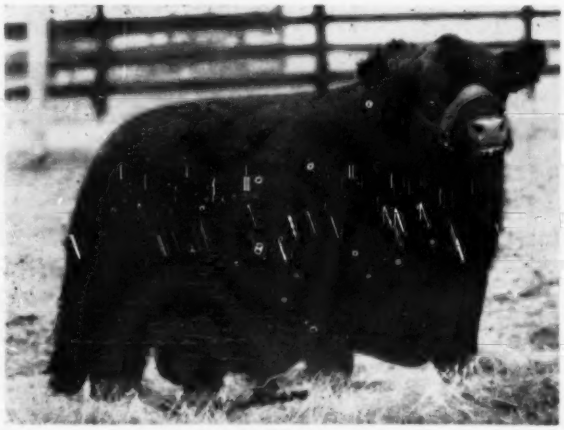
**W. D. "BILL" FISHBACK**
**VERSAILLES, KENTUCKY**

**HAM JAMES and PAUL GOOD, Auctioneers**

**Sale Headquarters:**
**LAFAYETTE HOTEL,**
**Lexington, Kentucky**

**ERAN BARDOLIER G. A.**

First prize summer yearling and junior champion bull at the 1953 Southeastern Fair and South Carolina State.

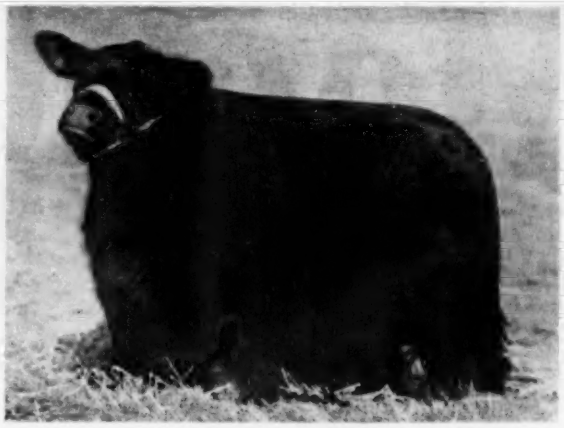


**BLACK BARDOMERE G. A.**

A senior yearling Reserve Grand Champion bull at Kentucky and Florida State Fairs. His service will be featured in the sale.

**PRINCE PEER B. G.**

An outstanding herd bull prospect shown as a senior bull calf during the 1953 fall season and never stood lower than third in his class.



**EDWINAMERE**

A brood cow prospect and an outstanding senior yearling show heifer for the 1954 shows. Sells open.

DALE RUNNION for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Attend the West Kentucky Association Sale at Madisonville, April 3d.

## All on this page—

Are sired by Prince Peer 10th of Den-Mor, who sired the First Prize Get of Sire and Junior Get of Sire at the 1954 Florida State Fair and also the First Prize Pair of Calves.

## There will be—

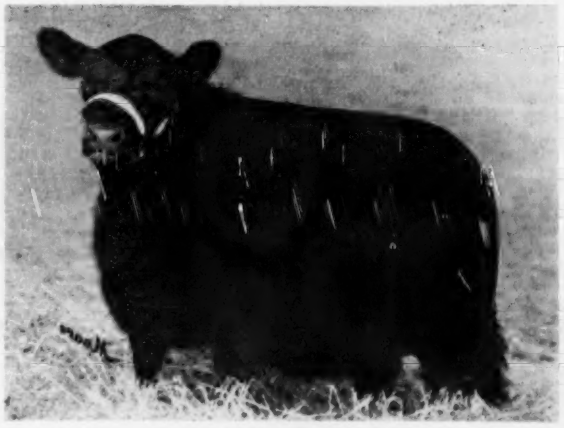
2 GAMMERS
2 BLACKCAP BESSIES
2 CHIMERAS
2 BARBARA WOODSONS
2 BLACKCAP EMPRESSES
a Karama, Maid of Bummers, Elluna, Juana Erica and many more from other substantial families.

Write now for catalogs!

**Blugrass Angus Farm**
**FLOYD DIEVERT**
**LANCASTER, KENTUCKY**

**BLACKCAP BEAUTY B. G.**

One of our junior show heifers and certainly a top prospect for the 1954 shows. An outstanding junior heifer calf. Sells open.



**PRIDEMERE R. C.**

A first prize winner at the 1954 Florida State Fair. Be sure to see this heifer sale day.

# Mount Prospect's

## "BLUE RIBBON" SALE

*Featuring*

### THE GET AND SERVICE OF

## ANKONIAN 3215th

### 10 Bulls

All 10 grandsons of the popular International Grand Champion Bull, Eileenmere 1032d. All sons of Ankonian 3215th. A most appealing offer of good uniform show bulls and young prospects.

### 50 Females

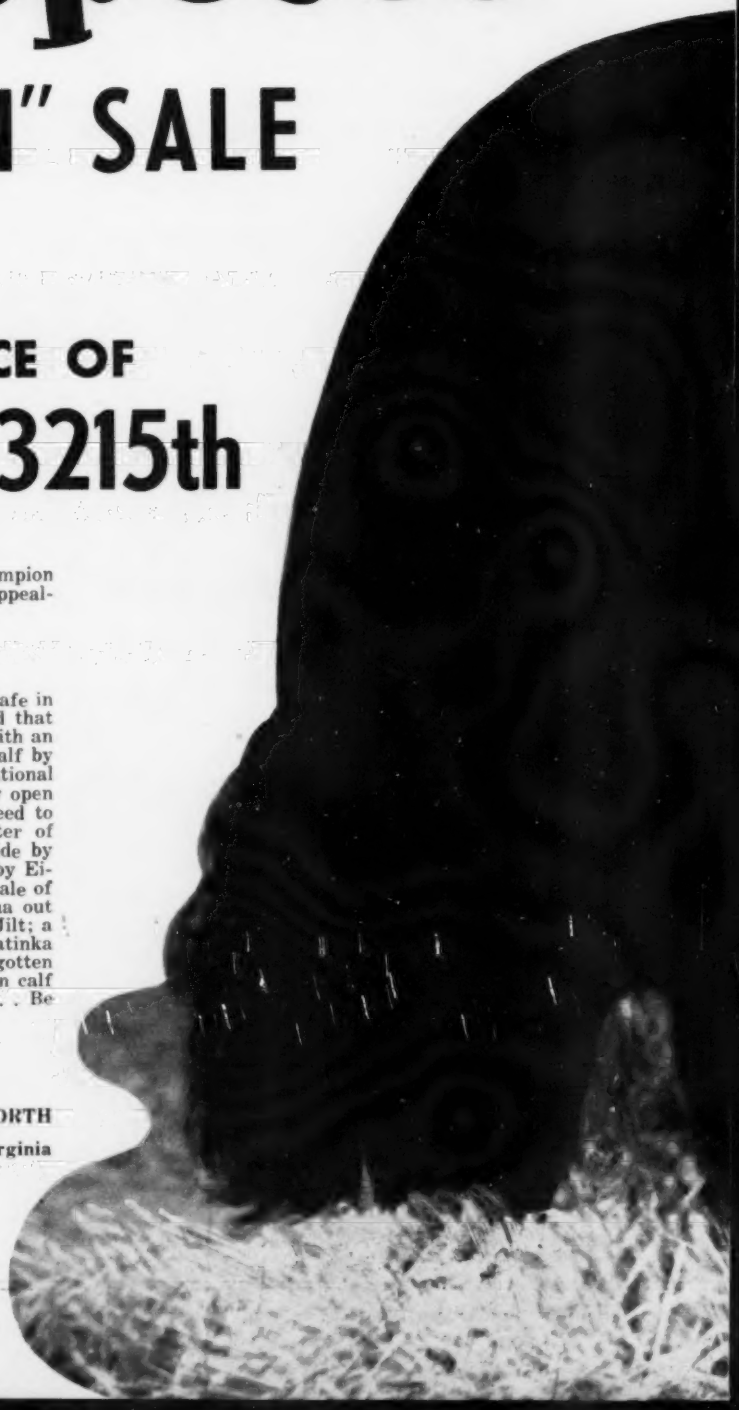
25 will carry the service of Ankonian 3215th. Two heifers safe in calf to Eileenmere 1032d. Four daughters of Eileenmere 1032d that will sell safe in calf to Ankonian 3215th . . . A Wardess Witch with an unusual pedigree; a beautiful Pauline cow with a show heifer calf by Eileenmere 1032d at side; 10 granddaughters of the International Grand Champion, Glencarnock Eric of Cremona; 15 really fancy open daughters of Ankonian 3215th (the kind to take home and breed to your bull and make him famous); a wonderful granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona that has twin heifer calves at side by Ankonian 3215th; a Blackcap Bessie with a herd bull prospect by Eileenmere 1032d at side; a daughter of Shadow Isle Prince; a whale of a good Gammer granddaughter of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona out of an imported cow that is safe in calf to "3215th"; a splendid Jilt; a swell Primrose daughter of "999th 35". A beautifully bred Katinka by Prince Envoy of Sunbeam, a son of the never-to-be-forgotten "29th" that is one of the good females to sell this year. Safe in calf to Ankonian 3215th and a host of other wonderful features . . . Be with us, April 3d.

**. . . and attend**

**Panther Ledge Sale on Monday, April 5th.**

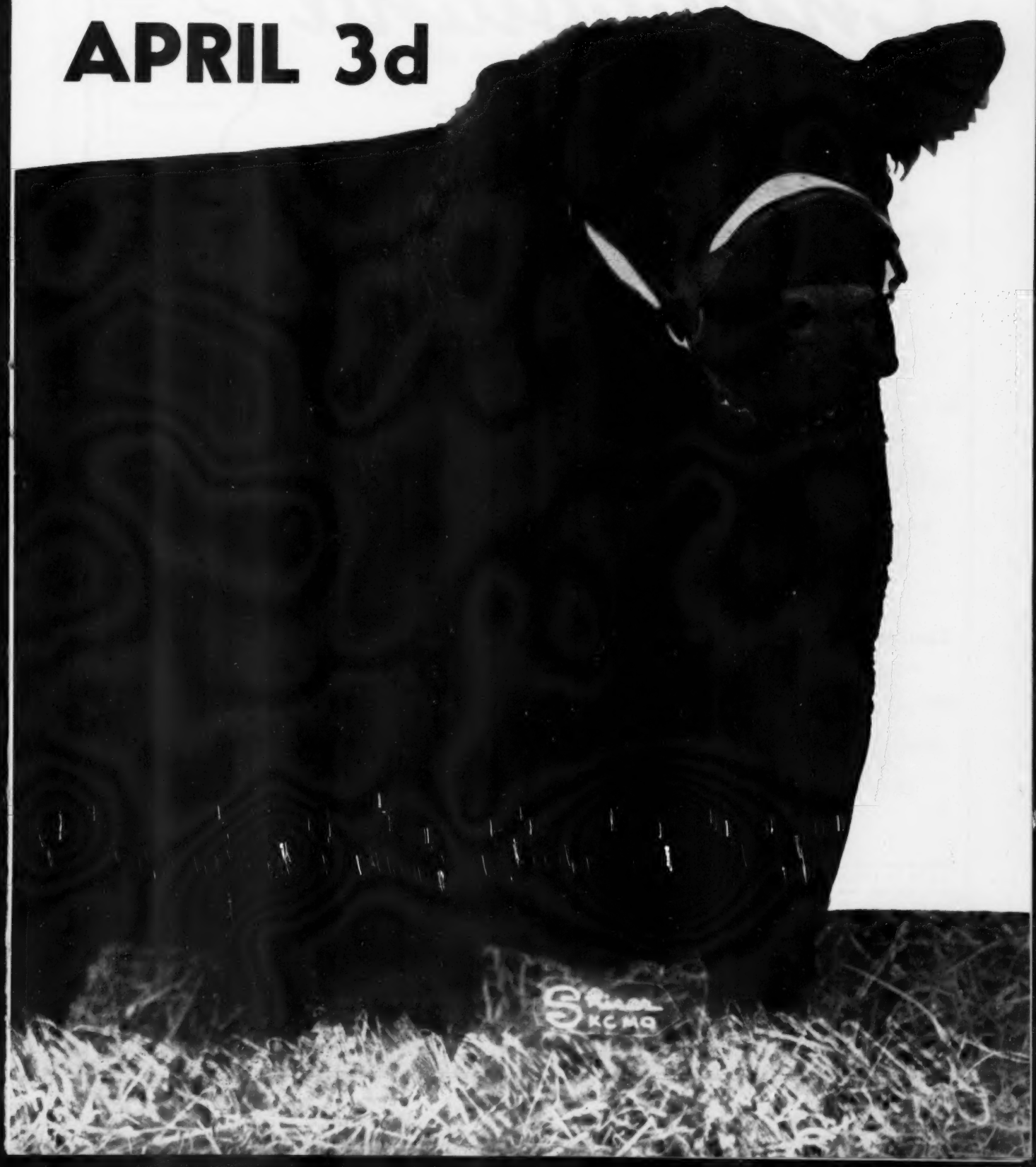
**Auctioneers: COL. HAM JAMES, PAUL GOOD, STAN HAWORTH**

**Sale Manager: DAVE CANNING, Box 196, Charlottesville, Virginia**

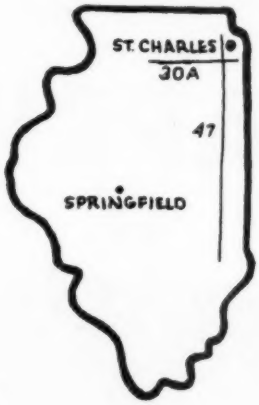


**MOUNT PROSPECT FARMS**
**GAITHERSBURG, MD.**

# Saturday
# APRIL 3d



# Chicagoland




## Show & Sale

# March 26th, '54

**St. Charles, Illinois — Fox Valley Livestock Center**

**SHOW 7:00 p. m., Thursday** **SALE 12:00 Noon, Friday**

**12 BULLS**

**58 FEMALES**

**A CHICAGOLAND PASTURE SCENE**

**Our reputation for excellent cattle will again be upheld by 70 cattle carefully selected from herds of the 31 consignors below.**

***Consignors:***

I. R. Archibald & Son, Joliet, Illinois
Harold N. Aska, Malta, Illinois
Stewart Barlass, Janesville, Wisconsin
I. H. Besore, Urbana, Illinois
H. Willis Binnie, Dundee, Illinois
S. J. Campbell, Mt. Carroll, Illinois
R. W. Chambers, Piper City, Illinois
Glenn H. Dysart, Franklin Grove, Illinois
Fred H. Eddy & Sons, Beloit, Wisconsin
Foss Bros., West Brooklyn, Illinois
Fred C. Francis, Wilmington, Illinois
Willard M. Frye, Peoria, Illinois
Gunnar Gunderson, Lemont, Illinois
Harvey Harter, Carlock, Illinois
Edward M. Herwig & Son, Ashton, Illinois
Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Illinois
A. T. Jacobson, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin
E. L. Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois
Mathias Kassnel, Elkhorn, Wisconsin
Raymond Kersten & Son, Ashton, Illinois
F. R. Wingerter, Huntley, Illinois
W. Wilson King, Rock Falls, Illinois
Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin
William H. McDonnell, Yorkville, Illinois
Martin's Rock River Farm, Byron, Illinois
Model Farm, Mundelein, Illinois
John Morris, Lanark, Illinois
L. B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois
Tim J. Pierce, Creston, Illinois
Red Top Farm, Libertyville, Illinois
Donald Wesoloski, Wilmington, Illinois

For Catalogs: E. L. JOHNSON
St. Charles, Illinois

Show begins at 7 p. m. the evening before the sale at the Livestock Center. Judge will be Prof. Neumann from the University of Illinois. Get-together at 5:30 preceding show.

Auctioneer—HAMILTON JAMES
Air Transportation 17 Minutes from Chicago to St. Charles.

**SALE CIRCUIT:**

March 25th—Northwestern Indiana Association.....Brook, Indiana
**March 26th—Chicagoland.....St. Charles, Illinois**
March 27th—Wilton Farms.....Davenport, Iowa
March 29th—Woods & Rust.....Le Roy, Illinois

# Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

# NOW, MORE THAN EVER BEFORE . .

*Quality in breeding herds is paying its highest dividends. This is equally true in both registered and commercial Angus production.*

*In the Lakewood herd we have never temporized with this basic ingredient of a successful breeding establishment. There is no substitute for quality.*

*By quality we mean individual excellence of animals in the herd, combined with nationally-proven breeding—and this breeding close up in the tabulation. And it is necessary to have this quality in both the sires and the foundation females.*

*For this reason Lakewood-bred cattle have made an enviable reputation in many herds. Perhaps you, too, are looking for something a little fancier to strengthen your herd. If so, pay us a visit. We will do our best to make you glad you did.*

## LAKEWOOD FARMS

QUALITY FIRST—ALWAYS

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN

MR. and MRS. L. L. O'BRYAN

77 miles from Chicago

BOB COLLINS, Superintendent

# Presents Its 24th
# ALEDO, ILLINOIS—
# Selling—126 Head

***Sale Circuit:***

March 17th—Bureau County Breeders Production Sale....Ladd, Illinois
March 18th—Eastern Iowa Breeders Sale.....Maquoketa, Iowa
March 19th—William Williams and P. J. Harms....Springfield, Illinois
March 20th—Mercer County Breeders Sale.....Aledo, Illinois

## 25th ANNIVERSARY SALE—

In this our twenty-fourth annual March Sale; and the forty-first sale held by our association since its organization in April 1929, we will again offer to the public for its appraisal another "MERCER COUNTY" offering. We believe that since inaugurating this program it has become recognized as a "Good place to buy"; for the cattle offered represent the most modern in type; have been produced by breeders who know without prejudice the bloodlines that consistently produce the desired type, and use without favor the strains that they believe will prove the most profitable for them and necessarily will meet with the most general approval from the public. No strain has ever gained national recognition that has not been freely used to assist them in perpetuating the recognition of, "THE ABERDEENSHIRE OF AMERICA". Since the first cattle were brought to Mercer County in the early 1880's, cattle have been sold from the New England states on the Northeast, to Florida on the Southeast, to Arizona on the Southwest, to Oregon on the Northwest, with the majority of the intervening states; thirty-seven states in all. We have taken much satisfaction in hearing of the general approval with which they have met from the breeders in their many new locations, and the success with which they have met when mated to strains dominant there. We can assure all who receive the catalog and who attend the sale the cattle will meet with their approval, and we have every confidence will render 100% satisfaction. A year ago in our catalog we featured a new idea; as to the origin of the many strains within the breed. It seemingly met with such general approval, as judged by the many letters, cards, even a telegram from "Tex" Spitzer that we are again featuring many of those selling in this manner and no photos of the cattle selling will be included; suffice to say, at the time the identity of all cattle offered was determined by the sale committee in December; it was the most uniform and best fitted group we have ever offered. The "MONEY MAKING" kind who will give their buyers, both "PROFIT AND PLEASURE."

Auctioneers:
ROY JOHNSTON
RAY SIMS

# Annual Spring Sale

# SATURDAY, MARCH 20th

# 23 Bulls • 103 Females

## 23 BULLS

Stronger in age than any group ever offered in a MERCER COUNTY sale; and representing a group of the breed's more successful sires that will be unsurpassed in any sale to be held this season. Included will be a four year old Maid of Bummers son of the $6,600 Jaffery of Bordulac. A three year old Heather Bloom sired by the $3,050 Mercer Prince Eric, top bull in our 1951 sale and a grandson of the $100,000 Prince Eric of Sunbeam. A Ballindalloch Jilt grandson of the $200,000 International Grand Champion Bull, Prince Sunbeam 249th. Three sons of Prince Revomere 85th, a grandson of Eileenmere 85th that sired the top selling bull in our 1952 sale at $2,500. A two year old grandson of Mr. Nobis' Bandolier 44th of Wilton and another two year old grandson of his Evader's Quality Bardolier. Two Grandsons of the $35,000 International Reserve Grand Champon Bull, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam. A really top 1953 Rosemere Barbara grandson of Jaffery of Bordulac. Two grandsons of Raona's Bardolier 3d, sire of the 1951 International Grand Champion bull, recently sold for $100,000. Four grandsons of the $70,000 Eva's Bandolier Lad; grandsire of the 1953 International Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion bulls. A grandson of Mr. Bradley's good sire, Black Pardolier. A Blackcap Empress bull close up to Blackcap McHenry 104th. Two coming two year olds by Bessoleen and Bessoleen 2d, the latter the reserve senior champion bull at the 1952 Kansas City American Royal. Two coming two year old grandsons of the $25,000 Blackbird Bardolier G. R. Listed only as catalogued, this group if you are in search of a really top bull, backed by the best sires in the breed, offered in condition to insure their future usefulness, and at prices you expect to pay for such a sire, you will find what you are looking for.

## 103 FEMALES

A group that will appeal to any breeder in search of top quality foundation, or additional herd replacements. RIGHT in type; produced by use of the breeds most prepotent sire strains; from its more successful producing and most popular families. A group largely composed of bred heifers, with a few of their breeders better 1953 heifers, and cows selling with calves at foot by many of the county's better sires. Service sires represented include sons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999th 35, Eileenmere 500th, Prince Sunbeam 249th, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, Eva's Bandolier Lad, Raona's Bardolier 3d, Bandolier 44th of Wilton, Black Pardolier, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. and other nationally recognized sires. Whether it is BARDOLIER-BANDOLIER, EILEENMERE, or SUNBEAM top crosses you will find them from among those selling. As to FAMILIES SELLING you will find: BALLINDALLOCH COQUETTES; BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINAS; BALLINDALLOCH JILTS; BALLINDALLOCH NOSEGAYS; McHENRY and ROSEMERE BARBARAS; BLACKCAP EFFIES, McHENRY BLACKCAP BESSIES, McHENRY BLACKCAP EMPRESS, and McHENRY BLACKCAP LADYS; EBOREA, FINLARIG, and GLENCARNOCK ELBAS; CRIDLAN EVERGREEN, EL-JON EDWINA, HARTLEY EDELLA, HARTLEY ELINE, and ROSEMERE EILEEN ERICAS; GLENCARNOCK MIGNONNE; HEATHER BLOOM; HEROINE; KINOCHTRY BEAUTY; BANDY MAID, MAID of BUMMERS, and WOODCOTE MISS BURGESS; PORTLETHEN LUCY; QUEEN MOTHERS; SHEMSTONE DUCHESS; WITCH of ENDORS; as well as several strains of ENCHANTRESS and EISA ERICAS; SECOND and FOURTH BRANCH BLACKBIRDS; PRIDE of ABERDEENS, and LADY IDAS. More of the type that has met with favor in the past than was ever offered before in a sale here. The kind that for over sixty years have been profitable for MERCER COUNTY BREEDERS. In our forty previous sales there has been sold 3737 head and our breeders have learned the folly of incurring sale expenses on cattle not appreciated by those attending; and we have every confidence that these cattle will meet with your approval. This is not a sale selected for a high average, but a sale where desirable cattle are offered in numbers that will insure you satisfactory selections, whether it be one or a truck load. For catalogs, write H. McWHORTER, Secretary and Sale Manager, Aledo, Illinois.

**YOUR** beef cattle rich in blood of International Livestock Expositions' proved sires of winners, records informed in selling or dairy Nationals' are my best services. Phone 51902. Details free and how to do Americas' best breeding. G. F. SARGENT, Auctioneer and President, International Auction College, 120 W. 3d, Sioux City, Iowa.

**Roy G. Johnston**
AUCTIONEER
BELTON, MISSOURI

**HUGH JAMES**
*Auctioneer*
Phone: 2-8212
34 NORWOOD DRIVE
DECATUR, ILLINOIS

**FREDDIE CHANDLER**
*Auctioneer*
Chariton, Iowa

**KEN CONZELMAN**
AUCTIONEER
Box 128
Phone 1683-M
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

**AUCTIONEER**
**RAY SIMS**
Phone 371
BELTON, MISSOURI

AUCTIONS mean ACTIONS with
**J. I. LOWE**
Phone 6-7018
Write:
2110 E. 13th St.
DES MOINES 16, IOWA

**Your Sale!**
The auction business is good. Cattle are selling good, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
**Hamilton James, Newton, Illinois**

# CALENDAR FOR 1954

**JANUARY**

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | | | | | | |

**FEBRUARY**

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | | | | | | |

**MARCH**

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |

**APRIL**

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | |

**MAY**

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 30 | 31 | | | | | |

**JUNE**

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | |

**JULY**

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 |

**AUGUST**

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |

**SEPTEMBER**

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | |

**OCTOBER**

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |

**NOVEMBER**

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | |

**DECEMBER**

| SUN | MON | TUE | WED | THU | FRI | SAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | |

**We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with complete information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, place where sale will be held and, if there is a sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.**

## March

**March 1**—Interstate Show & Sale, Sioux City, Iowa; Chas. F. Beerman, Secretary, Dakota City, Neb.

**March 1**—North Central Missouri Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri; Lewis Anderson, Secretary, Chillicothe.

**March 2**—Northwest Oklahoma Angus Association Show and Sale, Enid; Carl Bumpers, Sale Manager, Enid, Oklahoma.

**March 2**—Chariton Valley Angus Sale, Kirksville, Missouri; Grover C. Moritz, Sale Manager, Kirksville, Missouri.

**March 2**—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Indianapolis, Indiana; Ed Cissna, Sale Manager, Chrisney, Indiana.

**March 3**—Southeast Oklahoma Angus Sale, Antlers; J. O. Cobb, Sale Manager, Mayers, Oklahoma.

**March 3**—Bil-Mar Plantation, Delhi, Louisiana; W. P. Martin, Sale Manager, Delhi.

**March 3**—Eastside Farm, Amos D. Roth & Sons, Morton, Illinois.

**March 3**—Des Moines River Valley Sale, Boone, Iowa; W. C. Robertson, Chairman, Bayard, Iowa.

**March 3**—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri; Paul Van Meter, Secretary, Queen City, Missouri.

**March 4**—Henry L. Siemsen & Sons, Dixon, Iowa, Raymond Kile, West Liberty, Iowa; Walt J. Kiehl, Mechanicsville, Iowa Joint Sale. To be held at New Liberty, Iowa.

**March 5**—North Dakota Angus Association Winter Show & Sale, Valley City, North Dakota; Ray Buchanan, Secretary, Fargo, North Dakota.

**March 5**—Hart County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Show & Sale, Horse Cave, Ky.; Ralph McManigal, Secretary, Lexington, Ky.

**March 5**—Maryland Spring Sale, Frederick, Maryland; Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Sale Manager, Towson, Maryland.

**March 6**—Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia and Ellington Farm, Ruther Glen, Virginia Joint Sale to be held at Richmond, Virginia.

**March 6**—Meier-Taylor Sale, Jackson, Missouri.

**March 8**—"All Purple" Sale, Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia.

**March 8**—Birdeye Angus Farms Fourth Annual Sale, Birdeye, Arkansas.

**March 9**—Le Baron Farms Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

**March 9**—Malpi Angus Breeders Association Sale, Amistad, New Mexico; J. H. Anglin, Sale Manager, Amistad.

**March 10**—Tom J. Hitch & H. R. Duncan, Knoxville, Tennessee.

**March 10**—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Bull Sale, Canton, Mississippi.

**March 10**—Gregg Farms Dispersion, Belton, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

**March 11**—OK Angus Association Show and Sale, Blackwell, Oklahoma; Art Coffey, Perry, Sale Manager.

**March 11**—Arkansas Annual Fitted Sale, Arkansas Livestock Show Grounds, Little Rock.

**March 11**—North Carolina State Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina; Van W. Holsapple, Sale Mgr., Greensboro.

**March 11**—Sixth Annual Breeders Quality Show and Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina; Van W. Holsapple, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

**March 12**—French Broad Farm Sale, Lexington, Ky.

**March 12**—U. S. Center Sale, Smith Center, Kansas.

**March 13**—C. V. Whitney Farms Sale, Lexington, Ky.

**March 13**—Al Buschow & Sons Production Sale, Blue Hill, Nebraska. Sale at Grand Island, Neb.

**March 15** — Ames Plantation - Berrybrooks Angus Farm Sale, Grand Junction, Tennessee.

**March 15**—Saline County Association Sale at Frank Russell Farm, Galatia, Illinois; L. E. Davis, Eldorado, Illinois, Sale Manager.

**March 15**—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Assn. Annual Quality Sale, Columbia, South Carolina; J. M. Wingo, Secretary, Pendleton, South Carolina.

**March 16**—Oklahoma Angus Association State Show and Sale, Oklahoma City; Doyle Chambers, A. H. Dept., Oklahoma A. & M. College, Sale Mgr.

**March 16**—Wabash Valley Aberdeen-Angus Association Show & Sale, Carmi, Illinois; Sherril Lamont, Secretary, Grayville, Illinois.

**March 16**—Seyppel Angus Farm Sale, Hughes, Ark.

**March 16**—Indiana State Bull Sale, State Fair Grounds, Indianapolis; Ed Cissna, Sale Manager, Chrisney.

# THE "BARDOLIER CLASSIC"

## AT EL-JON FARMS JUNE 7th

***Featuring the Get and Service of***

**Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966** 1951 International Grand Champion Bull.

(Owned jointly with Ferndale Ranch, Santa Paula, California)

**We will be offering 5 Bulls and 45 Females. If you are interested in International Championship breeding, plus families, we will offer: Erianna, Blackcap Bessie, Gammer, Georgina, McHenry Barbara, Black Jestress, Elba Erica, and other sought after strains.**

ELLIOTT BROWN
MRS. IRENE BROWN

**EL-JON FARMS**

**ROSE HILL, IOWA**

ASHER SCHANK — Herdsmen — JOHN MONTGOMERY

**BE AN AUCTIONEER—**

Term soon. Write for free catalog. Home study course available. Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J. Founded 1921. G. I. Training approved.

**AUCTIONEER**

Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.

**JOHN E. HALSEY**
DES MOINES, IOWA

**Paul L. Good**
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone 2704
VAN WERT, OHIO

**Ned Collison**
AUCTIONEER
Phone 3946
Route 3
CARROLL, IOWA

**WALTER E. PALMER**
Auctioneer
Specializing in pure bred Live Stock Sales
5170 Edgewood Place
LOS ANGELES

**GEORGE M. KURTZ**
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

**W. M. "Chuck" Stewart**
*Auctioneer*
CAMERON, MISSOURI
Phone: 73F3

**BILL HAGEL**
*Auctioneer*
Box 454
SPRINGFIELD, MO.

**STAN HAWORTH**
*Livestock Auctioneer*
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA
Phone 57 P. O. Box 717

Born and raised on a farm in Illinois. I know cattle and I like my work. For your next Sale
EMPLOY
**C. E. CUNNINGHAM**
AUCTIONEER
Greenwood, South Carolina

**March 17**—Grand River Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Princeton, Missouri; Marion Summers, Secretary, Princeton.

**March 17**—Bureau County Angus Sale, Lyle Eiten, Sale Manager, Ladd, Illinois.

**March 17** — Prairie Angus Farm & Senator W. C. Loden, Aberdeen, Mississippi.

**March 17**—Farmers' Bull Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

**March 18**—Southeastern Association, Decatur, Alabama; Jim McGregor, Sale Manager, Box 666, Pensacola, Florida.

**March 18**—South Central Illinois Association Sale, Cowden, Illinois; Dale Dunteman, Secretary, Shumway.

**March 18**—C. E. Reed 11th Annual Production Sale, Wichita, Kansas.

**March 18**—Sullivan County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Milan, Missouri; Dean Reger, Secretary, Newtown, Missouri.

**March 18**—Second Angus Better Sires Sale, Raleigh, North Carolina; Van W. Holsapple, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

**March 18**—Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association Spring Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa; Oliver A. Hansen, Sale Manager, Durant, Iowa.

**March 19**—Wm. Williams and P. J. Harms Sale, Springfield, Illinois.

**March 19**—Monroe County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Annual Spring Sale, Monroe City, Missouri; Wm. E. Pugh, Sale Manager, Columbia, Missouri.

**March 20**—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Aledo, Illinois; Hugh McWhorter, Sale Manager, Aledo, Illinois.

**March 20**—Jewell Bros., Oakhurst Farms Sale, Horse Cave, Kentucky.

**March 20** — Applewood Second Production Sale, Franklin, Nebraska.

**March 20**—Southeastern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association, Rushville, Indiana; L. E. Stevens, Sale Manager, Glenwood, Indiana.

**March 20** — Southside Sale, River Valley Farm, Branchville, Virginia.

**March 22**—Central Missouri Angus Sale, Columbia, Missouri; Perry Philips, Secretary, Columbia.

**March 22**—Southern Oklahoma Angus Show and Sale, Ardmore; Clarence Burch, Ravia, Sale Manager.

**March 23**—"Country Boys" Sale, Floyd Dievert and Bill Fishback, Lexington, Kentucky.

**March 23**—Howard County Angus Sale, Fayette, Missouri; Dan E. Miller, Secretary, Fayette.

**March 23-24**—Nebraska Breeders Association Show and Sale, Columbus, Nebraska; Percy Upton, Secretary, Madison, Nebraska.

**March 24**—Kentucky Breeders Association Sale, Lexington, Kentucky; Ralph McManigal, Sale Manager, Lexington, Kentucky.

**March 24**—West Grand Aberdeen-Angus Association Show & Sale, Gallatin, Missouri; C. W. Caldwell, Secretary, Gallatin.

**March 25**—Northwestern Indiana Angus Breeders Annual Spring Sale, Newton County Fair Grounds; John Ade, Brook, Indiana, Sale Manager.

**March 25**—Double "E" Angus Farm Sale, Madison, Tennessee.

**March 26**—Houston Hall Farms Spring Production Sale, Spring Hill, Tennessee; Dave Canning, Sale Consultant, Box 196, Charlottesville, Virginia.

**March 26**—Southeast Missouri Breeders Association Spring Sale, Farmington, Missouri; Everett J. Bollinger, Secretary, Sedgewickville, Missouri.

**March 26**—Chicagoland Association Sale, St. Charles, Illinois; E. L. Johnson, Sale Mgr., St. Charles.

**March 27**—Wilton Farms Sale, Otto G. Nobis, Rt. 2, Davenport, Iowa.

**WALTER M. BOTKIN**
*Auctioneer*
Telephone 202B2
WENTZVILLE, MISSOURI

**March 27**—Tennessee Valley Association Spring Sale, Nashville, Tennessee.

**March 29**—Woods and Rust First Production Sale, Le Roy, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**March 29**—Kansas Special Angus Production Sale of Ericson-Thalmann-Davis at Hutchinson, Kansas; Erwin Thalmann, Sale Manager, Haven, Kansas.

**March 30**—Southwest Illinois Breeders' Association Sale, Belleville, Illinois; Orville Helms, Sale Manager, Belleville.

**March 30**—Mammoth Cave Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Spring Show & Sale, Hart County Sale Pavilion, Horse Cave, Kentucky.

**March 30**—South Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Assn. Bull Sale, Columbia, South Carolina; J. M. Wingo, Secretary, Pendleton, South Carolina.

**March 30**—West Tennessee Breeders' Association Sale, Newbern, Tennessee; George I. Cooper, Secretary, Humboldt.

**March 31**—Brandywine Cow & Calf Sale at Farm Show Buildings, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania; Scott L. French, Secretary, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

**March 31**—East Tennessee Breeders' Association Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee; Joe Keefauver, Secretary, Jonesboro.

**March 31**—Kintyre Stock Farm Sale, Gloster, Miss.; C. C. Jackson, owner.

**March 31**—Southwest Indiana Breeders' Association, Washington, Indiana; Ed Cissna, Sale Manager, Chrisney, Indiana.

## April

**April 1**—Silver Run Dispersion, Frederick, Maryland; Sale Manager, National Aberdeen-Angus Sales Service, Timonium, Maryland.

**April 1**—Ben Casebier & Sons Sale at Illinois Fairgrounds, Springfield, Illinois.

**April 1**—Sunset View Farm Dispersion, Donelson, Tennessee.

**April 2**—Carroll County Angus Breeders' Sale, Carrollton, Mo.; F. G. Ren, Secretary, Carrollton.

**April 2**—Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Eleventh Annual Spring Sale, Springfield, Mo.; Chas. W. Riley, Sec'y, Springfield.

**April 3**—H. D. Henke and Arnold Maier Production Sale, Hannover, North Dakota.

**April 3**—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders 11th Opportunity Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky; Ewing Wells, Sale Manager, Madisonville.

**April 3**—Spring Bull and Cow Sale, Jackson's Mill, Weston, West Virginia.

**April 3**—Sunnyland Farms Sale, Avilla, Missouri; W. D. Earnst, owner.

**April 3**—Mt. Prospect "Blue Ribbon" Sale, Gaithersburg, Maryland; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Box 196, Charlottesville, Virginia.

**April 5**—Panther Ledge Farm Sale, Allamuchy, New Jersey; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**April 5**—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa; Duane Bingaman, Sale Manager, Columbia.

**April 6** — Iowa Southern Association, Leon, Iowa; Arcel Luce, Secretary, Osceola, Iowa.

**April 7**—Southeast Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Registered Angus Sale, Iola, Kansas; J. B. Divine, Sale Manager, Iola, Kansas.

**April 8**—Madison County Aberdeen-Angus Purebred Sale, Earlham, Iowa; Lloyd Bond, Secretary, Earlham.

**April 8**—Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Association, Oblong, Illinois; O. B. Price, Sec'y, Oblong.

**April 8**—Wm. A. Davis & Sons Sale, Goodland, Kan.

**April 9**—F. M. Bradley & Sons Sale, Avon, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Mgr., Smithville, Missouri.

**April 10**—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association; Cleve Gray, Secretary, Cornwall Bridge, Connecticut.

**April 10**—Leslie T. Hamilton, Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb, Illinois; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**April 10**—Dan Valley Sale, Danville, Virginia.

**April 12**—Wichita Mountain Angus Sale, Lawton, Oklahoma; Al Green, Box 1019, Lawton, Sale Manager.

**April 12**—Jefferson Farm Jubilee Sale, Butler, Pa.

# The "Cowman's" Bull Wins Again!

## PRINCE 105th of SAF

**Senior and Grand Champion bull of the 1954 Southwestern Exposition and Fat Stock Show. Owned jointly by Simon Angus Farms, Madison, Kansas and Hays Ranch, Kerrville, Texas. Sired by Prince 105th of T. T., by Prince Sunbeam 105th.**

**We are especially proud of this Ft. Worth Championship. Many cattlemen consider this the greatest live stock show in America.**

**Stop by and see the Champion Prince 105th of SAF.**

**Our congratulations to Robert S. Hays and Hays Ranch on their Prince 105th of HR, first prize summer yearling and reserve junior champion bull at Ft. Worth. He is another son of Prince 105th of T. T., and, of course, a half brother of the 1954 Ft. Worth Senior and Grand Champion.**

**SIMON ANGUS FARMS**

**E. J. SCHNEIDER, Farm Manager**
**TONY KONERT, Assistant Farm Manager**
**ED SMITH, Assistant Herdsman**
**DICK MAURER, Herdsman**
**FRED DART, Assistant Herdsman**
**JACK HUNTER, Cow Herd**

*"Dedicated to the Improvement of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle"*

**MADISON, KANSAS**

**April 12**—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Clarinda, Iowa; Neil Johnston, Secretary, Clarinda.

**April 13**—Western Pennsylvania Annual Aberdeen-Angus Spring Sale, Butler, Pennsylvania; Scott L. French, Secretary, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

**April 13**—Shaffer & Sons Curtain Time Sale, "The Third Annual Heifer Calf Sale", Henshaw, Ky.; Gerald Shaffer, Sale Manager, Evansville, Ind.

**April 13**—Southeastern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Rushville, Indiana; L. E. Stevens, Sale Manager, Glenwood.

**April 14**—The George Kurtz Family Album Sale, Sturgis, Kentucky.

**April 14**—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Memphis, Missouri; Paul Van Meter, Secretary, Queen City, Missouri.

**April 16**—West Virginia State Show and Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia.

**April 17**—Hacienda de Los Reyes Second Annual Production Sale, Selma, California.

**April 17**—Auglaize County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Spring Sale, Wapakoneta, Ohio; A. E. Brentlinger, Secretary, Wapakoneta.

**April 17** — Maryland Spring Calf Sale, Frederick, Maryland, Sale Manager, Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Towson.

**April 17**—New Jersey Angus Association Spring Sale, Hackettstown, New Jersey; Jim Ferguson, Sale Manager, Highland Park.

**April 19**—Rose & McCrea Sale, Albany, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**April 19**—Edgar County Breeders' Association, Paris, Illinois; Homer Myers, Sale Manager, Paris.

**April 19**—Orange District Sale, Orange, Virginia.

**April 20** — Central Illinois Breeders' Association, Congerville, Illinois; Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager, Congerville.

**April 20**—Poweshiek County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Grinnell, Iowa; Burdette G. Farley, Secretary, Malcolm.

**April 20**—Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc. Sale at Kansas State Fair Sale Barn, Hutchinson; Phil Sterling, Secretary, Canton, Kansas.

**April 20**—Clark Angus Farm Production Sale, Maryville, Missouri.

**April 21**—Lamoine Valley Association Sale at Blau Velt Farm, Good Hope, Illinois; Bruce Bricker, Sale Manager, Macomb, Illinois.

**April 21**—Davis County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Bloomfield, Iowa; S. C. Rodgers, Secretary, Milton.

**April 22**—Oklahoma Angus Association Spring Female Sale, Muskogee; R. A. Patterson, Muskogee, Sale Manager.

**April 22**—South Central Iowa Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa; Clyde A. Hanna, Secretary, Oskaloosa, Iowa.

**April 23**—Southeast Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breedders' Association Show and Sale, Syracuse, Neb.; Burt Randall, Sale Manager, Unadilla, Nebraska.

**April 23**—Corn Belt Angus Association, Forrest, Ill.; Howard Stuckey, Sale Manager, Piper City, Ill.

**April 24**—J. F. Pfeiffer Annual Sale, Orlando, Okla.

**April 24** — East Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Washington, Missouri; Wm. H. Schoene, Sec'y, St Charles, Missouri.

**April 24**—New Jersey Angus Association Farmers Opportunity Sale, Mount Holly, New Jersey; Jim Ferguson, Sale Manager, Highland Park.

**April 24**—Rappahannock River Valley Sale, Tappahannock, Virginia.

**April 24**—Southeast Iowa Angus Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa; Kenneth Redfern, Sale Manager, Yarmouth, Iowa.

**April 26**—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Columbus, Ohio; Jim Colliver, Sale Manager, Columbus.

**April 27**—Northeast Iowa Angus Association Sale, West Union, Iowa; Bob Robinson, Secretary, Masonville, Iowa.

**April 28**—Illinois Valley Angus Breeders' Association Spring Sale, Carrollton, Illinois; Maurice J. Melvin, Sale Manager, Greenfield, Illinois.

**April 28**—Boyle County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' "All Girl Sale", Danville, Kentucky; Ralph McManigal, Secretary, Lexington, Kentucky.

**April 29**—Wilbur J. Roth & Sons, Gibson City, Ill.

**April 29**—Carl Schmidt Cedar Row Farms Dispersal, Caldwell, Kansas.

**April 30**—Marlboro District Sale, Upper Marlboro, Maryland; Sale Manager, National Aberdeen-Angus Sales Service, Timonium, Maryland.

**April 30**—R. T. and Mel Davis Angus Bull Sale, Wheatridge, Colorado; Sale at Lamont Sale Pavilion, Denver.

## May

**May 1**—Brandywine 7th Annual Spring Sale, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; Scott L. French, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Secretary.

**May 1**—Maryland Group Sale, Frederick, Maryland; Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Towson, Sale Manager.

**May 1**—Paul Harkness Angus Ranch Dispersion Sale, Golden, Colorado. Sale at Lamont Sale Pavilion, Denver.

**May 1**—Angus Valley First Bred Cow and Cow and Calf Sale, Tulsa.

**May 3**—Triple-A-Ranch - Hillside Farms Joint Sale, Jonesburg, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**May 3** — Hillside Farms-Triple-A-Ranch Joint Sale, Jonesburg, Missouri; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**May 3**—"Quality Plus" Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

**May 3**—Northwest Arkansas Angus Association First Annual Spring Sale, Fayetteville, Arkansas; R. Ewing Jackson, Secretary, Fayetteville.

**May 4**—Mirador Farm Sale, Greenwood, Virginia.

**May 5**—"All Glencarnock Eric" Sale, Cove Creek Farm, Covesville, Virginia; B. A. Rucker, Jr., Sale Manager, Eastham, Virginia.

**May 5** — Enka Angus Sale, Enka, North Carolina; Van W. Holsapple, Sale Manager, Greensboro, North Carolina.

**May 5**—Gallagher Farms Production Sale, Gainesville, Virginia.

**May 6**—Red Gate Farm Annual Sale, Edward Jenkins, Owner-Manager, Millwood, Virginia.

**May 7**—Cumberland Plateau Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Wartburg, Tennessee; J. H. McCartt, Sale Manager, Wartburg.

**May 8** — Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Ithaca, New York; Dale Fletcher, Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York.

**May 8** — Mahrapo Farms-New Jersey State Angus Association Sale, Mahwah, New Jersey; Jim Ferguson, Sale Manager, 124 Montgomery St., Highland Park, New Jersey.

**May 10-11-12**—Shadow Isle Dispersion, Red Bank, New Jersey.

**May 10**—Annual Aberdeen-Angus "Herd Bull" Sale, Hyland Angus Ranch, Jennings Bros., Miller, South Dakota.

**May 10**—Seven Lakes Farm Sale, Yorktown Heights, New York; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**May 11** — Southeastern Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Spring Show & Sale, Somerset, Ky.; Ralph McManigal, Secretary, Lexington, Ky.

**May 15**—Maryland Buyer's Opportunity Sale, Frederick, Maryland; Sale Manager, Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Towson.

**May 17-18**—Greenmere Farms Dispersion, Oaktown, Indiana.

**May 19**—Eastern Panhandle Sale, Charles Town, West Virginia.

**May 20**—Leonard Dieter & Sons Production Sale, Schleswig, Iowa; Sale at Denison; Maurice Boney, Sale Manager, Storm Lake, Iowa.

**May 21**—Four County Sale, Stuart, Iowa; W. W. Herkelman, Dexter, Sale Manager.

**May 21**—Michigan State Angus Sale, East Lansing; Robert Barger, Sale Manager, Albion, Michigan.

**May 22**—Northern Virginia Sale, Leesburg, Virginia.

**May 24**—Tallcorn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Annual Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa; Clair G. Mason & Son, Sale Managers, Marshalltown.

**May 25**—North Central Iowa Angus Association 11th Annual Sale, Mason City, Iowa; H. C. Miller, Secretary, Hampton, Iowa.

**May 28**—North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Association and Red River Valley Sale at Fargo, North Dakota; Ray Buchanan, Sale Manager, Box 1781, Fargo.

**May 29**—C. V. Cushman Dispersion, Upperville, Virginia; Sale at Winchester; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

**May 31**—Macon DeWitt Counties Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Spring Sale at Hickory Point Farms, Decatur, Illinois; David D. Brett, Secretary, Decatur.

**May 31**—Mendowbrook Farms Dsipersion, Richmond, Virginia; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

## June

**June 3**—Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Third Annual Show & Sale; Mrs. Harold L. Austin, Secretary, Lancaster, Wisconsin.

**June 5**—Fair Promise Farms Sale, Betterton, Maryland; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**June 7**—El-Jon Farm Sale, Rose Hill, Iowa; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

**June 8**—Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa and Kentridge Farm, Muscatine, Iowa. Sale at Hopley Farms.

**June 9**—Grass Time Angus Sale, Terra Alta, W. Va.

**June 12**—"Piedmont Neighbors" Sale, Charlottesville, Virginia.

**June 14**—Hideaway's Bargain Day, W. G. Mennen, Chester, New Jersey.

**June 15-16**—Greenbrier Stock Farm Dissolution Sale, Lewisburg, West Virginia; Houston B. Moore, Jr., Sale Manager.

**June 19**—Presar's Angus Acres First Production Sale, Carl W. Presar and Sons, R.R. 6, Wapakoneta, Ohio. Sale at Auglaize County Fairgrounds.

**June 21** — Dispersion Wayne Knolls Farm Herd, Marshallville, Ohio; J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

## August

**August 11**—Elko Bell Third Annual Sale, Frankfort, Kentucky.

**AUGUST 12-13-14** — American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity Show and Sale, Lexington, Ky.; W. B. McSpadden, Sale Manager, Chilhowie, Virginia.

## September

**September 6**—Pulaski County Kentucky Angus Show and Sale, Somerset, Kentucky; Jesse Gibson, President, Bronston, Kentucky.

**September 10** — Eastern Panhandle Sale, Charles Town, West Virginia.

**September 11**—H & L-Hockhockson Farms 2d Annual "Influence of the 29th" Sale, Marlboro, N. J.

**September 13**—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Red Hook, New York.

**September 14**—Rally Farms Sale, Millbrook, N. Y.

**September 17**—Aleshire-Fulton "Sale For More in 54", Springfield, Ohio.

**September 18**—Kinloch Sale, Supply, Virginia.

**September 20**—Virginia Breeders "Spotlight" Show and Sale, Warrenton, Virginia.

**September 21**—Lee Hill Farm's "Second Quality Cross Sale" (7:00 p. m.), Fredericksburg, Virginia.

**September 24** — East Central Missouri Association "Gateway of Missouri" Sale, Washington, Mo.; Wm. H. Schoene, Secretary, St. Charles, Mo.

**September 25**—E. B. Thompson Ranch & Associates, Defiance, Missouri; Sale at St. Charles, Missouri.

**September 27**—Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri.

**September 28**—North Central Missouri Breeders' Fall Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri; Lewis Anderson, Secretary, Chillicothe.

**September 30**—Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Fall Show and Sale, Hardin County Fairgrounds, Kenton, Ohio; Jim Colliver, Sale Manager, Columbus, Ohio.

(Please turn to page 240

**Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest**

# Seventy-Seven Ranch

BLAU-VELT FARMS'

# "Headline" Sale

# 65 Head of IMPORTED and

BANGLE 53d of HAYSTON

GAMMER EVOLSA

MABBIE of CLACKMAE

# 40 Head Popular Families

## 15 HEAD DIRECTLY

**GREAT FOUNDATION FEMALES**

**30 Cows of Breeding age**
**5 Bred Heifers**
**5 Open Heifers**
**All Direct Imports**

**BEST INDIVIDUALS OF POPULAR FAMILIES**

**FAMILIES—Demora Vines, Annuity, Gammer, Beauty of Hayston, Jilt of Ballindalloch, Roseruths of Cobairdy, Ruth of Tillyfour, Matilda of Clackmae, Witch, Polly Pride of Ballindalloch, Ballindalloch Maid and many other great families direct from Ballindalloch and other famous breeding herds.**

## SEND FOR CATALOGS

**The greatest array of Imported Females of popular families to be sold in America in recent years. The very best individuals that could be found in all of Scotland of these popular families were selected and imported for this sale.**

**LESLIE HAMILTON, Macomb, Illinois** — **J. CODER HAMILTON, Good Hope, Illinois**

# Blau-Velt Farms – Macomb, Illinois

# APRIL 10th, 1954

## Beautifully Bred
## AMERICAN CATTLE

BANGLE 54th of HAYSTON

RUBY of CASTLESIZE

JOYSTICK of BALLINDALLOCH

## Direct From Scotland
## FROM BALLINDALLOCH

DIRECTLY IMPORTED FROM GREAT HERDS IN SCOTLAND

**Attend this Sale:**

April 9—F. M. Bradley & Sons.....Avon, Illinois
J. B. McCORKLE, Sales Manager, Smithville, Mo.

EACH POSSESS SUPREME QUALITY

BANGLE 47th of HAYSTON

ALISON of INCHEOCH

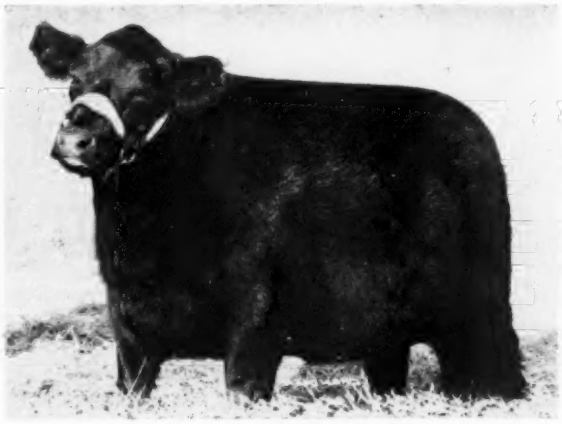
WENDY of CAIRNFIELD

## Sale • Saturday, April 10th

# Blau-Velt Farms

# 65 Head of IMPORTED and

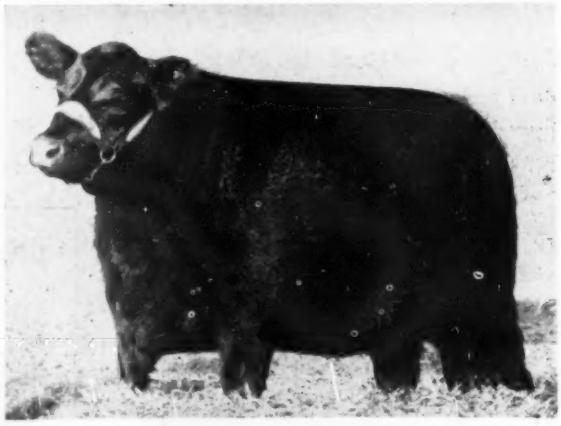
GEORGINAMERE of BLAU-VELT



BOVINA BURGESS MISS

***Popular Families*** — Maid of Bummers, Auchlin Betty, Evergreen, Glencarnock Elba, Miss Burgess, Juanerra Erica, Georgina, Hartley Ebline Barbara and other favorites.

**BRED HEIFERS OF OUTSTANDING QUALITY**



BETTY BANDOLIER 6th

**OPEN HEIFERS READY TO MATE TO YOUR HERD BULLS**

**The American bred cattle include some outstanding bred heifers from great bulls and top breeding cows. Also young cows, open heifers, good bulls of serviceable age.**

**Write For Catalog:** **LESLIE T. HAMILTON, Macomb, Illinois**

# Blau-Velt Farms - Macomb, Illinois

# "Headline" Sale

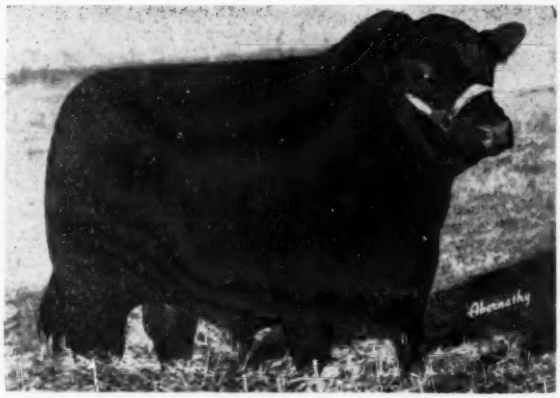
## April 10, 1954

# Beautifully Bred AMERICAN CATTLE

**BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th**
Great son of Bandolier of Anoka.
Top Bandolier Breeding.

**BARON BANDOLIER 10th**
Many cows are bred to this bull—
close to Bandolier of Anoka.

**GREAT COWS MATED TO GREAT BULLS**



**EILEENMERE QUALITY 487th**
**The Great Son of the Wonder Bull**

**GOOD YOUNG BULLS Sired by THESE BULLS**

**Attend this Sale—F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois, April 9**

**J. CODER HAMILTON, Good Hope, Illinois**

**J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI**

# Sale • Saturday, April 10th

# Index to Advertisers in March 1954 Issue


ALABAMA

Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs....110
Mimosa Row, Greenville....110
Newplains Angus Farm, Bessemer....110
Southeastern Aberdeen-Angus Association, Decatur....190

ARKANSAS

Birdeye Angus Farm, Birdeye....201
Fooks Angus Farms, Camden....6
Seyppel Angus Farm, Hughes....131

CALIFORNIA

Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma....44
Rosemere Farms, Los Olivos....243

CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Association, Southbury....40-41
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon....39

FLORIDA

Perdido Ranch, Pensacola....87
Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz....203

GEORGIA

Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton....168
Shadow Way Farms, Dalton....114
Snap Finger Farms, Decatur....128

ILLINOIS

Blau-Velt Farms, Macomb....232-233-234-235
Bradley, F. M. & Sons, Avon....27-28-29-30-31
Bureau County Angus Association, Ladd....97
Casebier, Ben & Sons, Buffalo Hart....139
Chicagoland Angus Association, St. Charles....222
Crawford County Angus Association, Oblong....103
Duffield, Harry B. & Son, Ohio....102
Harms, P. J, Loami....88
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview....138
Illinois Valley Angus Association, Carrollton....92
Johnston, R. C. & Fassett, Eugene, Alexis....98
McLean, J. C., Quincy....168
Mercer County Breeders Association, Aledo....224-225
Red Top Farm, Libertyville....181
Saline County Breeders Association, Galatia....99
Southwestern Illinois Breeders Association, Belleville....133
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....2
Wabash Valley Angus Association, Grayville....83
Williams-Harms Sale, Loami....129
Woods and Rust, Le Roy....214

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus....140
Edgewood Farms, Columbia City....100
Fairlane Angus Farm, Wingate....130
Greenacre Farm, Morocco....136
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown....14-15
Holder, George A., Otterbein....130
Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association, Chrisney....115
Indiana State Bull Sale....186
Kinsinger, John & Dick, Cambridge City....118
Southwest Indiana Angus Association, Washington....189
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall....102

IOWA

Arnold, E. P., Spencer....73
Bellevue Farms, Williamsburg....113
Breeders Consignment Sale, Corning....186
Cockerham, Clair A., Hazleton....140
Eastern Iowa "Beefland" Sale, Maquoketa....137
El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill....227
Emerson, Otto & John, Knoxville....182
Goose Creek Farms, Muscatine....96
Iowa Southern Angus Association, Leon....145
Irons, James M. & Sons, Clarence....202
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....196
Laird, Lawrence L., Ankeny....84
Maas Brothers, Riverside....194
Madison County Angus Association, Winterset....194
Marion County Angus Breeders Association, Knoxville....216
Paradise Stock Farm, Brooklyn....90
Siemsen, Henry L. & Sons, Dixon....196
Southeastern Iowa Angus Association, Mt. Pleasant....166
Studer Angus Farm, Wesley....96
Timbertop Angus Farm, Rippey....88
Wilton Farms, Davenport....210-211-212-213

KANSAS

Davis, Wm. A. & Sons, Goodland....128
Ericson-Thalman-Davis "Kansas Special", Hutchinson....111
Simon Angus Farm, Madison....229

KENTUCKY

All American Aberdeen-Angus Association, Lexington....16
Blugrass Angus Farm, Lancaster....217
Country Boys Sale, Lexington....218-219
Elko Bell, Frankfort....241
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green....147-148-149
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester....180
Kentucky Angus Breeders Association, Lexington....89
Mammoth Cave Angus Breeders Association, Horse Cave....98
Sherman Farms, Dry Ridge....114
West Kentucky Breeders Association, Madisonville....143
Whitney, C. V., Lexington....17

MARYLAND

Fair Promise Farm, Betterton....36
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....126
Mt. Prospect Farms, Gaithersburg....220-221
Seven Springs Farm, Havre de Grace....138
Wakefield Valley Stock Farm, New Windsor....84
Wilmae Farm, Monkton....84

MICHIGAN

Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville....8
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester....7
Knobby Hills Farm, Clyde....12

MINNESOTA

Goldberg Angus Farm, Moorhead....84
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....170

MISSISSIPPI

Double TT Angus Farm, Como....132
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster....42-43
Lyon Angus Farm, Olive Branch....170
Moore's Angus Farm, Byhalia....138
Prairie Angus Farm, Loden Angus Farm, Aberdeen....185
Shamrock Angus Ranch, Centreville....208
Wade, Luther W., Farms, Greenwood....113

MISSOURI

Carroll County Angus Breeders Association, Carrollton....91
Central Missouri Angus Association, Columbia....127
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence....37

# Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed

## makes your calves weigh up to 125 pounds more at weaning!

### CREEP FEEDING PAYS

You can sell calves weighing as much as 100 to 125 lbs. more at weaning time . . . and *receive a higher price per cwt.* by creep feeding. Nutritious Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed Pellets make your calves gain extra weight, bloom and smoothness . . . and you gain extra profit, too.

### CHECK THESE NUTRITIONAL VALUES

Just look at all this added nutritional strength Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed gives your calves:

- *Vegetable proteins, plus fish meal*
- *Vitamins A, B, D, and E*
- *Minerals, including trace minerals*
- *Easy-to-digest carbohydrates*

Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed Pellets are extra palatable . . . extra nutritious. Calves love 'em!

### NOW IS THE TIME

Feed Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed Pellets from the time your calves are 1 to 2 months old up to weaning. They're low in cost . . . and easy to feed. Call your Ful-O-Pep Representative today. Ask for new Ful-O-Pep Creep Feed. This year, grow bigger calves.

Gregg Farms Dispersion, Belton ..... 195
Grismere Farms, Cora ..... 100
Hillside Farms, Washington ..... 198
Howard County Angus Breeders Association, Fayette ..... 85
McCorkle, J. B., Angus Farm, Smithville ..... 202
Meier Angus Farms, Jackson ..... 192-193
Monroe County Breeders Association, Paris ..... 101
Ozark Empire Angus Breeders Association, Springfield ..... 20
Penney & James, Hamilton ..... 13
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia ..... 92
Rose & McCrea, Albany ..... 10
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe ..... 239
Southeast Missouri Angus Association, Farmington ..... 101
Thompson, E. W., Sunmere Farm, Sedalia ..... 200
Triple-A-Ranch, Jonesburg ..... 199

NEBRASKA

Applewood Angus Farm, Riverton ..... 93
Buschow, A. O. & Sons, Blue Hill ..... 209
Krotz Stock Farm, Odell ..... 102
Nebraska Angus Breeders Association, Madison ..... 18-19
Railsback, Glen B. & Son, Lincoln ..... 96
Sunny Farms, West Point ..... 138

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Brewal Angus Farm, New London ..... 94

NEW JERSEY

Crestfield Farm, Hopewell ..... 128
H & L Farm, Marlboro ..... 207
Hideaway Farm, Chester ..... 5
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown ..... 206
New Jersey Angus Association, Mahwah ..... 197
Panther Ledge Farms, Allamuchy ..... 78-79-80-81
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank ..... 32-33-34-35

NEW MEXICO

Mead's Angus Mesa, Inc., Albuquerque ..... 88

NEW YORK

Babcock, Monroe C., Ithaca ..... 179
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora ..... 125
Niagara Frontier Association, East Aurora ..... 48

NORTH CAROLINA

Caffiesta, Greensboro ..... 118
Gardner Farms, Shelby ..... 113
Horsepen Creek Farms, Greensboro ..... 121
North Carolina Angus Association, Inc., Greensboro ..... 171
Pocahontas Farms, Kinston ..... 146
White Oak Farm, Raleigh ..... 138

NORTH DAKOTA

Henke Stock Farm, Hannover ..... 154
Verona View Farm, Verona ..... 114

OHIO

Aleshire-Fulton Sale, Springfield ..... 94
Belle Meade Farm, Spring Valley ..... 117
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville ..... 11
Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville ..... 86

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa ..... 242
C. T. Ranch, Miami ..... 151
Lake View Farms, Skiatook ..... 134
Oklahoma Angus Breeders' Association, Muskogee ..... 95
Orchard Hill Farms, Enid ..... 150
Patterson, R. A., Muskogee ..... 166
Robin Hood Farm, Bixby ..... 155
Southern Oklahoma Angus Association, Ardmore ..... 142
Sunbeam Farms, Miami ..... 244
Triple E Ranch, Wewoka ..... 90

OREGON

Valley Finance Company, Grants Pass ..... 166

PENNSYLVANIA

Echo Falls Farms, Inc., New Hope ..... 92
Fox Hill Farm, Kennett Square ..... 140
Jefferson Farms, Butler ..... 21-22-23
Old Home Manor, Homer City ..... 182
Rowan Stock Farm, Landenberg ..... 152
Valley View Farms, Harrisville ..... 128

SOUTH CAROLINA

Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee ..... 135
Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum ..... 122
Long Leaf Plantation, Aiken ..... 141
Moss Meadow Angus Farm, Charleston ..... 136
Mt. Pleasant Plantation, Andrews ..... 38
South Carolina Angus Breeders' Association, Columbia ..... 116

SOUTH DAKOTA

Bon View Farm, Canova ..... 200
Fox, Nick & Sons, Watertown ..... 134
Hyland Angus Ranch, Highmore ..... 9

TENNESSEE

Allandale Farms, Kingsport ..... 130
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction ..... 24
Berry Brooks Angus Farm, Memphis ..... 25-152
Brentvale, Brentwood ..... 122
Dodalfa Farms, Philadelphia ..... 122
Double "E" Angus Farm, Madison ..... 158-159-160-161
East Tennessee Angus Association, Knoxville ..... 169
Hitch, Tom J. and Duncan, H. R., Knoxville ..... 124
Houston Hall Plantation, Spring Hill ..... 163-164-165
Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro ..... 142
Migliore & Sons, Angus Farm, Cookeville ..... 140
Ridglea Angus Farm, Dickson ..... 45
Sunset View Farm Dispersal, Donelson ..... 167
Tennessee Valley Association, Nashville ..... 162
Thornton Angus Farm, Brownsville ..... 144
West Tennessee Breeders Association, Humboldt ..... 91
Williams Stock Farm, Jonesboro ..... 102

TEXAS

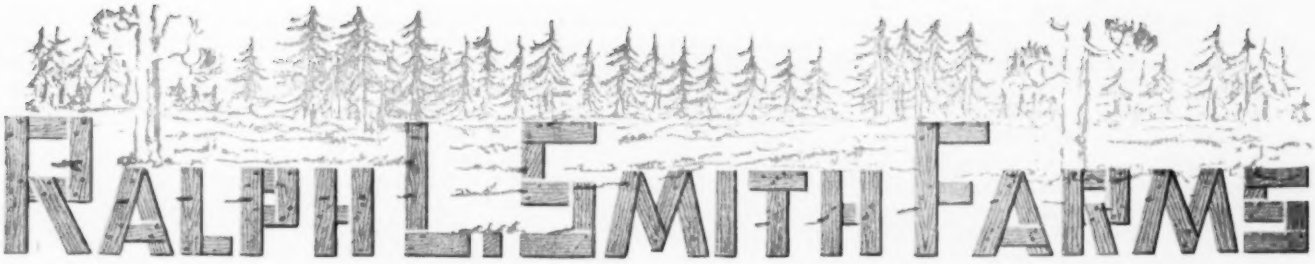
Bar W Farms, Henderson ..... 151
Dunraven Ranch, Buda ..... 100
Essar Ranch, San Antonio ..... 50
Four Wynnes Angus Farm, Kaufman ..... 47
Hays Ranch, Kerrville ..... 157
Kemp Ranch, Midlothian ..... 46
M & L Ranch, Burnet ..... 49
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls ..... 231
Swigert, S. B., Livestock Farm, Valley Mills ..... 94

VIRGINIA

"All Purple" Sale, Forest ..... 174-175-176-177
Belted Fields, Haymarket ..... 205
Brandy Rock, Brandy ..... 134
Elysian Farms, Haymarket ..... 204
Gallagher's Farm, Gainesville ..... 191
High Hill Farms, Aldie ..... 126
Kinloch Farms, Supply ..... 3
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton ..... 173
Mirador Farms, Greenwood ..... 26
Red Gate Farm, Millwood ..... 153
Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association, Charlottesville ..... 123

WISCONSIN

Jacobson, A. T., Menomonee Falls ..... 183
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago ..... 223
Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Lancaster ..... 119
Ahrens Brothers, Prairie du Chien ..... 119
Austin, Mrs. Harold L., Lancaster ..... 119
Bonness, Jos. D., Waukesha ..... 119




# $4,080 . . . An Average of Which We Are Proud

From a monetary standpoint the fine average of our production sale January 23d is a matter of great pride. But it has even greater significance. It shows faith and confidence in the great business of Angus breeding of which we are a part. It is also an impressive tribute to the value of great herd sires and great foundation females improved through the years by many constructive breeders all over the land. These carefully selected cattle have done well for us. We know that their offspring will do well for you.

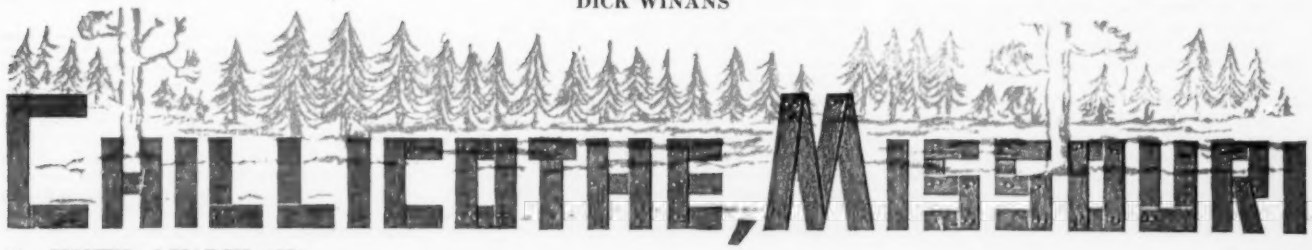
To buyers and bidders our deep thanks. Your confidence in our breeding program is a challenge for continuing progress.

| | |
|---|---|
| CHAS. DAVENPORT | Centralia, Missouri |
| G. C. BREWER and SONS | Spickard, Missouri |
| GLEN WAPLES | Alexandria, Missouri |
| TONY SCHANTZ | Great Bend, Kansas |
| ANGUS VALLEY FARMS | Tulsa, Oklahoma |
| GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM | New Florence, Missouri |
| HIDEAWAY FARMS | Chester, New Jersey |
| DR. ARMAND HAMMER | Red Bank, New Jersey |
| PROSPECT FARMS | London, Ontario, Canada |
| RAYMOND BROCKMAN | Brookfield, Missouri |
| MARYDALE FARMS | St. Francisville, Louisiana |
| MRS. GEORGE FOX | Rogers, Arkansas |
| Le BARON FARM | Warrenton, Virginia |
| J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS | Pleasant Plains, Illinois |
| H & L FARM | Marlboro, New Jersey |
| GALLAGHER'S FARM | Gainesville, Virginia |
| RIDGLEA ANGUS FARM | Dickson, Tennessee |
| M & L RANCH | Burnet, Texas |
| SHAMROCK ANGUS RANCH | Crosby, Mississippi |
| HAIG FARM | Thedford, Ontario, Canada |
| "77" RANCH | Wichita Falls, Texas |
| FRENCH BROAD FARM | Bowling Green, Kentucky |
| HILLSIDE FARM | Washington, Missouri |
| LYON ANGUS FARM | Memphis, Tennessee |
| R. D. CANFIELD | Broken Arrow, Oklahoma |
| ESSAR RANCH | San Antonio, Texas |
| JEFFERSON FARMS | Butler, Pennsylvania |
| LONGLEAF PLANTATION | Aiken, South Carolina |
| TRIPLE J RANCH | Poteet, Texas |
| I. T. VINCENT | Green Castle, Missouri |
| R. L. HAMPSHIRE and SONS | Galt, Missouri |
| RICE SPRINGS FARMS | Rome, Georgia |

**RALPH L. SMITH**
**Owner**

**Herdsmen:**
**EFTON BRADLEY**
**DICK WINANS**

**GEORGE COOPER**
**Manager**



5-R-K Ranch, Hayward ..... 119
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point ..... 119
Hauk, Philip & Son and Hauk Bros., Cassville ..... 119
Jacobson, Arthur T., Menomonee Falls ..... 119
Kassnel, Mathias, Elkhorn ..... 119
Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago ..... 119

COMMERCIALS

Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation, New York, New York ..... 132
Allen Engineering Company, Detroit, Michigan ..... 110
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois ..... 112
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa ..... 104
Breeders Supply & Equipment Co., Lexington, Kentucky ..... 120
Cattleman, The, Ft. Worth, Texas ..... 146
Chester White Swine Record Association, Rochester, Indiana ..... 146
Davis, H. C. Sons' Machinery Co., Bonner Springs, Kansas ..... 106
Farnam Equipment Co. (Neck Chains), Omaha, Nebraska ..... 140
Farnam Equipment Co. (Stock Chute), Omaha, Nebraska ..... 152
Farnam Equipment Co. (Chute Gate), Omaha, Nebraska ..... 126
Farnam Equipment Co. (Grain Roller), Omaha, Nebraska ..... 134
Farnam Equipment Co. (Trak-Tor Sprayer), Omaha, Nebraska ..... 106
Farnam Equipment Co. (Curri-Oiler), Omaha, Nebraska ..... 146
Farnam Equipment Co. (Silver Streak Power Spray), Omaha, Nebraska ..... 150
Farnam Equipment Co. (Calf Table), Omaha, Nebraska ..... 144
Farnam Equipment Co. (Brand Heater), Omaha, Nebraska ..... 118
Franklin, O. M. Serum Company, Denver, Colorado ..... 109
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana ..... 106
Gordon Johnson Co., Kansas City, Missouri ..... 146
Graham Scientific Breeding School, Kansas City, Missouri ..... 102
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois ..... 144
Harrington, Edwin, Carversville, Pennsylvania ..... 146
Hartford Insurance Agency, Columbus, Ohio ..... 144
Jordan, D. Elmo, Chicago, Illinois ..... 94
Keshner, Keiki, New Florence, Missouri ..... 202
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tennessee ..... 114
Lloyds Livestock Insurance, Kansas City, Missouri ..... 196
Mac-Ra Company, Santa Barbara, California ..... 109
Monarca Manor Farm, Mattoon, Illinois ..... 136
Morford Specialty Company, Iowa City, Iowa ..... 96
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, California ..... 152
Payne Tool & Engineering Company, Springfield, Ohio ..... 121
Peerless Equipment Company, Joplin, Missouri ..... 120
Poland China World, Galesburg, Illinois ..... 118
Quaker Oats Company, Chicago, Illinois ..... 237
Ranchmaster Supply Company, Denver, Colorado ..... 108
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa ..... 114
Southern California Rancher, San Diego, California ..... 152
Stone Mfg. & Supply Company, Kansas City, Missouri ..... 104
The American Brahman, Houston, Texas ..... 150
The New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, New Mexico ..... 154
Thompson & Gill, Inc., Madera, California ..... 108
United Duroc Record Association, Peoria, Illinois ..... 112
Vio Bin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois ..... 105
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co. (Neck Chains), Denver, Colorado ..... 112

(Continued from page 209)

10-20-52; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 1255980; Ralph L. Smith, Chillicothe, Missouri ..... 1500.00

Evergreen 123d of Sunbeam, calved 2-21-53; sire, Prince Esquire of Sunbeam 125-5980; Mecom Angus Ranch, Houston, Texas ..... 3000.00

Belle of Sunbeam, calved 3-2-53; sire, Prince Esquire 2d of Sunbeam 1448223; Sun Lake Ranch, Lutz, Florida ..... 3000.00

Pride B. 1709210, calved 7-15-52; sire, Prince Sunbeam 305th 947326; Hydebrook Farm, Xenia, Ohio ..... 725.00

(Continued from page 230)

## October

**October 1**—Northeastern 6th Annual Blueprint Sale, Towanda, Pennsylvania; Scott L. French, Harrisburg, Sale Manager.

**October 2**—Niagara Frontier Sale, Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora, New York; Mike Pangburn, Sale Manager, East Aurora.

**October 4**—Great Oaks Stock Farms Sale, Rochester, Michigan.

**October 5**—Knobby Hill Farms Sale, Clyde, Mich.

**October 8**—Mole's Hill Farm Sale, Sharon, Conn.

**October 9**—Cochran Farms Sale, North Salem, N. Y.

**October 11**—Runacres-Whitetail Sale, Madison, Conn.; Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Box 196, Charlottesville, Virginia.

**October 13**—"Useful Cow Sale", Terra Alta, W. Va.

**October 15**—Keefauver Brothers Sale, Jonesboro, Tenn.

**October 18**—Ridglea Farm Sale, Dickson, Tennessee.

**October 19**—Harpeth Valley-French Broad Farm Sale, Brentwood, Tennessee.

**October 22** — Purebred Angus Calf Sale, Jackson's Mill, Weston, West Virginia.

**October 23**—Pennsylvania Keystone Sale, Lancaster, Pennsylvania; Scott L. French, 1708 N. 2d St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Sale Manager.

**October 25**—Timber Grove Farm Sale, Owings Mills, Maryland.

**October 26**—Maryland Fall Quality Sale, Frederick, Maryland; Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association, Sale Manager, Towson.

**October 28**—Riverbend Farms Production Sale, Coosa, Georgia; Mr. and Mrs. Thornton Stokes, Owners.

**October 30**—Central Ohio Angus Association Sale, London, Ohio; John D. Hennigh, Sale Manager, Plain City, Ohio.

## November

**November 8**—Brook-Shahan Sale, Brady, Texas.

**November 18**—Sixth Annual Sale of the Stars at 7 p. m., Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, Canada; Hays Farms Limited, Sale Managers.

**November 26** — Hiawatha Farm Sale, Menomonee Falls, Wisconsin. Sale at Waukesha.

## December

**December 13** — Burch, Johnson Christmas Sale at Burch Ranch, Ravia, Oklahoma.

**December 14**—Stoneybroke Ranch Santa Claus Sale, Ada, Oklahoma.

## Show and Fair Dates

**March 1-5** — Northeast Louisiana Livestock Show, Delhi, Louisiana; W. P. Martin, President, Delhi.

**September 17-22, inclusive** — Tri-State Agricultural and Industrial Exposition at Dade Park, Ky.

**October 11** — Judging of Angus at Pan American Livestock Exposition, Dallas, Texas.

## Field Days

**April 9** — Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Association Field Day at Howard Oplinger Farm, Jewell, Kansas.

**June 25** — Georgia Angus Field Day Rice Springs Farm; Host, Mr. and Mrs. Thornton Stokes, Owners, Rome, Georgia.

## Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5¢ per word. Initials and Numbers count as words. (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

Sanders' History of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Fine copy of this scarce, out-of-print book. $35 postpaid. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

FAMILY NAMES are a vital part of your Angus business. Order today your copy of the book that answers all your questions on the subject, NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES by Keith B. Wiley, Third Edition. $6.00 postpaid. Circular on request. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

POSITION WANTED: Working manager and herdsman. Industrious, ambitious; with show, sale, Angus purebred livestock and farming knowhow. Married, neat, sober and reliable. Box DL, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-Generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question, with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE. ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

WANTED: Red Angus of fine conformation. Red Angus Stock Farm, Mrs. S. Taylor McDaniel, Orange Grove, Texas.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $2.00. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

WANTED: Angus Females from popular families. Show winning pedigrees. State family name, sire, dam's sire, age and asking price. Write C. S., c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

POSITION WANTED: Experienced purebred livestock farm manager. Beef and dairy cattle, horses, hogs, sheep and poultry. Show and sale expert. Modern farming practices. C. K., c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

POSITION WANTED as farm or ranch manager. Fully qualified by experience and education. Write GR, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Ia.

EXPERIENCED artificial breeding technician. I can spread the use of your superior sire to all of your cows. Have bred 400 cows in three months to one bull and could have bred many more. Am also able to keep your books doing registrations, pedigrees, cards and books for herd. Write RW, c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa.

# ELKO BELL FARMS....

CLIFFORD E. SMITH, Owner
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY

TOM COX, Manager
ROUTE 1, MIDWAY, KENTUCKY

REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS

PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408
↓
PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659

PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th 629408
↓
PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th 784382

We think Aberdeen-Angus breeders agree that Prince Eric of Sunbeam and Prince Sunbeam 105th, both sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th, have established themselves as the greatest and most popular breeding sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th.

To head our herd at Elko Bell Farms, we selected BURGESS ERIC 10th, the bull that we regard as the greatest son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Burgess Eric's dam was a Maid of Bummers daughter of the International Grand Champion, Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Every line in his extended pedigree traces directly to an International Grand Champion or producer of an International Grand Champion. He possesses style, substance, body depth, tremendous quarters, near perfect tail set, a pliable hide, mellow fleshing, and worlds of quality which he passes on to his sons and daughters.

We next selected a great son of Angus Valley's Prince Sunbeam 105th, BLACK PEER of ORCHARD HILL. His dam was a granddaughter of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. He is low-set, short-coupled, and has the type and breeding characteristics which we seek in our modern Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

PRINCE ERIC ELKO BELL 3d is a great son of Burgess Eric 10th which we have kept as one of our herd sires. You will find in his pedigree Eileenmere 32d, sire of champions, and his great International Grand Champion son, Eileenmere 85th, and Prizemere 364th, one of the great Battles' bulls.

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 16th is another of our Junior Herd sires. He is the son of Prince Eric of Sunbeam, out of a Tolan Blackcap Missie dam, sired by Eva's Bandolier Lad. He is a very typy individual and looks like Prince Eric.

SHADOW ISLE PRINCE ERIC 77th is a young son of Prince Eric out of Blakeford Major's Georgina 2d, a great Blakeford Georgina cow now in our herd. She is an own daughter of Andelot Georgina 2d, the great foundation cow in the Blakeford herd.

BLACK PEER E. B. 14th is the son of Black Peer of Orchard Hill. He is out of a great Rosemere Pride cow in our herd. She is a daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 15th.

The get and service of the above named bulls will be featured in our Third Annual Sale to be held at the Farm on **August 11, 1954,** the day preceding the American Aberdeen-Angus Futurity Show and Sale to be held at Keeneland on August 12 and 13.

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

"105th"

*"A Large Herd of Quality Cattle"*

**FIRST** We Wish to Again Thank the Buyers, Bidders and Visitors at Our

## 1954 ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

**NEXT** We wish to thank the many buyers of our cattle at Private Treaty during the past year, and to say we are very grateful for their confidence in our cattle and to confirm to them that we sincerely believe they have made wise purchases of extremely good cattle.

## AND NEXT, We Wish to Announce

## Our First *Bred Cow* and *Cow and Calf* Sale

## MAY 1, 1954 at ANGUS VALLEY

### We Will Sell At Least—

### 75 Cows with Calves at Side

### 50 to 75 Bred Cows and Heifers

All with our continued responsibility behind them. The families will all be our GOOD, STANDARD FAMILIES.

The production from our large cow herd makes it imperative that we sell more than our Annual Production Sale, and the kind offered, though some will be older, will be of like quality, and the dams of many of our best selling cattle and their relatives will be in this sale. This will not be a culling sale, though it will be an unfitted sale.

## REMEMBER THE DATE

## Angus Valley Farms, Inc. Box 1710 Tulsa, Oklahoma

JAY P. WALKER, President
Box 1710, Tulsa
Phone: 7-1248

WALTER WILLIS
Breeding

EARL DUGGER
Herdsman

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Route 9, Box 575, Tulsa
Phone: 1300 Sand Springs

# ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

—Above Trade Mark Reg. in U. S. Patent Office

## Our Consignment

to the

# Eastern Iowa Beefland Sale

to be held at

## Maquoketa, Iowa, Thurs., March 18

The two outstanding foundation females pictured are mated to Quality Lad of Rosemere 2d ⟶

### QUALITY LAD of ROSEMERE 2d

First prize summer bull calf at Denver 1952. Since he has developed into as outstanding an individual as he showed promise of becoming, he has been put into service in the Iowa herd.

### BLACKBIRD of ROSEMERE 296th

By Eileenmere 932d by the "487th"

### *Also Selling—*

A feature attraction, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 313th, calved March 14, 1953. By Barbarian of Deep View and out of a daughter of the International Junior Champion Barbara of Rosemere 64th. Individually she is the ideal Angus type, a beautifully bred ROSEMERE BARBARA.

### Our Bull Consignment

Prizemere 720th, calved October 2, 1952 and Jiltmere 2d, calved July 21, 1952. A pair of excellent herd bull prospects sired by Barbarian of Deep View, making them half brothers to Quality Lad of Rosemere 2d. Many of whose desirable characteristics they possess.

### PRIDE of ROSEMERE 706th

Also by Eileenmere 932d, her dam by the champion sire Eileenmere 61st. A direct descendant of Pride McHenry 66th the grandmother of the Premier sire Prizemere 32d.

For Further Information, Write Roland Ehlers

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS, Co-Owner and Manager

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Supervisor

## Rosemere Farms

MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

MAQUOKETA IOWA

LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA
SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

*Sunbeam Bulls--The Breed Improvers*

*"729th"*

*"Esquire"*

*"400th"*

**ALSO IN SERVICE**

**Prince Sunbeam 578th, Prince Sunbeam 333d, Prince Sunbeam 819th**

**. . . and . . .**

**Prince Sunbeam 971st  Prince Sunbeam 941st**

**(The last two are sons of "Esquire")**

# We are Proud of
# The Greatest Herd Bull Battery Ever at Sunbeam Farms

We Believe they will long be Remembered for their Breed Improving Qualities. Since the founding of Sunbeam Farms we have insisted on certain breed improving factors that we thought would improve Angus Cattle, sometimes we had one bull that we considered to be doing an exceptional job, at times there were two bulls of this calibre, but now we have several bulls, of individual excellence, backed by breeding in which the bulls and females are recognized as prepotent, breed improving individuals. These several herd bulls are siring for us the most uniform and most outstanding calf crop ever dropped on Sunbeam Farms.

It is our sincere wish that many of you will find it possible to visit Sunbeam Farms during 1954 and see the Herd Bulls, the Cow Herd, and the Calves by the different Herd Sires. We want you to know that visitors are always welcome at Sunbeam.

We have an excellent selection of outstanding young herd sire prospects for sale, these bulls are not highly fitted but are ready for service. May we again thank our many Angus friends who attended our sale and we wish you a great deal of Success with the cattle you purchased.

**VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME AT SUNBEAM FARMS**

## Sunbeam Farms *"Headquarters for Herd Bulls"* Miami, Okla.

**MR. & MRS. SAM C. FULLERTON**  **"BOB" BROWN, Herdsman**  **PHIL LJUNGDAHL, Manager**

*"Ask the Man who is Using One"*